S
Store

Store
Health
Sciences

ABSTRACTS

Z
80
ROY

LEEDS
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

STORE
Z 80 ROY

30106015697120

REF.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b21535875

The Library of the
Leeds School of Medicine
from the Council of the College
E. J. A. Skinner
Asst. Secretary

INDEX

TO

THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

With Additions to 1853 and

LONDON:

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

1853.

INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE.

ABDOMEN.
Abscess of the (cases of): Adolphi, Heinrich, Salzmann.
Anatomy of the: Dermott, Glisson.
Blood-vessels of the: Dermott, Nicolai.
Diseases of the: Abercrombie, Armstrong, Leake, Pemberton, Richerz, Wienholt. [See DIGESTIVE ORGANS.]
Diseases due to changed position of the contents of: Troschel.
Enlargement of the (case of simulated): Böcler.
Infarction of the Vessels and Plethora of the: Elvert, Friedrich, Kæmpf, Koch, Reza, Stahl.
Malformations of the: Fleischmann.
Muscles of the: Ferrando.
Nerves of the: Dermott, J. Walter.
Nerves of the Parietes of the: Driessen.
Parietes of the (case of deficiency of the): Fried.
Pulsation of the: Albers, Burns, Reeder, Flachsland.
Schirrus of the (case of): Vater.
Semeiological import of the: C. A. Nagel.
Surgery, Wounds, and Injuries of the: Ashwell, Blundell, Guthrie, H. L. Weber.
Transposition of the Viscera of the: see VISCERA.
Tumours of the (cases of): Fontaine, Willius.

ABORTION: Burns, Cerf, Granville, Kallivoda, Kuntzch, Madai, Perlinus, Power, Stahl, Streeter, Thibaut.
Prevention of: Schwencke.
Criminal: Saint-Marie.

ABSCESS (and SUPPURATION): Chirac, Gaskell, Grashuis, Levacher, Leube, Quesnay, Retri, Rudius, Rueff, Schellhammer, Severinus, Ware, H. Wood.
CONGESTIVE, LUMBAR, and PSOAS: Abernethy, M. Jäger, Kluth, Schönmezel.
CRITICAL and METASTATIC: Sadowski, Severinus.

ABSCESS (and SUPPURATION), continued.
PSEUDO-LYMPHATIC: Berger.
SCROFULOUS: Crowther.
STERCOROUS: C. C. Siebold.
TREATMENT of: Abcès, Clare, J. Hunter, M. A. Petit, S. Sharp.

ABSINTHIUM (Medicinal Properties of): Fehr.

ABSORBENTS.
Account of the System of the:
Assalini, Bartholinus, Basilevitsch, Breschet, Cruikshank, Desgenettes, Fohmann, Goodlad, Hemsterhuis, Hewson, Humpage, Lippi, Mascagni, Meckel, Meurs, Monro, Nuck, Panizza, Pring, Rudbeck, Sheldon, Spence, P. Werner, Winterbottom, Zeller. [See LACTEALS.]
Communication of, with the Veins: Fohmann, Lippi, Meckel.
Comparative Anatomy of the: Fohmann, Hewson, Monro, Panizza.
Diseases of the: Alard, Assalini, Ferriar, Goodlad, Loss, Pring, Pujol, Sömmering.
Injuries of the, as a cause of disease: Marchand.
Irritability of the: Schreger.
Retrograde motion of the, in disease: Darwin.
Valves of the: Monro, Ruysch.
Vascularity of the: Bleuland.
Writers on the: Sömmering.

ABSORPTION:
Alard, Assalini, Barry, Buxtorfius, Fodera, Gondret, Goodsir, Humpage, Krause, Leonhardus, Mariotte, Mueller, Ontyd, Schreder, Searle, Segalas, Thilow, Tiedemann, J. Walter, E. H. Weber.
Cutaneous: Buxtorfius, Fohmann, Madden.
Venous: Grosheim, Jæckel, J. Hunter.

ABSTINENCE: see FASTING.

ABYSSINIA, Travels in: Johnston, Salt.
Zoology of: Rüppell.

ACACIA Officinalis: Lachausse, Spielmann.

ACADEMICAL TRANSACTIONS: Academy, Reuss.

ACADEMY—ROYAL OF SCIENCES AT PARIS.
History of the: Academy, Duhamel.
Medical Papers selected from the Transactions of the: Southwell, L. Wood.
Papers relating to Natural Philosophy in the Transactions of the: Martyn.
Animals dissected at the: Anatomy.

ACALEPHÆ: Ehrenberg, Eschscholtz, Lesson. [See MEDUSA.]

ACARUS SCABIEI: Bourguignon, Heyland, Rayer, Rohde.

ACCIDENTS and EMERGENCIES: Bradwell, J. C. Jacobs, Oke, South, Szabo.

ACCOUCHEURS (and MAN-MIDWIVES).
Question of the Propriety of Employing: Hecquet, La Motte, Midwifery, Thickness, Weidmann.

ACEPHALA, Byssus of the: A. Müller.

ACEPHALOCYSTS: Goodsir, Tschudi.

ACEPHALOUS CHILDREN: Elben, Haller, Lauffer, Mattersdorff, Tiedemann, Vrolik, Wadd, Wulfshein. [See MONSTERS.]

ACER, Botanical Characters of: Ascham.

ACETABULUM, Membrane lining the: Ruysch.

ACETUM: Moritsch, Nuzelius, Oosterdyk.
Camphoratum (in putrid diseases): Jägerschmid.
Concentratum (medicinal uses of): Westendorf.

ACIA (of Celsus): Rhodius.

ACID.
ACETIC: see ACETUM.
BORACIC: Gay-Lussac.
CARBONIC, Impregnation of Water with: Priestley.
Medicinal Employment of: Dobson, Ewart, Harrison, Hulme, Parkin.
Morbid Effects of: Bache, Sutton.
Properties of: T. Henry, Macbride.
FLUORIC: Gay-Lussac.
HYDROCYANIC: Researches on: Coullon, Ittmer, Magendie.
Medicinal Employment of: Coullon, Elliotson, Granville, Kranichfeld, Magendie, Roch.
Poisoning by: Coullon, Heller.

ACID, continued.
MURIATIC: Fordyce, Gausbrand, Gay-Lussac, Mahs.
NITRIC: Holst.
NITRO-MURIATIC: Bernhardt, Coyne.
NITROUS: Gausbrand, Smyth.
PHOSPHORIC: Bassenge, Spielmann.
SULPHURIC, Anhydrous: Rose.
Medicinal Employment of: Helmich, Hermann.
Poisoning by: Kipp.

ACIDITY—Cause of: Winterl.

ACIDS, Constitution and Properties of: Bertrand, Boyle, Emes, Kirwan.
Medicinal Employment of: Colbatch, Pitcairn.

ACNE ROSACEA: Braun.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS.
Medicinal Employment of: C. Gesner, Reinhold, Störck.

ACOUSTICS, Principles of: Blein, Chladni, Deal, Euler, Schellhammer, Teule, Turner, Volmar, Wunsch.

ACOUSTIC SURGERY: see EAR (Operations on the).

ACTINIA: Blainville, Rapp.
ACUPUNCTURE: Bayle, Berlioz, Churchill, Morand, Rhyne, Sarlandière, Scheider, Thion, Woostius.

ADDER, BITE OF AN (cure of the): Stubbe. [See SERPENTS and VIPERS.]

ÆGOPHONY: Allendorff.

AEROPHOBIA: Scheube.

ÆSCULAPIUS: Engelhardt, Guenz, Hundertmark.

ÆTIUS, Commentary on: Oroseius.

AFFINITY, Organic: Robinet.
Chemical: Lamarck.

AFRICA.
CLIMATE, DISEASES, and MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY of: Berg, J. Boyle, Bryson, Daniell, M'William, Pritchett, Schotte, Stormont, Winterbottom.
FLORA of: Burmannus, Desfontaines, Thunberg.
MATERIA MEDICA of: Berg.
MUSSULMAN EMPIRE IN: Chérifs.
TRAVELS AND EXPEDITIONS IN: Bory de St. Vincent, Denham, Laird, Park, Paterson, Ruppell, Tuckey, White, Winterbottom.
ZOOLOGY of: Adanson, Ehrenberg, Klug, Palissot, Ruppell.

AFTERPAINS: D. Baldinger.

AGE, Old: A Disease: Hutter.
Anatomical Conditions of: Gernet, Sebiz, Seiler, Welsch.
Attainment of (Means of the):
Beverovicius, Jameson, Rucco,
Cardanus, Kitchiner, Shapter,
Carlisle, Krause, Sinclair,
Cheyne, Lessius, Venner,
Cornaro, Maynwaring, Willich,
Ficinus, Paracelsus, Wolff.
Hufeland, Ravennas,
Attainment of (Examples of the): Easton, Shapter.
Diseases of: Canstatt, Carlisle, J. B. Fischer, Michælis, Moulin, Nagel, Robert.
Regimen of: Anselmus, R. Bacon, Carlisle, Floyer, Laurentius, Robert, Schreger.

AGES: Condition of the Economy according to the various: Jameson, Teriano, Welsted.
Diseases according to the various: Gohl, Malfatti, A. Müller, Pillich, Schepper, Zentgnavius.
Juridical Rights at the different: Plouequet.

AGRICULTURE (with Gardening and Husbandry).
Agriculture, Fordyce, Mizaldus,
Blith, Forsyth, S.,
Darwin, Hartlib, Sharrock,
Drope, Langford, Stephanus,
Duhamel, M.**, Switzer,
Evelyn, Miller, Worlidge.
of the Ancients: Bradley.
Chemistry of: Chaptal, Davy, Jacquin, Liebig.

AIR (Atmospheric).
Change of (Effects of): Dunglison, Johnson.
Composition and Properties of the:
Arbuthnot, Forster, Robertson,
R. Boyle, Hales, Saumarez,
Bouffey, Harrington, Schurer,
Cavallo, Priestley, Thouvenel.
Deal,
Deglutition of: Magendie.
In Disease (Effects of): Bouffey, Camper.
Influence of, on the Human Economy:
Arbuthnot, Dunglison, Landriani,
Becker, Gallisch, Leprieur,
Burton, Henschel, Mundy,
Busch, Jäger, Robertson,
D'Alnoncourt, Johnson, Wright.
Humid (Effects of, on Health): ~~Arthaud~~, Foderé, Gallisch, Pihorel.
Contained in the Humours and Organs of the Body: Diebold, Hauser, Wogan, Musschenbroek.

AIR (Atmospheric), continued.
Pressure of the (Effects on the Economy): Barry, Gondret, Kupfer, Leonhardus, Searle, Volta.
Register of the Changes in the: Henshaw, L. Howard.
Changes produced in, by Respiration and Vegetation: Ellis, Gehler, Ingenhousz, Lloyd, Schröder.
Vitiated (Causes and Effects of): Barnwell, R. Boyle, Cadet, Ernenputsch, Goekel, Jäger, Leprieur.
Removal of, from Ships: Sutton.

AIRS, Factitious.
Alyon, Corvinus, R. Pearson,
Beddoes, H. Davy, Priestley,
C. Brown, Hill, Spielmann.
Cavallo,

AIR-PASSAGES.
Anatomical Demonstration of the: J. Watt.
Diseases of the: Albers, J. Cheyne, Ryland, Stokes.
Foreign Bodies in the: Eckhold, Hager, Porter, Ryland, Schindler.
Operations upon the:
T. Bartholinus, Lenoir, Porter,
Maedonald, Ryland,
Bergier, Macfarlane, Tymm,
Bourlart, Macilwain, J. Wood.
Eckhold, Ottley,
Wounds and Injuries of the: Porter, Ryland, Rust: see Larynx and Trachea.

ALBINO, the Eye of the: Blumenbach.
Self-description of an: Sachs.

ALBINUS BERNARD, Eulogium on: Boerhaave.

ALBUCASIS, Commentary on: Horatianus.

ALBUMEN, Properties of: Bellinger.

ALBUMINURIA (and Bright's Disease): Blackall, Bright, Christison, Jansen, Osborne, Pollnow, Rees, Rodert, Solon, Velisavljevics.

ALCHEMY and the Hermetic Philosophy:
Albertus Germain, Mylius,
Magnus, Helmont, Nollius,
Alchemy, Helvetius, Paracelsus,
Arnaldus, Horn, Rosicrucians,
Balduinus, Hornung, Wiegmann.
Gale, Mullerus,
Works relating to: Borellus.
Applied to Medicine: Quercetanus.

ALCMÆON, Account of: Harles, Kühn.

ALEPPO, Natural History of: Russel.

ALGÆ: Agardh, W. H. Harvey, Hooker, Lamouroux.

ALGERIA, Geology and Mineralogy of: Ravergie, Renou.
Terrestrial Magnetism of: Aimé.
Medical Geography of: Bonnafont.
Hygienic Conditions of: Perier.
Zoology and Palæontology of: Deshayes.

ALIMENTARY CANAL: see INTESTINAL CANAL, ŒSOPHAGUS, STOMACH, and DIGESTIVE ORGANS.
Foreign Bodies in the: Eckhold, Hager.
Mechanism of the Passage of the Food through the: Lauth.
Physiology of the: Brinton.
Spasm of the: Monro.

ALKALIS: Bertrand, Black, R. Boyle, Emes, Henry.
Fixed Vegetable: Rosenstiel.
Volatile: Austin.
Therapeutical Employment of: Blane, Brandish, Colbatch, Detharding, Pitcairn.

ALKALOIDS: Muhlhoffer.

ALMUDA, Mines of: Thiéry.

ALOES: Hesselius, Joannes, Spencer.

ALOPECIA: König, Steinmeierus.

ALPS, Travels in the: Saussure, Spallanzani.
MARITIME Travels in the: Fodéré, Risso.

ALSACE, Flora of: Lindern.
Noxious Animals of: Weiler.

ALTERATIVES: Stahl.

ALUM, Formation of: Monnet.
Therapeutical Employment of: Lindt, J. F. Helvetius.

AMAUROSIS.
Corvinus, Hocken, Truka, Dominigg, Kaltschmidt, M. Tyrell, Ernon, Nootnagel, Ware, Guillie, Ohme, Winkler, Heisterus, Sichel,
From disease of the Cranium: Rhodius.
CAT'S-EYE: Canstatt.
CHLOROTIC: Hocken, Nestler.

AMBER, Natural History of: Graffenauer.
FOSSIL: Neuforn.

AMBOINA, Flora of: Rumpfius.

AMERICA, NORTH.
Origin and Condition of the Tribes of: Barton, Schoolcraft: see UNITED STATES.
SOUTH, Travels in, and Voyages to: D'Orbigny, Feuillée, Frezier, Humboldt.
Natural and Physical History of: Humboldt.

AMMONIAC (SAL): J. W. Arnold, G. Schmid.

AMMONIACUM: Eschenbach.

AMMONITES: Haan.

AMNII (LIQUOR): Blanchot, David.
Discharge of, in Labour: Harnier.

AMPHIBIA.
Anatomy and Physiology of the: Meckel, Meisner, Tiedemann, Townson, Windischmann.
Classification and Natural History of the: Hogg, Klein, Merrem, Schneider, Tiedemann, Wagler.
Mexican: Wiegmann.
Plates of the: H. Schlegel, Wagler.
Therapeutical Employment of: Schweighæuser.
Urine of the: J. Davy.
See REPTILES.

AMPUTATION.
Alanson, Heine, Peyson, Brunninghausen, Kirkland, Pott, Liebknecht, Robbi, Gladbach, J. P. Maunoir, J. Thomson, Gräfe, Völckner. Hammick, Mynors, Woodall.
PLATES ILLUSTRATIVE of: Alcock, C. Bell, Brunninghausen, Maingault.
by the FLAP-OPERATION: Beck, Garengeot, Gaupp, Machardy, Martienssen, O'Halloran, Verduin, Yonge.
of the ANKLE and FOOT: Lisfranc, Scoutteten, Syme.
of the ARM: Laur.
at the JOINTS: Münzenthaler, Scoutteten, Syme.
at the HIP-JOINT: Cox, Hedenus, Lallouette, J. Thomson, Veitch.
at the KNEE-JOINT: Velpeau.
of the LEG: Alcock, Salemi.
at the SHOULDER-JOINT: Bonfils, Dahl, Evans, Fraser, Kloss, LeDran, Lisfranc, Regnoli, Vigaroux, C. White.
of the THIGH: Ritterich.
in GANGRENE: Chaussier, Tschepi.
in GUN-SHOT WOUNDS and COMPOUND FRACTURE: Blaudin, Guthrie, Hutchison, Kuhn, Pott, Schmucker, Schneider, Schreiner.
Arrest of Hæmorrhage after: Gagnier.
Inutility of: Bilguer, Salchow.
Treatment of the Wound after: Gladbach, Kern, Roux, Sanson, Serre.

AMULETS, employments of, in Medicine: Arpe, Becket, Pujol, Reicheltus.

AMYGDALÆ AMARÆ, Medicinal Uses of: Kranichfeld.

AMYLUM: Hartwig.

ANÆMIA: Freytag.

ANÆSTHESIA: Romberg.

ANÆSTHETIC AGENTS, History and Employment of:
Arnott, Clendon, Curling, Lach, Miller, Murphy, Sedillot, Simpson, Snow, Warren, Wells.

ANAGALLIS, Botanical Characters of: Bruch.

ANASARCA (and ŒDEMA): Bouillet, Gerc, Rowley, Schreck, Seymour, Wendt.
Punctures in: Adet, Albrecht.

ANATOMICAL MANIPULATION: Tulk.

ANATOMICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS.
B. S. Albinus, Anatomical, ~~Aubein,~~ T. Bartholinus, Biermayer, Blancken, Bleuland, Blizard, Brookes, Burdach, Catalogue, Cerutti, Cuvier, Dzondi, Flajani, Hebenstreit, Hodgkin, Houston, Howship, Hunter, Langstaff, Laskey, Lieberkühn, Lobstein, ~~Muralto,~~ Museum, Osiander, Otto, Ruysch, E. Sandifort, Schuyl, Schwediauer, Thibert, J. Walter.

ANATOMICAL NOMENCLATURE: Barclay, J. Brande, Camerarius, Laurent, Ruffus, Schreger.

ANATOMICAL PLATES.
Albinus, Antomarchi, Arnold, Bauhinus, Bell, C., Berretinus, Bidloo, Bleuland, Bourgery, Caldani, Camper, Casserius, Cloquet, Coiter, Cowper, Durer, Eustachius, Fyfe, Gabler, Geminus, Haller, Jörg, Kulm, Langenbeck, Leveling, Lizars, Loder, Mangetus, Martinc, Mascagni, Österreicher, Petriolus, Piccolomini, Plantinus, Remmelinus, Rosenmüller, Rowley, G. Sandifort, Santorini, Spigelius, Stephanus, Tuson, Valverdus, Vassæius.

ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS AND INJECTIONS.
Bartholinus, Bogros, Breschet, Casseboim, Crosse, J. Davy, Gannal, Horner, Langguth, Monro, Pauli, Pole, Quelmalz, Ruysch, Swan, Tulk.
Artificial and Wax: Ameline, Anzoux, Thibert, G. Thomson.

ANATOMY.
HISTORY and LITERATURE of:
Anatomy, Barclay, Brambilla, Douglas, Eble, Engelmann, Gölicke, Gruner, Haller, Hamilton, Hartmann, W. Hunter, Khelle, Kurella, Lassus, Lauth, C. F. Ludwig, Northcote, Ouvrard, Portal, Schulze, Sweickhard, Teichmeyer.
OBJECTS and ADVANTAGES of: Bils, Boscus, Cocchi, Gavassetius, F. Hoffman, W. Hunter, Juncken, Klinkosch.
RELATION of, to MEDICINE: Ardinois, Froriep, Jung, Okes, Todd.
RELATION of, to MORALS and RELIGION: Collignon, W. S. Stevens, Whewell.
RELATION of, to the FINE ARTS:
Anatomy, Arphe, C. Bell, Brisbane, Caldani, Camper, Durer, Forster, Gerdy, Miller, Moro, Sharpe, Simpson, Thomasius.
STUDY and ADVANCEMENT of:
Beauchesne, Broc, Dumeril, Froriep, Guthrie, Hanson, Kocsis, Lordat, Report, Riadore, Rowley, Scarpa, Schulz, Senkeisen, Tenon, Trew, Vetermann.

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE.
TREATISES, MANUALS, and LECTURES upon:
Abernethy, Anatomy, Blainville, G. Blasius, Blumenbach, Boddaert, Carpenter, Carus, Collins, Cuvier, Fyfe, Girard, Grant, Harwood, Home, Jacopi, T. R. Jones, Lawrence, Meckel, Monro, Owen, Rotherham, Severinus, Straus-Durckheim, Uccelli, Wagner.
MEMOIRS, ESSAYS, and MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS upon:
I. A. Albers, Aristotle, Bartholinus, Berthold, Camper, Carus, J. Davy, Eustachius, Fabricius, G. Fischer, Flourens, Froriep, Giraldes, Greve, Harderus, Harlan, Hoeven (Van der), Home, Humboldt, J. Hunter, Kidd, Kuhl, Leuckart, C. F. Ludwig, Lüthi, Mandt, Mayer, Meckel, Moscati, Neergaard, Oken, Owen, Peyerus, Rathke, Ruysch, Stubbs, Tiedemann, Tyson, Valisnieri.
PLATES ILLUSTRATIVE of: Albers, Carus, Germano, Gurlt, Pander, M. Weber.
of the DOMESTIC ANIMALS: Girard, Gurlt, Pander, M. Weber.

ANATOMY, DESCRIPTIVE AND PRACTICAL:

TREATISES, SYSTEMS, MANUALS and LECTURES:

Achillinus, Encyclopédie Anatomique, Estienne, Fallopius, Fantoni, Fuchsius, Fyfe, Galen, Gibson, Gordon, Gorgone, Green, Guinterus, Habicot, Haller, Haviland, Heisterus, Hempel, Highmore, Hildebrandt, Hippocrates, Hooper, Horne (Vau), Horner, W. Hunter (MS.), Hypatus, Hyrtl, Jenty, Jörg, Keill, Krause, Langenbeck, Laurentius, Lauth, Leveillé, Lieutaud, Loder, Luxmore, Lyserus, Mangetus, Marchetti, Marjolin, G. Martius, Maygrier, Meckel, Monro, S. Morton, Mouatt, Mundinus, Munnicks, Nicholls, Northcote, Nourse, Oribasius, Paaw, Palfyn, A. Paré, Pascoli, Person, Piccolomini, Plater, Portal, Quain, Retzer, A. Rhead, Riolanus, Rolando, Rotherham, Ruffus, Sabatier, Scratchley, St.-Hilaire, Shaw, Sömmering, Spaher, Spigelius, Stephanus, Sue, Sylvius, Tarin, Tassin, Taury, Tuson, Valverdus, Varolius, W. Vaughan, Verdier, Verheyen, Vesalius, Veslingius, Vicary, Winslow, W.J.E.Wilson

MEMOIRS, ESSAYS, and MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS:

Arantius, Barclay, Barles, T. Bartholinus, Bils, Brabant, Bruns, Caldanus, Drelincurtius, Duverney, Eustachius, Fabricius, Fallopius, Fantoni, Fizes, Gavassetius, Glisson, Godman, Goodsir, Haintzell, Hammerer, Harderus, Harvey, Hemsterhuis,

ANATOMY, DESCRIPTIVE AND PRACTICAL (MEMOIRS, ESSAYS, and MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS), continued:

Himly, Huber, Kiesling, Lamy, Lancisi, Leveling, Malpighi, H. Mayo, Metzger, Micg, Molinetus, Monro, Morgagni, Neubauer, Nicolai, Otto, Panizza, Petsche, Peyerus, Pinæus, Poll, Rhodius, Riolanus, Rosenthal, Rudbeck, Ruysch, E. Sandifort, Saltzmann, Santorini, Scacher, Scarpa, Schenckius, Schreger, Stalpartus, Steno, Valsalva, Veslingius, Vieussens, Volcamerus, Wagret, J. Walter, A. Walther, J. Wilson, Winston, Wrisberg, Wynacker.

ABNORMALITIES and IRREGULARITIES: Godman, Meckel, Rhodius.

Poetical Treatises on: Anderlini, P. Fletcher, Lygæus.

Collections of Dissertations on: Collectio, Haller.

ANATOMY, GENERAL AND HISTOLOGICAL:

Bayle, Béclard, Bendz, Berres, Bichat, Blandin, Bourgery, Broc, Craigie, Cyclopædia, Doune, Gerber, Grainger, Hahn, Hassall, Henle, Heusinger, Horner, Hyrtl, Kölliker, Köstlin, Leeuwenhoeck, Lieberkuhn, Malpighi, Mandl, Mascagni, Meckel, S. Morton, Museum, Paget, Quain, Quekett, Ruysch, Schwann, Todd (and Bowman).

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL.

TREATISES, MANUALS, and COMPENDIUMS:

Andral, Baillie, Bichat, Bonetus, Carswell, Couradi, Craigie, Cruveilhier, Gluge, Haller, Hope, Horner, Lobstein, Ludwig, Meckel, Money, Morgagni, Otto, Ribes, Riolanus, Rokitansky, Serres, Vogel, Voigtel, Vrolik.

OBSERVATIONS, ESSAYS, and CASES:

Auvert, Armstrong, Baron, Barrere, T. Bartholinus, Biumus, Böcler, Bright, Büttner, Carpus, Cevasco, Clarus, Clossy, Dupuytren, Fantoni, Francis, Garmannus, Godman, Gruby, Harderus, Harles, Hasse, Hodgkin, T.S.Holland, Howship, Hurstius, Kaltschmid, Kerckringius, Klencke,

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL (Observations, Essays and Cases), continued.
Köstlin, Molinctus, E. Sandifort,
Lieutaud, Palletta, Schinz,
Mandl, Peierus, Schlegel,
Meibour, Prochaska, Schroeden
Mohr, Prost, van der
Morbid Anatomy, Rapp, Kolk,
Rosenthal, Tilesius.
Plates and Illustrations: Albers, Auvert, Baillie, C. Bell, Bleuland, Bright, Carswell, Cruveilhier, Gluge, Hope, Meckel, Vogel, Wadd.
History and Progress: Dezeimeris, Rayer.
of Animals: Baron, Otto, Peierus, Rayer.

ANATOMY, REGIONAL AND SURGICAL.
C. Bell, Dermott, Palfyn,
Bierkowski, Dieterich, R. Quain,
Blandin, Edwards, Rosenmüller,
E. Blasius, Froriep, N. R. Smith,
Bourgery, Harrison, Velpeau,
Burns, Maclise, W. J. E. Wilson.
Camper, Malgaigne,
Colles, T. Morton,

ANATOMY, TRANSCENDENTAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL.
Bär (K. Von), Geoffroy Owen,
Bourgery, St. Hilaire, Rathke,
Carus, Himly, ~~Retzius~~,
Coote, Maclise, Serres.
Cuvier,

ANCHYLOSIS: Amesbury, Hausleutner, Little, W. Muller, Novak, Paul, Wedding.
Employment of Moxa in: J. Boyle.
Forced Extension in: Langenbeek.

ANETHUM: Kacher.

ANEURISM.
Caillot, Hazon, Lessmann,
Cassamayor, Hodgson, Lisfrane,
Chandler, Hohl, J. P. Maunoir,
Crisp, Horne, Porter,
Flajani, Köhler, Searpa,
Freer, Kuhl, A. Walther,
Gibolet, Lancisi, Wardrop,
Guattani, J. Lane, J. Wilson.
Guthrie,
Collections of Observations upon: Erichsen, Lauth.
Plates illustrative of Operations for: C. Bell, Dermott, Rosenmüller.
Employment of Compression for: Bellingham, Verdier, S. Young.
Brasdor's operation for: Wardrop.
by Anastomosis: Arnaud, Gräfe.
of the Aorta, see Aorta.
Axillary: Ramsden, Weltin.
of Bones, see Bones.
Brachial: Allan, Pelletan, Teichmeyer, C. Todd, Trew.

ANEURISM (continued).
Carotid: Duncan, P. Walther, Robert, Wardrop.
of Cerebal Arteries: Stumpff.
False: Liston.
Femoral: Abernethy, Allan, Arvidsson, Bellingham, Cassamayor, Kuhl, Ramsden, C. Todd, Verdier.
of the Heart: see the Heart.
Iliac: Garviso.
of the Innominata: Wardrop.
Labial: Gräfe.
Multiple (ease of): Kaltschmid.
Popliteal: Allan, Bellingham, Deschamps, J. Hunter, Hutchison, Ramsden, Severinus, Schindelmeisser, C. Todd, Verdier.
of Scalp: Holtorft.
Subclavian: Robert.
of Supraclavicular Region: Robert.
Varicose: Robert, Schottin, Syme, Trew.
Verminous: Rayer.

ANGER, effects of, upon the System: Estievenart, C. Hoffmann, Willius.

ANGIECTASIS: Gräfe.

ANGINA, see Cynanche.

ANGINA PECTORIS.
S. Black, Euler, C. Parry,
Blackall, Garbe, Schaffer,
Butter, Hosack, M. Wolff,
Desportes, G. Hume, Zecchinelli.
Eickstedt, Jurine,

ANGUSTURA BARK: Blumenberg, Brande.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.
Analogies and Resemblances to the Vegetable: Parsons, Radcliffe, Schwann.
Differences between the, and the Vegetable: Detroit, Herholdt, Nitsche.
Retrograde Metamorphoses in the: Rathke.

ANIMALS (The Lower).
Breeding of: Sebright, Leroy.
~~Colour of: Martine.~~
Description and Classification of: see Zoology.
Diseases of, see Veterinary Medicine and Epizootics.
Rarity of Disease in: Brunnerus.
Geographical Distribution and Migrations of: Blumenbach, Desmoulins, Rudolphi, Zimmerman.
Instincts, Intelligence and Perfectibility of: Condillac, Heilmann, Lachambre, C. Leroy, Reimar, Smee, Virey, G. Warren, T. Willis.
Motions of, see Locomotion.

ANIMATION, SUSPENDED, see Asphyxia and Death-Apparent.

ANNELIDA: Audouin.

ANNOBONA, Island of: Arthy.

ANODON CYGNEUM, Organs of Respiration and Circulation of: Bojanus.

ANODYNES: Sinapius.

ANOINTERS (The Ancient): Selig.

ANONACEA (Family of the): Dunal.

ANOREXIA: Bachovius, J. Becker, Boeye, Kornmann, Lerche, Schilling.

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS: Scheffer.

ANTHRAX AND MALIGNANT PUSTULE: Batt, Chambon, J. Hoffmann, Malacarne, Regnier, Schrader, Thomassin, Werlhof.

ANTHROPOLOGY: Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Ideler, Loder, Nasse, Rudolphi.
FORENSIC: Hebenstreit.
PSYCHICAL: Ennemoser, Schulze, H. Weber.

ANTIDOTES AND ALEXIPHARMICS: E. G. Baldinger, Dioscorides, Galen, Mesue, Nicander, Nicholaus, Paulus Ægineta, Perlinus, Serapion, Valetudo, Weckerus.
IN POISONING: Bra, Chausarel, Chaussier, Plenck: see POISONS.

ANTIMONY, Chemical and Medicinal Qualities of: Antimony, Evans, Fuchs, Huxham, Millar, Norris, Redmond, W. Saunders, B. Valentine.
Sulphuret of: Guericke, Millars, Regenherz.
Tartrate of: Balfour, Bayle, Hiller, Lepelletier, Louis, Stramboli, Teallier, Witting.
External employment of: Jenner.

ANTIPATHY: Baricellus, Fracastorius, Henning, Voisin.

ANTIPHLOGISTIC METHOD: Versen.

ANTISEPTICS: W. Alexander, Antiseptiques, Appert, Bellonius, Gannal, T. Henry, Lannoy, Macbride.

ANTRUM, DISEASES of: Gensoul, Jourdain, Ottley, Mithobius, Runge, Weinhold, Weyland.

ANTS, NATURAL HISTORY of: Huber: see HYMENOPTERA.

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL, Treatment of: Reybard.
DISEASES of the: see RECTUM.
FISTULA of the:
Andrée, F. Hofmann, Pott,
Astrue, J. Meyer, Reisinger,
Camper, Le Monnier, Tinchant,
Guckenberger, Ötzmann, Trütschel.

ANUS (continued).
IMPERFORATE: Alberti, Gerdessen, Papendorp, Roonhuysen, Wenner, W. Wright.
PRÆTERNATURAL TERMINATION of the: Lotze, Wrisberg.
PROLAPSUS of the: Camper, R. Fletcher, Jordan, Madelung, Salmon.

ANXIETY: Steiner.
Physical causes of, in Sickness: Gerling.

AORTA, ABERRATIONS of the: Böhmer, Tiedemann.
ANEURISM of the: Burns, Deckart, Ehrhardt, Furnivall, Hartmann, Kreysig, Morgagni, Nebel, Noverre, Reeder, Valcarenghi, Verbrugge.
ANEURISM of the ABDOMINAL: Monro, Nägele.
Plates illustrative of: Meckel.
ARCH of the.
Branches proceeding from: Bayer, Böhmer,
DISEASES of the: Cohen, Haller, Stentzel.
OBLITERATION of the (case of): Velpeau.
PERFORATION of the (by False Teeth): Duncan.
VALVES of the (Injury of the): R. Quain.

APENNINES, Travels in the: Spallanzani.

APES, NATURAL HISTORY of: Audebert, Camper, Jacob.
of BRAZIL: Spix.
CLITORIS of: Fugger.
CRANIUM of: Wormes.

APHONIA AND HOARSENESS: Burchardi, Hilscher, Scheid.

APHTHA AND MUGUET: Arnemann, Brodhag, Lentin, Meunier, Robin, Zachlehner.

APLYSIANS (Family of the): Rang.

APONEUROSES, see FASCIÆ.

APOPHYSES: Hensing.

APOPLEXY.
TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon:
Agerius, Grant, M. A. Petit;
J. Armstrong, Kirkland, R. Quain,
Chandler, Leune, Richond,
J. Cheyne, Malon, Rochoux,
Cole, Mongellaz, Tissot,
Gay, Moulin, J. Walter,
Granier, Pechlin, Wisniewski.
Portal,

APOPLEXY (continued).
Cases and Post-Mortem Examinations: Bright, J. Cheyne, Copeman, Mappus, Mollié, Nonnemann, Scheid, Wepfer.
Question of Bleeding in: C. Bell, Copeman, Gay.
Bilious: Moll.
Meningeal: Sass.
Nervous: Kortum.
Pulmonary: Hohnbaum.
From Spermatorrhea: Muynek.

APOSTHEMES: Dorn, Paracelsus, Placentinus.

APOTHECARIES: Apothecaries, Brunfels, Good.
Surgeon (Education of): Lucas.

APPARATUS and BANDAGES:
Amesbury, Carnivell, Chapman, Froriep, Gerdy, C. Gesner, B. Gooch, Henkel, Hesselbach, Korzeniewski, Malgaigne, Mayor, Marque, Schreger, Scultetus, Triller, Verdue, A. Wolff.
for Quadrupeds: Bourgelat.

APPARATUS, DEFLAGRATING: Hare.

APPARITIONS: Alderson.

APTERA: Hermann, Treviranus, Walckenaer.

APUS PISCIFORMIS: J. C. Schæffer.

AQUEOUS HUMOUR: Clemens, Nuck.
Evacuation of the: Dieterich.
Membrane of the: Unna.

ARABIA, Travels in: Griffiths, Rauwolff, Rüppell.
History of Medicine in: Amoureux, Moir, Reiske.

ARACHNIDA.
Anatomy of the: Robinean, Treviranus.
Generation of the: Herold.
Natural History of the: Audouin, Latreille, Lister, Martyn.
Ascent of in the Atmosphere: J. Murray.

ARACHNITIS: Parent-Duchatelet.

ARCHÆUS: Carl, Helmont.

ARCTIC REGIONS.
Voyages in the: Beechey, Ellis, Franklin, Kotzebue, Martinière, Parry, Phipps, Ross, Scoresby, Simpson.
Zoology of the: Pennant, Sabine.

ARCTOTIS, Botanical Characters of: Afzelius.

ARETÆUS, Writings of: Halford, Lange, Walch.
Epoch of: Kühn.

ARISTOTLE.
Medical Fragments of: Gruner.
Estimate of the Zoological Writings of: Harles, Kidd, Wiegmann.
Birds of: G. Turner.
Philosophy of: Carrière.

ARM, Anatomy of the: Camper, Clint.
Amputation of the: Laur.
Presentation of the: Capuron, Leroux.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, Life and Opinions of: Boott.

ARMY.
Management of the Medical Department of an: R. Jackson, Keate, Millingen, D. Monro, Pringle. [See Military.]

ARMY, the BRITISH.
Diseases and Medical History of: Luscombe, Pringle, Reide, Reports.
In Belgium: J. Thomson.
At Ceylon: Marshall, Reports.
In Egypt: Dewar, Macgrigor.
In India: Annesley, Ballingall, Ives, J. Murray, Reports.
In the West Indies: W. Arnold, J. Bell, Dancer, Halliday, Hunter, R. Jackson, Lempriere, Maclean, Reide, Reports, Rollo, W. Wright.
In Zealand: Fellowes.

ARMY, the FRENCH.
Diseases and Medical History of: Briot, Desgenettes, Larrey.
In St. Domingo: Gilbert.
In Egypt: Desgenettes, Larrey.
In Italy: Desgenettes.
At Malta: Fauverge.
At Montpellier: Roucher.
In the Morea: G. Roux.
At Naples: Savaresy.
At Ostend: Daignan.
In Prussia and Poland: Gilbert.
of the Pyrenees: Terrier.
In Spain: Coste, Lixon, Willaume.
At Vienna: Beaulac.

ARMY, the SARDINIAN.
Mortality of the: Bonino.

ARNICA MONTANA, Therapeutical Properties of: Cadot, Collin, Schutte.

ARRAGONITE: Bournon.

ARSENIC.
Action of: Kleinert, Seemann.
Therapeutical Employment of: Fowler, Harles, Kleinert, Marshall. [See Fever, Intermittent.]
Externally: Patrix.

ARSENIC (continued).
Poisoning by: Danger, Hahnemann, Marshall, Renault, F. Walter.
Tests and Separation of: T. Cooper, Danger, Marsh.

ARTEMISIA: Stechmann.

ARTERIES.
Anastomoses of, with Veins: Haase.
Anatomy (Descriptive) of the: Barclay, A. Murray, Nathhorst, Quain.
Plates: C. Bell, Haller, Quain, Tiedemann, Tuson.
in Birds: J. Bauer.
in the Mammalia: Barkow.
Anatomy (Structural) of the: Belmas, Bosc, Crisp, Ehrmann, Eulenberg, Hahn, Hebenstreit, Konrad, Lucæ, Ludwig, Mascagni, Swieten, Theile, Vieussens, J. Wilson.
Anatomy (Surgical) of the: Dermott, Dieterich, Dubrueil, Harrison, Quain, Rosenmüller, N. Smith.
Contraction and Closure of the: J. Davy, Hecht, Tiedemann.
Diseases of the:

Belmas,	Guthrie,	Lucæ,
Crell,	Hasse,	Quain,
Crisp,	Hodgson,	Sasse,
Ehrmann,	Hope,	Schacher,
Freer,	J. Lane,	J. Wilson.
Gendrin,	Langsvert,	

Flexuosity of: Barth, Hebenstreit, Hormann.
Function and Mode of Action of the:

Alberti,	Hastings,	R. Porter,
Belmas,	Koberwein,	Reza,
Crichton,	Kramp,	Ruelhe,
Ehrmann,	Lamure,	Swieten,
Gruber,	Morland,	Verschuir,
Haller,	Parry,	A. Walther.

Ligature of the (Application and Effects of):

Crisp,	Jones,	Porta,
Deschamps,	Kuhl,	Sanson,
Dieterich,	Lisfranc,	Scarpa,
Guthrie,	Manec,	Taxil,
Harrison,	J. P. Mauoir,	Veitch,
Hodgson,		C. White.
Holtze,		

Beck?
En Masse: M. Mayor.
Temporary: Vacca-Berlinghieri.
Nerves of the: Lucæ.
Obliteration of (Experiments on the): Philipps.
Ossification of: Crell, Lucæ, Pohl.
Regeneration of: Mayer.
Rete Mirabile of: Barth.
Torsion of: Mance, Porta, Sanson, Stilling, Thierry, Velpeau.
Transfixure of: Stilling.

ARTERIES (continued).
Varieties and Anomalies of: Bernhard, Burns, Dubrueil, Godman, P. H. Green, Koberwein, Meckel, Tiedemann, Vrolik.
Vacuity of, after Death: Carson.
Wounds and Injuries of: K. Beck, Blizard, Crisp, Ebel, Guthrie, Herment, Hodgson. [See Hæmorrhage.]

ARTERY (or ARTERIES).
Basilar: J. Davy.
Brachial, Wound of the: Tyerman.
Bronchial: Haller, Wohlfart.
Carotid, Ligature of the: Brünninghausen, Dieterich, Syme, Tyerman, Wardrop.
Cœliac: A. Walther.
Coronary: H. F. Baron, Haller.
Ossification of the: Crell.
Epigastric: Hesselbach.
Facial, Anastomoses of the: Schlemm.
Femoral, Ligature of the: see Aneurism.
Wounds of the: Guenault, Heister.
Hepatic: Locquet.
Iliac = Common, Ligature of the: Dieterich, Garviso.
= External, Ligature of the: Abernethy, Dieterich, H. Smith, C. Todd, Vacca-Berlinghieri.
Innominata: Erdmann, Neubauer.
Maxillary = Internal: Gunz.
Mesenteric: Bils, Paullus.
Communications of, with Lacteals: Tariu.
Obturator: Hesselbach.
Œsophageal: Haller.
Pulmonary: Andry, Aurivillius.
Aberrations of the: Loescke.
Pathological Conditions of the: Chevers.
Splenic, Rupture of the: Nenei.
Subclavian, Ligature of the: Heine, Ramsden, Wardrop.
Thyroid = Inferior: Erdmann, Neubauer.
Vertebral: A. Walther.

ARTERIOTOMY: Butler, Butter, Nöttinger.

ARTICULATA: Latreille, Robineau, Straus-Durckheim.
of Brazil: Spix.

ARTIZANS, Diseases and Hygiene of: Buniva, G. C. Hollaud, C. F. Otto, Patissier, Rammazini, Skragge, Thackrah, Tralles.

ASCARIS VERMICULARIS: Mitschein, Perreboom, Velschius.
Discharged in the Urine: Kuhn. [See Worms (Intestinal).]

ASCITES: see Dropsy.

ASIA (and ASIA-MINOR), Travels and Descriptions: Griffiths, Kæmpfer, Thunberg, Wittman.
Zoology of: Ehrenberg, Klug.

ASCLEPIADES: Burdach, Gruner, Walch.

ASPARAGUS, Natural and Medicinal History of: Bresler, Clericis, Franz.

ASPHYXIA, Nature and Treatment of:
Brodie, Coleman, Curry, Eggert, Fothergill, Franks, Goodwin, M. Hall, Haen, Hufeland, Hulme, Julliard, Kay, Kuehler, Leroy, Orfila, Plisson, Portal, Porter, Röderer, Tourdes.
[See Drowning, &c.]

ASTERIADA: Konrad, Linckius, J. Müller, Rathke.

ASTHENIA: Brachet, Schwarze.
Pannonica: see Tsömör.

ASTHENOLOGY: Struve.

ASTHMA, General Observations and Essays upon:
Beddoes, Bree, Floyer, Georget, Knell, Leeds, Mallie, Malon, Ridley, Schlemmer, Suchet, Waldtschmidt.
Treatment of: Asthma, Balfour, Lambe, Stern.
Cases of: Beck, Schulze, Vater.
Millar's and Thymic: see Laryngismus Stridulus.

ASTRAGALUS, Natural History of: De Candolle.

ASTRINGENTS: Percival.

ASTROLOGY and ASTROLOGICAL MEDICINE.
Arcandam, Arnaldus, Clementinus, Culpeper, Danckwarten, Fage, Ficinus, Mizaldus, Pagan, Paracelsus, Pettigrew, Raoul, Schylanderus.

ASTRONOMY: Du Hamel, R. Hooke, Humboldt, Laplace, Whewell.

ATMOSPHERE: see Air-Atmospheric.

ATOMIC THEORY: Berzelius, Daubeny, Graham (Reports), Turner.

ATROPA BELLADONNA: Bailey, Blackett, Bromfield, Daries, Deininger, Timmerman. [See Scarlatina.]

ATROPHIA (and MARASMUS): Ayre, Baumes, Berends, Chuden, Glass, Heydrich, Hübner, Kämpf, N. Robinson, P. Weber. [See Mesentery-Diseases of the.]
Ablactatorum: J. Cheyne, Hoenig, Thenn.

ATTRACTION, ELECTIVE: Bergman.

AUGUSTUS, Emperor, Disease and Treatment of: Rose.

AUSCULTATION: see Diagnosis = Physical.
Progress of Medicine due to: Peyraud.
Obstetrical: Conradi, Lejumeau, Nägele.
Surgical: Lisfranc.

AUSTRALIA, Voyages to, and Descriptions of: Collins, Hunter, King, Péron, Phillip, White.
Flora of: Forster, La Billardière, J. E. Smith.
Zoology of: Gould.

AUSTRIA, Flora of: Jacquin.

AUTOPLASTY: see Plastic Surgery.

AUTUMN, Diseases of: Gros.

AVELLANA MEXICANA: Brückmann.

AXILLA, Surgical Anatomy of the: T. Morton.

BADEN, Mineral Waters of: Glyckherr, Haug.

BAHAMA ISLANDS, Natural History of the: Catesby.

BAILLIE, MATTHEW, Life and Works of: Wardrop.

BALSAMS, Medicinal Employment of: Alpinus.

BANDAGES: see Apparatus.

BARBADOES, Diseases of: Hendy, Hillary, H. Warren.
Natural History of: Hughes.

BARBARY, Letters from: Jardine.

BARBER-SURGEON, Art of the: Cintio d'Amato.

BARIUM, Extrication of: Hare.

BAROMETROGRAPHIA: Howard.

BARTHEZ, P. J., Memoirs and Doctrines of: Desgenettes, Lordat.

BARYTES, Influence on the Organism: Gmelin.
MURIATE of: Seassi.

BATH, Mineral Waters of:
Charleton, Gibbes, Oliver,
G. Cheyne, Guidott, Peirec,
Falconer, Kinneir, W. Turner.
Floyer, Lysons,

BATHS AND BATHING:
Balneæ, Dominicetti, Marcard,
J. Bell, Este, Mackenzie,
Blondel, Floyer, Schindler,
Branchaleo, Jorden, Valisnieri.
Brendelius,
[See MINERAL WATERS.]
for CHILDREN: Hotz.
ANIMAL: G. G. Richter.
COLD: Floyer, Simpson.
MINERAL (Artificial): Molitor.
SEA-WATER: Buchan, Reid, R. Russell, R. White.
VAPOUR and MEDICATED: Bath, Billerey, Denman, Dominicetti, Hirsch, LaBeaume, Lugol, Mahomed, H. Meyer, Rapou, Vapour.
WARM: Buchan, Floyer, R. Russell.

BEARD (The): Hotomannus, Pagenstecher, Ulmus.

BEAVER, Anatomy of the: Bernhard, Bonn.

BEDDOES, THOMAS, Life and Writings of: Stock.

BEDRIDDEN, Management of the: J. Earle.

BEDS, INVALID: Crichton, Schindler, ~~Schlager,~~ Triller.
FRACTURE: H. Earle.
MECHANICAL: La Chaise.

BEES, Natural History and Management of: Cotton, Huber, Kirby, Purchas, Schirach, Walckenaer, Warder, Wildman.

BELEMNITES: Blainville, J. Klein, Mantell, Owen.

BELEMNOTEUTHIS: Mantell.

BELGIUM, Medical Travels in: Varrentrapp.
Endemic Diseases of: Dolleman.
Vital Statistics of: Quetelet.
Flora of: Gorter.
Fossil Remains in: Burtin, Morren, Schmerling.

BELLINI, Doctrines of: Cocci.

BENGAL, Diseases of: Twining. [See INDIA.]

BENZOIN: Ahl.

BERARD, F., Memoir of: Dupau.

BERIBERI: see YAWS.

BERLIN, Medical Topography of: Formey.
Medical Statistics of: Casper, Marsch.

BEZOARS: Monardes, Slare.

BIBLE, Diseases mentioned in the: Mead.
Plants mentioned in the: Lemnius.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, GENERAL: Brunet, Heinsius, Watt.
Classical: Eschenburg, Fabricius.
Danish: A. Bartholinus.
English: Ames, Lowndes, A. Wood.
French: Brunet, Querard.
German: Heinsius, Kayser.
Spanish and Arabico-Spanish: Antonio, Casiri.
MEDICAL: see MEDICINE, LITERATURE of.

BICHAT, XAVIER, Doctrines of: Bardenat, Buisson, Nysten.

BILE: Composition and Uses of:
Fizes, Ramsay, E. Smith,
Hartmann, G. Richter, Spielmann,
Leuw, Röderer, Voisin,
Maclurg, Seeger, Whyte.
Ramm,
Motion of the: Bellini, J. Davy, Ravenhorst, Seeger, Sylvius.
Diseased Conditions of the: Cobet, Crisp, J. P. Frank, Ravenhorst, A. Walther, W. White.

BILIARY DUCTS: J. Davy, Vater.
Diseases of the: Craz, Monro.

BILIOUS DISEASES:
Ayre, Philip, Schutz,
G. Bell, Powell, J. Thomas,
Bianchi, R. Priestley, Trotter,
J. P. Frank, Ravenhorst, W. White,
Haugius, Schröder, A. Wilson.
Howship,
[See LIVER-DISEASES of: and FEVER, BILIOUS.]

BIOGRAPHY, MEDICAL:
Aikin, Eicken, Macmichael,
Bernier, Eloy, Mangetus,
Biographie, Gölicke, Matthiæ,
Brunfels, Hutchinson, Pettigrew,
Carrère, Jovius, Rixner,
Desgenettes, Kühn, Wadd.
Dezeimeris,
of German Physicians and Professors: Adamus, Baierus, Plaz, Rosenmüller, Scheffelius.
of Danish Physicians: T. Bartholinus.
of French Physicians and Surgeons (and Eloges): Chirurgia, Coste, Cuvier, Desgenettes, Hazon, Index, Louis, P. Pointe.
of Italian Physicians: Biografia, Corte, Malacarne.

BIOLOGY, Systems of: Bartels, Fodera, Treviranus, Troxler. [See LIFE.]

BIRDS, ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of: Atkinson, Klein, Tiedemann.
Beak of: Yarrell.
Brain of: Franke.
Eye of (Pectin of the): Huschke.
Feathers of: J. Wenzel.
Flight of: Verduc.
Flight of (Muscles of the): Schöpss.
Generative Organs of: Lippi, Tannenberg.
Respiratory Organs of: Sappey.
Skeleton of: Nitzsch, Pander, M. J. Weber.
Spinal Ligaments of: Borchardt.
Stomach of: Peyerus.
Trachea of: Yarrell.
Vascular System of: Bauer.
NATURAL HISTORY and CLASSIFICATION of:

Albin,	Gould,	Pennant,
Alcide d'Orbigny,	Heerkens,	Ray,
	Hogg,	Spix,
Atkinson,	Illiger,	Temminck,
Bellonius,	J. Klein,	Tiedemann,
Bewick,	Latham,	Vieillot,
Bonaparte,	Lesson,	Wagler,
Brisson,	Montagu,	Willughby,
Buffon,	Naumann,	A. Wilson,
Daudin,	Oudart,	Yarrell.

of PLINY and ARISTOTLE: Turner.
FOSSIL: Mantell, Owen.

BIRTHS, according to the hour of the day: Berlinski, Casper.
MULTIPLE (Cases of): Garthshore, Knothe.
Laws of the Fertility of: Quetelet.

BITES of RABID ANIMALS, Treatment of:

Andrée,	Camerarius,	Foot,
Assalini,	Choisel,	Gillman,
Barry,	Dahl,	Hamilton,
Bottinger,	Dalby,	Soden.

[See HYDROPHOBIA.]

BLACK DEATH (the): Hecker.

BLADDER, the URINARY, ANATOMY and FUNCTIONS of the: Beudt, Kühn, Monro, Parsons, Wind.
Male and Female compared: Stephens.
Appendices of the: Broke.
MALFORMATIONS and ECTOPIA of the: Chonski, M'Whinnie, Vrolik.
Communication of, with the Intestine: Frank.
DISEASES and INJURIES of the:

W. Adams,	Gross,	Scacchi,
Arnaud,	Guthrie,	Sherwen,
Bassow,	Hasselberg,	Varanderius,
C. Bell,	H. Johnston,	Wadd,
Bingham,	Ollivier,	F. A. Walter.
Coulson,	Ruffus,	Zuber.

[See URINARY ORGANS.]
Carnosity of the: Rudolphus.

BLADDER (DISEASES and INJURIES of the), continued:
Disease of the Neck of the: Ferrius.
Diseased condition of, in the Aged: Nauche, Schmid, Sömmering.
Hæmorrhoids of the: Detharding, Knaudt, Reich, Trnka.
Inflammation and Ulceration of the: Herzog, Zinckernagel.
Polypi of the: Nicod.
In Puerperal Women: Gattenhoff.
Rupture of the (cases of): Roonhuysen, Syme.
Spasm of the: Kulmus.
HERNIA of the: Divoux, Keate, Salzmann.
INVERSION of the: Bauer, Rossum.
PUNCTURE of the: Abernethy, Bonn, Munnicks, Poller, J. W. Wagner, Weldon.

BLANC (MOUNT), Ascent of: Clissold.

BLEACHING: Berthollet.

BLEEDING, History of the Employment of: Mezler, P. J. Schneider.
General observations on the Employment and Effects of:

Alberti,	Gervasius,	Quesnay,
Andry,	Gyer,	C. Richter,
Barou-Lacroix,	Haller,	Rush,
	Hecquet,	Sander,
Belin,	Hermann,	Schmidt,
Bellini,	Jessen,	Septalius,
Botal,	Kaltschmid,	Silva,
Butler,	J. Leech,	H. Smith,
Dickson,	~~E. Louis~~,	Stösserus,
A. F. Fischer,	Lower,	Verna,
Freteau,	Marley,	Vieusseux,
Friederich,	Polinière,	Wardrop.
Gattenhoff,	Portius,	

in Children: Alberti, Wegbecker.
Abuse in the Employment of: E. G. Baldinger, J. P. Frank, Gay, Grosser, Polinière, Schrag, Schlegel.
Appropriate Periods for: Gyer, Ingrassia.
The Operation of:

Alberti,	Butler,	Neale,
Barou-Lacroix,	Gyer,	Polinière,
	Hecquet,	Silva,
Cintio d'Amato,	Magni,	Wardrop.

Ill effects of the Operation of: Abernethy, Heffter.
In the Foot: Bleibel, Butler, Cintio d'Amato, Hecquet, Silva, Zweigel.
In the Vena Salvatella: Severinus.
In the Jugular Vein: Butler.
REVULSIVE: Chauffard, Chirac, Polinière, Segner.
LOCAL: Colerus, Marley, Price, Stahl, Wardrop.

BLEPHAROPLASTY: Dreyer, Fricke. [See PLASTIC SURGERY.]

BLIND, Instruction of the: Aveugles, Guillié.

BLISTERS, Employment of: Baglivi, Bianchi, Cardon, Carlisle, Engel, Percival, Rube, Rumpel, Timmerman.

BLOOD, CHEMICAL and MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of the:
Andral, Bocler, R. Davies, Denis, Döllinger, Donné, Griffith, Guilielmini, Hünefeld, Koch, Kronauer, Lecanu, Leewenhoeck, Martin, Otto, Rees, Schultz, Simon, Stevens, J. Wilson.
Globules of the: M. Barry, Brüner, Fontana, Hewson, W. Jones, Sanguis, Schaper, Turne.
Serum of the: Barbatus, Bose, Sainctlo.
PHYSIOLOGY (and EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION) of the:
Alefeld, Andral, Autenrieth, Bader, Baumgartner, Betbeder, Bett, Boudet, R. Boyle, Brambilla, Büsch, Cavallo, Conringius, J. Davy, Denis, Deusingius, Döllinger, Fiedler, Gourraigne, Grummeten, Hales, Hewson, Hey, J. Hunter, Jütting, König, Krimer, Legallois, Martin, Munk, Nasse, Prater, Rämdonck, Reichel, Rosa, Saltzmann, Schainckherl, Scudamore, Thackrah, Thouvenel, Volmar.
Comparative Physiology of the: R. Wagner.
Doctrines of the Ancients upon the: Harles.
Life of the: Abernethy, J. Adams, Blumenbach, Currie, Henke, J. Hunter, Levison, Schultz, J. Wilson.
Coagulation of the: Butt, Newbigging.
Colour of the: Jacobi, Lower.
Differences of Arterial and Venous: Autenrieth, Hammerschmidt.
Quantity of the: Herbst.
Motion of, after Death: Pasta.
Retrograde Movement of the: Carrere.
Specific Gravity of the: Hales, Jurin.
CIRCULATION of the: see CIRCULATION.
PATHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS of the:
Andral, Baumgartner, Denis, Ferris, Hey, Jütting, Katser, Kerstens, Lauer, Nasse, Otto, Parmentier, Recs, Saltzmann, Simon, Stevens, Stieglitz, Thackrah, G. Thompson, Weis, Wogav, W. Wood.

BLOOD (continued).
Pathological condition in Animals: Delafond.
in Inflammation: Hatin, Hewson, J. Hunter, Jessen, Koch, König, Krans, Tabor, Wogar.
Concretions or Polypi of the: Pasta, Triebel.
Animals found in the: Bushnan.

BLOOD, LOSS of, Effects of the: M. Hall, Schlereth.

BLOOD VESSELS, Anatomy and Diseases of: see ARTERIES and VEINS.
Absence of Blood in the: Forkenbeck.
Exility of the: Wintringham.
Nerves of the: Wrisberg.
Sheaths of the: Hebenstreit.
Obstructions of the: J. Davy, Hecht.

BLOW-PIPE, Use of the: Berzelius.

BLUMENBACH, Jubilee-year of: Rudolphi.

BLUMENBACHIA, Botanical Characters of: Schrader.

BLUSHING, Mechanism of: Burgess, W. Müller, A. F. Walther.

BODY, The HUMAN, Proportions of the: Stevens, Durer.
Strength of the: Langmasius.
Sol-Lunar Influence on the: Balfour, F. Hoffmann, Mead, Testa.

BOERHAAVE, HERMAN, Life and Writings of: Burton, Delacoste, Haen, Haller, Marherr, Schulteus, Van Swieten.

BOLOGNA, Flora and Fossils of: Monti.

BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON, Illness and Death of: A. Arnott. V Napoleon

BONE, STRUCTURAL ANATOMY AND GROWTH of:
Albinus, Baster, Döllinger, Flourens, Fougeroux, Gagliardi, Godman, Goodsir, Haller, Havers, J. Hunter, Knolle, Kruger, L'Emery, Loeseke, Malacarne, Mascagni, Medicus, Miescher, Müller, Nesbitt, Platner, Pohl, Quekett, Reichel, Renard, Scarpa, Vater, Verduc.
Apophyses of: Heusing.
Epiphyses of: Schwartz, Ungebauer.
Conditions of, in Childhood: Eyssonius.
Medulla of: Grützmacher.
Venous Canals of: Dupuytren.

BONE, REPRODUCTION of, after FRACTURE and DISEASE:
Bannerth, Böhmer, Bonn, Breschet, E. Browne (MS.), Charmeil, Flach, Goodsir, Köler, Koning, Kortum, Kühenholtz, Lebert, Macdonald, Medicus, Meding, B. Phillips (MS.), Scarpa, Tappert, Troja, Vigarovs.

BONE, DISEASES of:
Bail, B. Bell, Bonn, Bosseck, Böttiger, Boyer, Bribosia, Clossius, Courtial, Dupuytren, Duverney, Gross, Heekeren, Heyne, Löhrl, Malacarne, J. L. Petit, Renard, Richerand, Richter, Roberg, Scarpa, Soltsien, Stanley, J. Wilson.
PLATES of the: Bonn, Stanley.
ANEURISM of: Breschet.
CARIES of: Brotbeck, Jourdain, Knolle, Leriche, Perrelet, Sanson, Sarrau, Slevogt, Ullmann, Weidmann, Wissmann.
CURVATURES of: Naumburg. [See DEFORMITIES and SPINE.]
ENCEPHALOID DISEASE of: Gorgone.
EXOSTOSIS: Caspart, Jagerschmid, Ludwig, Morstatt, Roberg, Scarpa, Scavini.
FUNGOUS DISEASE of: Benedict.
INFLAMMATION of: Miescher, Naumann.
NECROSIS of: Braun, David, Graseman, Honnerlag, Kleeman, Kohn, Macdonald, A. L. Richter, P. Robert, Russell, Sanson, Weidmann, Wissmann.
SARCOMATOUS DISEASE of: Hetling, Peeh, Pelletan, Planck, Sibbald, Syme.
SENSIBILITY (Morbid) of: O. Murray.
SOFTENING of: Fries, Ilg, Kilian, Ludwig, Planck, Szrlecki.
STEATOMA of: Dietel, Hundertmark, Kulmus, Tittman.
TUBERCLE of: Nelaton.

BONES, DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY of the:
Abeille, Albinus, Aubouin, R. Baker, Barclay, Böhmer, Cheselden, Courtial, Cowper, Jo. Douglas, Gagliardus, Galen, Gross, Ingrassia, Innocens, Kruger, Monro, Osteologia, Paaw, Palfyn, Randell, Riolanus, Sengnerdius, Sömmering, Tarin, G. Thomson, Verdue, J. Walter, M. Weber.
PLATES of the: Albinus, F. Arnold, Barclay, Blainville, Cheselden, Cowper, Monro, Osterreicher, Shrapnel.

BONES, DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY of the (continued).
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the: Blainville, Bruhl, Dyk (C. Van), Hermann, Kruger, Maclise, Otto, Pander (and D'Alton), M. Weber.

BONES, INJURIES of the: see FRACTURES and DISLOCATIONS.
In New-born Infants: Hedinger.
Fissures of the Longitudinal: Eccard, J. Hoffmann, Thieringer.

BONES, EXCISION AND RESECTION of the: Haase, Jäger, Moreau, Park, Richerand, Roux, Santesson, Syme, C. White.
In Fracture and Dislocations: Bourbier.

BONES, EXTRACTION OF NUTRIMENT from: D'Arcet, Papin.

BOTANY, HISTORY and LITERATURE of: Bauhinus, DeCandolle, Frost, Haller, Linnæus, Rhyne, Sprengel.
ESSAYS, LECTURES and OBSERVATIONS upon:
P. Blair, G. Burnett, Chenal, Columna, Dodoens, Eschenbach, E. Forbes, Frost, Gloxin, Gmelin, Harduinus, Hedren, Henfrey, Hugonius, Jacquin, Jung, Linnæus, Oken, Pallas, Passavant, Perrault, Pontedera, Reports, Retzius, Rödschied, Schäffer, Spigelius, Stanhope.
DICTIONARIES and NOMENCLATORS of:
Berkenhout, Bryant, Bulliard, Dictionnaire, Forsyth, Illiger, Linnæus, Loudon, Mentzelius, Monti, J. Murray, Öder, Sandhagen, Stephanus, Steudel, Stroud.
DESCRIPTIVE and SYSTEMATIC:
Adanson, Bauhinus, Cæsalpinus, Castle, Chomel, Coles, Contant, DeCandolle, Dioscorides, Dodonæus, Durante, Fries, Fuchsius, Gesner, Göckel, Guiart, Hull, Jaume, J. Johnston, Jussieu, J. Lee, Lindley, Linnæus, Lobel, Loudon, Ludwig, Miller, Morison, Necker, Öder, Oken, H. Philips, Pouchet, Raspail, Ray, Rivinus, Ruellius, Saint-Hilaire, Salisbury, Schelhamer, Schultz, E. Smith, Spach, Spigelius, A. Sprengel, Steudel, Stroud, Tournefort, Ventenat, Wedelius, Wernischeck.
Linnæan System of: Göckel, Linnæus, Miller, Sprengel.

BOTANY (Descriptive and Systematic), continued.

Natural System of: Adanson, DeCandolle, Jaume, Fries, Jussieu, Lindley, Necker, Raspail, Schultz, Tournefort, Ventenat.

Plates and Illustrations: Agricola, Delessert, Gesner, Herbarium, Jacquin, Pallas, Rivinus, Roques, Trew. [See Horti Sicci.]

Medical:

Acosta, Barton, Bergius, Bigelow, Bodard, Brandt, Brunfels, Chaumeton, Chevallier, Chomel, Churchill (& Stephenson), Commelinus, DeCandolle, Field, FloraMedica, Fragoso, Garcia, E. F. Geoffroy, Guiart, Hayne, Helg, Hernandez, Holmer, Jasolino, Knowles, Lindley, Linnæus, Martius, Matthiolus, Mertens, Monardes, Monti, Musa, Nees ab Esenbeck, H. Phillips, Plenck, Rafinesque, Rhazes, Richard, Roques, Serapion, Short, Silvaticus, Smyttere, Stokes, Thicknesse, Vietz, Woodville, W. Wright.

[See Plants, Officinal.]

Plates and Illustrations: Bigelow, Brandt, Brunfels, Chaumeton, Churchill, Commelinus, Geoffroy, Matthiolus, Nees ab Esenbeck, Plantarum, Plenck, Roques, Vietz, Woodville.

Physiological: see Plants, Anatomy and Physiology of.

Geographical: see Plants, Geographical Distribution of.

BOUGIES, Caustic: Sherwen.

Gum-Elastic: Bernard.

Flexible Metallic: Smyth.

Medicated: Arnaud, A. F. Walther.

Œdalic: Lioult.

BRADYPUS GIGANTEUS: Pander.

BRAIN, ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the:

Almas, Arnemann, F. Arnold, B***, Bergmann, Burdach, Burrhus, Carus, Chaussier, F. Clark, Coote, Concrbe, Döllinger, Feuchtersleben, Foville, Flourens, Gall, Gennari, Georget, Glaser, J. Gordon, Haase, Hertwig, Kirkland, Malacarne, H. Mayo, Monro, Nasse, Noble, Parchappe, Pinel, Ramsay, Ridley, Rolando, Solly, Sömmering, Spurzheim, Steenbergen,

BRAIN (ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the), continued.

Steno, Stilling, Stumphius, Supprian, Tiedemann, Todd, Vraneken, Wenzel, T. Willis, Zuingerus.

Plates and Illustrations: F. Arnold, C. Bell, D'Alton, H. Mayo, Ramsay, Sömmering, Stilling, Vicq d'Azyr.

Doctrines of the Ancients concerning the: Harles.

Mode of examining the: Malacarne.

Cinereal Substance of the: Ludwig, Malpighi.

Decussation of the Fibres of the: Clässens, Coote, Sulzer.

Infundibulum of the: Engel, A. Murray.

Anatomy of the Ventricles of the: Jung.

Secretory Actions of the: Beckmann.

Motions of the: Lamure.

Inequality of the Hemispheres of the: Demme.

Sensibility of the Meninges of the: Le Cat.

Influence of, on the Vital and Animal Actions: T. Simson.

Comparative Anatomy of the: Carus, Desmoulins, Laurencet, Serres, Tiedemann.

Weight of, in Man and Animals: Ebel, Monro.

Chemical Analysis of the: Couerbe.

Medicinal Employment of: Burrhus.

BRAIN, DISEASES and PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY, Treatises, General Observations and Cases:

Abercrombie, Albrecht, Bayle, Bengelsdorff, Bergmann, Bompard, Bressler, Bright, Burdach, Chauffard, Demme, Gennari, Head, Hooper, Husemann, Klökhof, C. Kramer, Lallemand, T. Lawrence, Mills, Moor, Neumann, Parchappe, Philip, Pinel, E. Platner, R. Powell, Sahmen, J. N. Stevens, Uwins, Wepfer.

In Children: Formey, Nicholl, Piorry, Sahlairolles.

Air found in the Vessels: E. H. Weber.

Revulsive Bleeding in: Chauffard.

Incision of the Integuments in: Hannekenius, A. Walther.

Relation of, to Disease of the Heart: Burrows.

Congestion and Disorders of Cerebral Circulation: Burrows, R. Hull, Kellie.

Induration of the: Pinel.

Inflammation of the Brain and Membranes:

J. H. Bennett, Bouillaud, Brendel, Bright, Constantin,

BRAIN, INFLAMMATION of the, and MEMBRANES (continued).
O. Fischer, Formey, Gama, Keesel, Ly, Parent-Duchatelet, Schrader, Tabor, Umbgrove, Villela, Weszelovsky.
RAMOLLISSEMENT of the BRAIN: Durand-Fardel, Eisenmann, Geisler, C. G. Hesse, Jacobi, Rostan.
SUPPURATION of the BRAIN (Cases of): J. Meyer.
TUBERCLE of the BRAIN: Gendrin.
TUMOURS of the: Hammer, C. Kramer, D. Meyer, Westphal.
Petrified Brain of an Ox: Vallisnieri.

BRAIN, INJURIES of the.
CONCUSSION and COMPRESSION of the: R. Alcock, Besson, Bright, Maler, Pott, Schumacher, F. Simon. [See HEAD, INJURIES of the.]
WOUNDS and LOSS of PORTIONS of the: Arnemann, Behrens, Camerer, D. Hofmann, Ottley, Schneider, Teubeler, Yonge.

BRAZIL, TRAVELS in: Pohl ~~and Ersten.~~
TOPOGRAPHY of: Marcgravius.
NATURAL HISTORY of: Maximilian.
Zoology of: Spix.
Flora of: Martius, Saint-Hilaire.

BREAD-FRUIT TREE: Ellis.

BREAST, ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the: Allan, Birkett, Böhmer, Cooper, Dziatzko, Joannide, Kölpin, Meuerl, Santorini.
DISEASES of the: Allan, Benedict, Birkett, Cooper, Gibbons, Gummich, Hart, Nannoni, Nevermann, Rowley.
INFLAMMATION and ABSCESS of the: Clubbe, Cruttwell, Holbrook, Jeffreys, Rudbach, Teucher, Underwood.
HYPERTROPHY of the (Case of): Kober.
CANCER of the: J. Adams, Broer, Kuttenberg, Nooth, Peter, Tabor, Wollebius. [See CANCER.]
Operation for: Hartung, Heister, Tabor.
AMPUTATION of the: Kapp, Pallucci.

BREDA, Epidemics during the Siege of: Mye.

BREWING, Art of: Accum, Brewer.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE: see ALBUMINURIA and KIDNEY.

BRIGHTON, Topography of: Relhan.
Mineral Waters of: Franz, Relhan, L. Wood.

BRISTOL, Mineral Waters of: Randolph.

BROMINE: Bergener, Butzke, Glover.

BRONCHI, Blood-vessels of the: Haller, Wohlfahrt.

BRONCHIAL GLANDS: F. Beeker.

BRONCHITIS: Badham, Hastings.

BRONCHOCELE:
Barton, Coindet, Conradi, Foderé, Formey, Gairdner, Gauthier, Hedenus, Holbrook, Malacarne, Prosser, J. Reid (MS.), Rhesen, Rokitansky, Wilmer.
Ligature of Thyroid Arteries in: P. Walther, Weisflog.

BRONCHOTOMY: see AIR-PASSAGES.

BROUSSAIS, Doctrines of:
Amoretti, Bernard, Broussais, Goupil, Guerin de Mamers, Lesage, Miquel, Montègre, Roche, Samson, Vacquié.

BROWN, JOHN, Doctrines of: Brown, Burdach, Franks, Latrobe.

BROWN, ROBERT, Microscopical Observations of: C. Schulze.

BRUCINE: Pelletier.

BRUNO, JORDANUS: Rixner.

BUBO, VENEREAL: Bernhardi, Mery, Milton, C. Richter, Samel, G. C. Wagner.
Lumbrici discharged through a: C. Vater.

BUFFON, Eulogium on: Vicq d'Azyr.

BUFO PALMARUM, Skeleton of the: A. G. F. Schultz.

BULAM FEVER (The): Bancroft, Pym.

BULIMIA AND PICA:
Carsten, Cnopff, Dehne, Eisenheim, Feburе, Frenzel, Heyden, Lindener, Mergiletus, J. S. Müller, Pohl, J. Schlegel, Schrey, Schuster, J. C. Struve, Verhagen, A. Walther.

BURKING: Hanson.

BURNS: Crompton, Dickinson, Dzondi, H. Earle, J. Earle, Hildanus, Kentish.
Pathology of: Erichsen.
Treatment of Deformities from: H. Earle, R. Fletcher, Mütter.

BURSÆ MUCOSÆ, Description of: Gerlach, Janckc, Koch, Monro, Schreger, Velpeau.
Diseases of the: Koch, Monro, Syme.

BUTTERFLY, Anatomy of the Proboscis of: Puget.

BUXTON, Mineral Waters of: J. Denman, J. Jones, G. Pearson, W. Robertson.

C

CACHEXIA (AND CACOHYMIA): Henseler, Himly, Hochstatt, Koch, Naumann, Ranis.
HOSPITAL: Wedekind.
PURULENT: Buch.

CADMIUM, Therapeutical Uses of: Rosenbaum.

CÆCILIÆ, Branchiæ of the young: Hogg.

CÆCUM (and APPENDIX), Anatomy of the: Lüthi, Vosse.
Diseases of the: F. Smith, Unger.
Operation upon the Appendix: Hancock.

CÆLIUS AURELIANUS: Kuhn.

CÆSARIAN SECTION:

J. Barlow,	Fienus,	Radford,
Baudelocque,	Flajani,	Roonhuysen,
	Goodman,	Rousset,
Bellingham,	Hamilton,	Sacombe,
Berten,	Henderson,	Simmons,
Bianchi,	Hull,	Vaughan,
Coley,	Lauverjat,	Walckiers,
Cypriani,	Levret,	Winslow..
Deleurye,	N. Meyer,	

After Death: Campbell.

CAINCA, Therapeutical Uses of: Lane.

CALAMARY, Milt Vessels of the: Needham.

CALCULI (AND CONCRETIONS).
Disposition to the Formation of:

Beverovicius,	Helmont (Van),	Neander,
		J. Richter,
Brugnatelli,	Hemerle,	Sherley,
Charleton,	Hoffstadt,	Vater,
Cregut,	König,	Venette,
Dietrich,	Leeuw,	Weismann,
Dolegius,	E. A. Martin,	Widt.
Grönvelt,		

CALCULI = BILIARY:

Bbtzold,	Nitzsch,	Vater,
Coe,	Petermann,	W. White,
Durande,	W. Saunders,	Wilckens,
M. Forbes,	Sömmering,	Wislicen,
Gibbons,	Teichmeyer,	Ziegenhorn.
Meier,		

CALCULI = INTESTINAL.
In Animals: Velschius.

CALCULI = PROSTATIC: Barker.

CALCULI = RENAL:

Beverovicius,	Gerlach,	Mentzinger,
	C. G. Gmelin,	G. A. Müller,
Bruckmannus,	Harder,	J. N. Otto,
	Heinrich,	Reichel,
Cava,	Hilscher,	Reitmakers,
Doblin,	Köhler,	Rouly,
Eisenmenger,	Maclæus,	Sanctus,
	Maior,	Widt.

[See CALCULI = URINARY.]

CALCULI = SALIVARY: Scherer, J. P. Weber.

CALCULI = URINARY:

W. Adams,	Civiale,	J. Leroy,
Aitkin,	Colutius,	Link,
Austin,	Crosse,	Marie de St. Ursin,
Bassow,	Denys,	
Beddoes,	England,	E. A. Martin,
Berta,	Escherny,	Pfœhler,
Beverovicius,	M. Forbes,	O. Pitcarne,
	Greenfield,	Prout,
Bilger,	Grönvelt,	Robinson (MS.),
Blackmore,	Hildanus,	
Bracken,	Hofmeister,	Schaw,
Brady,	H. B. Jones,	Segalas,
Brodie,	H. Johnston,	Sherley,
Brugnatelli,	Kern,	Touche,
Calculus,	Kohlhaas,	J. Wilson.

[See URINARY DEPOSITS.]
Frequency of, in Norfolk: Crosse, England, Yelloly.
Rarity of, in Women: Steinmann.
In the Horse: Girard.
ANALYSIS and CHEMICAL HISTORY of: Austin, Catalogue, Crosse, England, Higgins, H. B. Jones, Marcet, E. A. Martin, Prout, Seharling, Yelloly.
LITHOGRAPHS of: R. Smith.
MEDICAL TREATMENT of: Beddoes, Bergensis, Laurembnrgius, Leroy, Lochnerus, Marcet, Palucci, Prout, R. Willis.
ACTION of SOLVENTS upon:

Blackrie,	Hoskins,	Newman,
Calculus,	Hulme,	C. Petit,
Chevallier,	Jetzke,	N. Robinson,
Duhaume,	H. B. Jones,	W. Saunders,
M. Forbes,	Jurin,	Stæchelinus,
Franchimont,	Krieg,	Wedel,
	Langrish,	Whytt,
Girardi,	J. Leroy,	R. Willis.
R. Home,	Levacher,	

ACTION of STEPHENS' MEDICINE upon: Gem, Geoffroy, Hales, Hartley, Hazon, O. Pitcarne, Rutty, Schreiber, Schulze.
PASSAGE of, by the URETHRA: J. Arnott, Coopmans, C. D. Fischer, Hildanus, Vanzetti.

CALCULI = URINARY (continued).
REMOVAL of, by SUCTION: Bose.
REMARKABLE CASES of:
Detharding, Laar (Van de), Vater,
Dietrich, Maior, Von Hammen,
J. Earle, J. S. Müller, Weismann,
König, J. Z. Platner, Ziegenhorn.
Jahn,

CALCUTTA, Medical Topography of: Martin.

CALENTURE: Piquer.

CALIFORNIA AND NEW MEXICO.
Topography and Natural History: Emory.

CALUMBA: Percival.

CAMBRIDGE, University of: Caius.
Flora of: Martyn, Relhan.

CAMEL, Anatomy of the: Adam, W. Gilchrist.
Stomach of the: E. Home.
Diseases of the: W. Gilchrist, Rayer.

CAMPANELLA, Life and Opinions of: Rixner.

CAMPER, PETER: Eicken.

CAMPHOR, Therapeutical Employment of: D. Baldinger, Collin, Flajani, Graffenauer, Hächt, Kosegarten, Lysons, Prange, Tralles.
Locally: Evers, H. George.

CANADA (UPPER), Medical Topography of: Douglas.

CANCER (AND SCHIRRHUS):
J. Adams, Gladbach, Nicolai,
Alliott, Grashuis, J. Pearson,
Baumannus, J. C. Hall, Peyrilhe,
J. Brown, R. Hamilton, Rameaux,
Carmichael, J. F. Helvetius, Recamier,
Cayol, E. Home, Robert,
Creve, Howard, Rouzet,
Devens, C. T. Johnson, Scarpa,
Dupré de Lisle, Montagnana, Walshe,
Fearon, Weys.
Gendron,
[See BREAST, UTERUS, &c.]
HISTOLOGICAL CHARACTERS of: J. H. Bennett, Müller.
CASES of: C. Bell, J. Hill, Kentish, Marcolini, C. C. Siebold, Sulzer, Velpeau.
TREATMENT of:
Denman, T. Graham, Simmons,
W. Farr, Justamond, W. Thomas,
Fearon, Lambergen, Weise,
P. F. Gineln, Nooth, S. Young.
Norford,

CANCER (TREATMENT of), continued.
by Local Anæsthetics: Arnott.
by Arsenic: Justamond, Marcolini.
by Carbonic Acid Gas: Ewart, Peyrilhe.
by Causties: Gataker.
by Compression: Recamier, Walshe.
by Conium: Rouppe, Störck.
by Iron: Carmichael.
by Lime: Kentish.
by Mercury: Cless.
by Vegetable Regimen: Lambe.
QUESTION of OPERATION for: Brodie, J. Hill, Triller.

CANCER ASTACUS, Anatomy of: Geveke.

CANCROID: J. H. Bennett.

CANCRUM ORIS: see NOMA.

CANNIBALISM: Petitus.

CANTHARIS, THERAPEUTICAL EMPLOYMENT of: E. Baldinger, Berset, Carson, Forsten, Geyerus, Grönvelt, Krieg, Roberton, Rumpel, Tadini. [See BLISTERS.]
Volatile Salt of: Probst.
NATURAL HISTORY of: Carson, Forsten.

CAOUTCHOUC, Chemical and Botanical History of: Julianus.
Solution of: Syme.

CAPILLARIES, Muscularity of the: Bosch.
Communication of, with the Lymphatics: Panizza.
Circulation in the: [See CIRCULATION.]

CARBUNCLE AND CARBUNCULAR DISEASES: see ANTHRAX.

CARDAMOMUM: Spielmann.

CARDAN, JEROME: Rixner.

CARDIALGIA:
Bousson, Marchand, Spieckermann,
Boutens, Münch,
Habicht, Pundt, Stupanus,
Härting, Schmidtmann, Trnka,
Huth, C. Vogel.
Köler,
In Children: Gundlfinger.

CARDITIS: Goldberg.
In Children: Puchelt.

CARDUUS BENEDICTUS: G. C. Otto.

CARIES: see BONE, DISEASES of.

CARNIOLA, Travels in: Tobin.

CARNIVORA, Skeleton of the: Pander (and D'Alton).

CAROLINA, Description and Natural History of: Catesby, Coxe, Walter.
South, Medical Topography of: Chalmers, Ramsay.

CARP, Skeleton of the: Bruhl.
Brain of the: Wilczewski.

CARROT, Therapeutical Employment of: Bridault.

CARTILAGE, Structure of: Haase, Mascagni, Müller, Toynbee.
Morbid Ossification of: Heekeren.
Diseases of: see Joints.
Intervertebral, Rupture of (Case of): Flemig.

CARUM CARUI: Milhav.

CARYOPHYLLUS AROMATICUS: Hast.

CASES = RARE, Advantage of recording: Denis.

CASPIAN SEA, Travels around the: Eichwald, Humboldt.

CASSIA, Natural and Medicinal History of: Colladon.

CASSOWARY = NEW HOLLAND, Skeleton of the: Fremery.

CASTAING, Trial of: Castaing.

CASTOROIDES OHIOENSIS: J. Hall (and Wyman).

CASTRATION: Kaltschmidt, Lohoff, R. R. Siebold, Zeller.
Effects of: Mojon, Withof.

CAT, Anatomy of the: Straus-Durckheim.

CATALEPSY: Clässens, Dionis, E. Gmelin, Markstein, Mongellaz, Reynell, J. Schneider, Weaver.

CATALOGUES.
Of Printed Books: Bernard, Carlisle, Catalogue, Dryander, Hallé, Mead, Narnius, Roy, Royer-Collard.
Of Manuscripts: Casiri, Dietz, Guise, Hänclius.
Of Museums: see Anatomical Museums and Natural History.

CATARACT.
B. Albinus, Brodburst, Franco,
Bech, Brunner, Frey,
Beer, Chandler, Freytag,
Benedict, Colombier, Guillié,
Böttcher, Eymiew, Günz,
Bowman, Ferren, Guthrie,
Brisseau, Fizes, Heister,

CATARACT (continued).
Henckel, Rathlauw, Tenon,
Höring, Santerelli, Ware,
Maunoir, Schnizlein, Wathen,
Nieman, Sichel, Wenzel,
M. A. Petit, Stevenson, Wolff,
Pott, J. Taylor, Woolhouse.
[See Eye, Diseases of the.]
Congenital: Billnitzer, Franz, Lusardi, Saunders.
Black: Cozc.
Feline: Stehelin.
Operations for:
W. Adams, Guthrie, Lusardi,
Ammon, Heilbronn, Muter,
Beer, Krause, Nieberding,
Bowen, Lacourner, Pallucci,
Chandler, Lagarde, Pugliati,
S. Cooper, Lehoc, Schurer,
J. Earle, C. F. Ludwig, Tartra,
G. Evans, Thurand.
After-treatment: Wathen.
Iritis and other Ill-effects of: Closset, Eliason, J. Schmidt.
Changes in the Eye after: De Lasone, Sömmering.
Operation of Depression and Reclination for: Gentil, Moine, Panizza, Poussr, Quelmalz, Weinhold.
Operation of Extraction for:
Bancal, C. Loudou, Seeliger,
Beer, Reichenbach, Sigwart,
Butter, Ware,
Daviel, A. G. Richter, Wathen,
Guthrie, Robertson, Weuzel.
Operation of Keratonyxis for: Borgenstierna, Buchhorn, Jäger, Langenbeck, A. Schmidt.

CATARRH: Adolphus, Beddoes, Charleton, Claudinus, Laurentius, Lower, Malon, Mudge, Schneider, Wynsberghe.

CATECHU: Hagendorn.

CATERPILLAR—The Willow, Anatomy of the: Lyonet.

CATHETERISM: Adolphus, Göbel, Meibour, Moulin, A. Walther, Ware, Weldon. [See Bougies and Urethra.]

CAUCASUS, Travels in the: Eichwald, Klaproth.

CAUSTICS and CAUSTICITY: Burdach, Spielmann.

CAUSUS (of Aretæus and Hippocrates): Halford, Lange.

CAUTERIES (AND ISSUES):
Abrahamson, Burghardt, Carlisle, Erlewein, Fallopius, Fienus, Galvani, Gavassetius, Glandorp, Ham, J. Leroy, Mauchart, Maynwaring, Ortlob, Pelicanus, Pettenkover, Quirini, Schindler, Sturm.
[See MOXA.]

CAUTERY, The ACTUAL:
Abrahamson, Albucasis, Aulagnier, Bouckärt, Delonnes, Hallman, Kern, Moldenhauer, Morel, Percy, Rust, S. Schindler, Severinus, Spiritus.

CAVENDISH, HENRY, Life of: G. Wilson.

CAVITIES (SHUT): Velpeau.

CELL DEVELOPMENT: see HISTOLOGY.

CELLULAR TISSUE: C. Bergen, Bylandt, Hulsebusch, Lucæ, Pohl, G. G. Richter, Schobinger.
DISEASES of the: Bylandt, Hundertmark, Thierry.
DIFFUSED INFLAMMATION of the: A. Duncan, Serre.
INDURATION of the, in INFANTS: Bärmann, Reddelien.

CELSUS, Life and Writings of: Greive, Kühn, Morgagni, Paaw, Schilling.

CEPHALÆMATOMA: Feist, Hore, Zeller.

CEPHALALGIA (and HEMICRANIA): Barsch, Henninger, Innis, Rossel, Servaes, Stapleton, Stuckens, C. Tissot, Wepfer.
EPIDEMIC: Maius.

CEPHALOPODA: Cuvier, Férussac (and Alcide d'Orbigny), Kölliker, Needham, Owen.

CERAMBYCE SPURIA: Schæffer.

CEREBELLUM.
ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the: Forsten, Rolando, Serres, ~~J. Wenzel~~.
PATHOLOGY of the: Conrad, Serres. [See BRAIN.]

CERVUS MEGACEROS: Hart.

CETACEA.
ANATOMY of the: Camper, Dubar, J. Hunter, Pander (and d'Alton), Rapp, Wall.
Arterial Plexuses of the: Breschet, J. Hunter.
Respiration of the: Breschet.
Stomach of the: E. Home.

CETACEA (continued).
NATURAL HISTORY of the: Aldobrandini, Beale, T. Bell, F. Cuvier, Dewhurst, Godman, Lacépède, Rapp, Sonnini.
FISHERY of the: Beale, Godman.

CETONIADÆ: Gory (and Percherson).

CEYLON: J. Davy, Knox.
MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY of: Marshall.
FLORA and MATERIA MEDICA of: Burmannus, Linnæus, Pielat.
FISHES of: Bennett.

CHAMELEON: J. Murray.

CHARCOAL.
ANIMAL: Payen.
VEGETABLE: Lehr.

CHARITIES (PUBLIC): see HOSPITALS and POOR.

CHARMS AND FASCINATION: Beckett, Hagendornius, J. S. Otto, Pettigrew.

CHEIROPTERA, Skeleton of the: Pander (and d'Alton).

CHELTENHAM, Mineral Waters of: Fothergill, J. Smith.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (AND REAGENTS):
Accum, Berzelius, Fresenius, Gottling, Jungken, Kirwan, Kühn, Malacarne, Payen, Parnell, Rose, Simon, Taufflieb, Thénard, Trommsdorff.

CHEMICAL ATTRACTION: Bergman, Berzelius, Higgins, E. Turner.

CHEMICAL MANIPULATION: Chemistry, Faraday, Fresenius.

CHEMICAL NOMENCLATURE: Caventou, Chemia, H. Davy, Fourcroy, Lavoisier, G. Pearson.

CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY: Chansarel, Chemia, H. Davy, Kunkel, Pyrotechnia.

CHEMICAL SYNOPTICAL TABLES: Fourcroy, Hogg, Laugier, Pauguy.

CHEMISTRY.
HISTORY and LITERATURE of: Bergman, Beughem, Boerhaave, Borrichius, J. F. Gmelin, T. Thomson, Wiegleb, Yeats.
DICTIONARIES of: Aikin, Brandes, Cadet, G. Johnson, Jungken, Liebig (and Poggendorff), Nicholson, Pelletan, Ure.

CHEMISTRY (continued).

SYSTEMS, ELEMENTS, MANUALS and LECTURES:

Accum, Alberti, Babington, Berzelius, Black, Boerbaave, Bouillon, Brande, Brisson, Brön, Chemia, H. Davy, Despretz, Ettmüller, Febure, Fourcroy, Fownes, Freind, Fyfe, Gay-Lussac, Glaser, Glauber, Gmelin, Graham, Gren, Hare, Hartmann, W. Henry, Jacquin, Kane, Langius, Laugier, Lavoisier, L'Emery, Macquer, Mitscherlich, J. Murray, Neumann, Orfila, Parkinson, Pauguy, Pelouze, R. Powell, D. Reid, Stahl, Thénard, T. Thomson, E. Turner, G. Wilson,

MEMOIRS, ESSAYS, and MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS:

Bayen, Beddoes, Bergman, R. Boyle, Chansarel, Chemia, Chevallier, Crollius, H. and J. Davy, Fourni, Gay-Lussac, Glauber, Godfrey, Graham, Gramann, Grew, Hales, Hare, Helmont (J. B. Van), Hierne, Hooke, Hornung, Irvine, Jacquin, Kirwan, Kühn, Lamarck, Langius, Lavoisier, Mayow, G. Miller, Mullerus, Neumann, Paracelsus, Parkes, Priestley, Prout, Quesnay, Rey, Scheele, Spielmann, Schauffenbuel, Tachenius, B. Valentine, Vigani, R. Watson, Wedelius. Winterl,

PHLOGISTIC DOCTRINE: see COMBUSTION.

APPLICATION of, to AGRICULTURE: see AGRICULTURE.

APPLICATION of, to the ARTS and MANUFACTURES:

Berthollet, Brandes, Chevreul, Dumas, Glauber, Graham, S. Gray, Knapp, Morocz, J. Murray, Orfila, Payen, P. Shaw,

APPLICATION of, to NATURAL THEOLOGY: Prout.

APPLICATION of, to PHARMACY: Chevallier, D. Monro, Paracelsus.

APPLICATION of, to PHYSIOLOGY and PATHOLOGY:

T. Cooper, De Mercy, Gaubius, H. B. Jones, Kühn, Lehmann, L'Héritier, Liebig, Nysten, Orfila, Pelletan, Prater, Prout, Reinesius, Robin (and Verdeil), Simon, Stisser.

CHEMISTRY (ORGANIC):

Berzelius, Chevreul, Clarus, Dumas, Funke, Gerhardt, Gmelin, Hünefeld, John, H. B. Jones, W. B. Johnson, Lehmann, Liebig, Mulder, Prout, Raspail, Robin (and Verdeil), Simon, T. Thomson, Treviranus, Wöhler, T. Young.

CHEMISTS, DISEASES of: Prieur.

CHEMOSIS: Schuster.

CHEST.

Blood-vessels and Nerves of the Viscera of the: Dermott.

Deformities and Malformations of the: Berthold, Fleischmann, J. Shaw, W. T. Ward. [See DEFORMITIES.]

Diseases of the:

Bellini, Billing, R. Blackmore, Blakiston, T. Davies, Forbes, Gerhard, Gintrac, Heurnius, G. C. Holland, Laennec, J. Marshall, Stokes, Verburggen, Walshe, C. Williams.

[See LUNGS and HEART.]

In Children: Terreux.

As observed in India: Conwell.

Exploration of the: see DIAGNOSIS, PHYSICAL.

Wounds and Injuries of the:

R. Alcock (MS), Erbkam, Guthrie, Herholdt, Hewson, Koeler (MS.), Lüdens, C. Ludwig, Maiden, C. Mayer, Österlen, Pechlin, Reybard, J. C. Schmid, Schmucker.

CHILBLAINS: Fritze, W. Müller, Severinus.

CHILDREN.

MANAGEMENT and PHYSICAL EDUCATION of:

G. Armstrong, Ballexserd, Briart, W. Buchan, Cadogan, Caldwell, Camper, Carault, M. A. Clarke, Combe, Dewees, Eberle, Evanson, Frank, Friedlander, Fux, Haden, Heintke, Hume, Jörg, Kennedy, Leroy, Levrat, Lichtenberger, Logan, Mantell, Marley, Massy, Maunsell, Mercurialis, Nelson, Pitschaft, Rang, Reimoldt, Roberton, Rosenbaum, Schacher, Schumann, E. Siebold, J. S. Simon, Spielmann, Struve, Syer, Tabor, Theobald, Underwood, Vallambert, Venel, Weatherhead.

CHILDREN, Diseases of:
G. Armstrong, Astruc, Barez, Barrier, Bartenstein, Barthez, Becquerel, G. Bell, Berton, Billard, Blundell, Briart, Burns, Capuron, Carus, J. Cheyne, Churchill, Civrani, Jo. Clarke, Cliet, Coley, Conyers, Denis, Dewees, Dörenkamp, Dunglison, Eberle, Evanson, Fontanus, Frank, Gölis, Haden, M. Hall, W. Harris, Hebeden, Heintke, Henke, Heyfelder, Hönisch, Hume, Isaacus, R. James, Jörg, Karacsony, Klug Lazerme, Lehreton, Leroy, Lichtenberger, Lingen, Lobera, Logan, Marley, Maunsell, Meissner, Mercurialis, Montnus, J. G. Müller, Öhme, Pechey, A. Petit, Quincke, Rilliet, Rosen, Ryan, Scævole, Schnitzer, J. S. Schulze, Strodtman, Siegel, Thiesen, Underwood, Uwins, Valleix, Wendt, Zillinger.
Mortality of: Ballexserd, J. B. Davis, Lichtenstadt, Nehr, Roherton, R. Watt. [See Infants.]

CHILDREN (CRUSADE of): Hecker.

CHILDREN, FACTORY: Report.

CHILI, Voyage along the Coast of: Frezier.

CHIMBORAZO, Attempts to ascend: Humboldt.

CHIMOPHILA, Botanical Characters of: Radius.

CHIMPANZEE, Anatomy of the: Vrolik.
Brain of the: Macartney.
Osteology of the: Owen.

CHINA, Accounts of: Osbeck, Pauw.

CHIRANTHODENDRON, Botanical Characters of: Larreategui.

CHITONIDÆ: Chemnitz.

CHLORINE (and the CHLORIDES), Chemical Relations of: Bergener, Penny.
Disinfecting Power of: Alcock, Chevallier, Fincham, Labarraque.
Therapeutical Employment of: Alcock, Fincham, Gannal, Wallace.

CHLOROFORM: see Anæsthetic Agents.

CHLOROSIS: Dahmen, D'Orsey, Gloxin, Herzmann, Kummer, Nestler, Rave, Schneider, Zaphyrides.

CHOCOLATE: Demarco, Dufour, Huth, Pauli, Rhedy, Waltenhofen.

CHOLERA (ASIATIC).

HISTORY and MODE of PROPAGATION:
Beaumont, Billercy, Buet, Desruelles, W. Fergusson, Gillkrest, Gray, B. Hawkins, Kennedy, Macmichael, Marin, Milroy, Schnurrer, Scoutetten, Snow, Stieglitz, R. Williams.

CHOLERA, TREATISES, ESSAYS and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS:
Ainslie, Aiton, Annesley, Austin, Auzoux, Balfour, Bard, G. Bell, Boisseau, Bompard, Borchardt, Bouillaud, Bousquet, J. Boyle, Bree, Brierre, Broussais, T. Brown, Carlisle, Carter, Chalut, Cholera, Christie, B. Clark, G. Collier, Comet, Copland, Da Olmi, Deville, S. Dickson, Dubois, Dubuc, Dupuytren, Duringe, Emangard, Falkenthal, Fawcett, Foville, Froriep, Gauthier, Gendrin, George, Goss, Gremilly, Henriques, J. Hutchinson, Jencken, Kennedy, Keraudren, Larrey, Ledeschault, Littré, Lizars, Mahit, Magendie, Magistel, Marchant, Millingen, Mojon, Moreau, Olinet, Orton, O'Shaughnessy, Ottaviani, Penneck, Pettigrew, Philip, Poujol, Prost, Reports, Russell (and Barry), Scoutetten, Searle, Souty, Thackrah, J. V. Thompson, Treille, Vogt, Webster, H. Young.
Observations upon Preservative and Curative Treatment:
G. Bell, Blizard, Brierre, J. Brookes, Broussais, Bushnan, Casper, Cayol, Cholera, Coste, A. Cox, Darbel, Delcau, Ewertz, Fergusson, Foderé, J. Forster, Guidi, Guilbert, Haines, Hertz, W. Hunt, Jolly, Langeord, Lepage, Lequyer, Milroy, Moulin, Örte, Parkin, Pereyra, Quin, Rollet, Roth, Stevens, Stieglitz.

CHOLERA, AS OBSERVED IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.
AUSTRIA: Fergus, Gerardin, Sophianopoulo.
BELGIUM: Suermann.
FRANCE:
Bouillaud, Boulay, Cholera, Fabre, Foy, Gendrin, Guichard, Hellis, Mabit, Moreau, Paillard, Piorry, Ripault, Roche, Rochoux, Sandras, A. Smith, Tacheron, Van Mons, Vaz, Voisin.
GREAT BRITAIN:
Ainsworth, Alderson, Bushnan, Cholera, Clanny, Cobb, Delpech, Gillkrest, Grainger, Greenhow, Halma-Grand, Hasle-wood, Kell, Leigh, Moir, Molison, Report, Statham, Sutherland, Thackrah, J. Wright.
HUNGARY: Sophianopoulo.
INDIA:
Ainslie, Annesley, Balfour, G. Bell, J. Boyle, T. Brown, Cholera, Christie, Deville, Dickson, J. Hutchinson, Jameson, Orton, Reports, Souty.
ISLES of FRANCE and BOURBON: Moreau de Jonnes.
JAMAICA: Report.
POLAND: Brierre, Cholera, Foy, Sandras.
PRUSSIA: F. Becker, Dann, Froriep, Gerardin, Hamett, Sandras, Scoutetten.
RUSSIA: Cholera, Gerardin, Lichtenstädt, Lindgren, Markus, W. Russell (and Barry).
SWEDEN: Berg.
THE UNITED STATES: Paine, Wynne.

CHOLERA OF CELSUS: Nicolai.

CHOLERA = SPORADIC: Heinrich, Moring, Plowden.

CHORDA DORSALIS: M. Barry.

CHORDA TYMPANI: Caldani.

CHOREA: Andree, Bright, Donckers, T. Hall, Ochwadt, Romberg, J. Schneider, Stransky, Wicke, Wilhelm, J. Wilson.

CHOROID MEMBRANE: Bowman, Leincker.
Diseases of the: Schreiber.

CHOROID PLEXUS: Ghert.
Hydatids of the: G. Fischer.

CHRIST, Physical Cause of Death of: Gruner, G. G. Richter, Stroud.
Temperament of: Woytt.

CHROMIUM, Effects of, on the Organism: Gmelin.

CHRYSOSPLENIUM, Therapeutical Effects of: J. D. Pallas.

CHYLE: Dupuytren, Lower, A. Müller, Narcissi, Percival, Schurigius, Sheldon, C. Werner.
Motion of the: see LACTEALS.

CHYLI (RECEPTACULUM): Narcissi, Pecquet.
Calculus in the: Scherb.

CICATRIZATION: Beulke, Carus, Lafosse.

CICUTA VIROSA: Wepfer.

CINCHONA, Botanical Characters of: Albertini, Bergen, Lambert, Rohde.
Therapeutical Employment of:
Baldinger, Bergen, Capell, Chiflet, Cinchona, Conygius, D'Ube, Fisse, C. F. Jäger, Mautt, Munz, Nouhuys, Pultney, Rahn, Relph, Robertson, Skeete, Torti, Tremelius, Vastapani, M. Warren.
[See FEVER = INTERMITTENT and QUININE.]

CINCHONA CARRIBÆA: Skeete.

CINNAMOM: Nees ab Esenbeck.

CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD.
DISCOVERY and CONTROVERSIES:
Barzellotti, Coxe, Ent, Harvey, LaMartinière, Papinius, Pariser, Primrose, Riolan, Regius, Slegelius, Sotira.
DESCRIPTION and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS:
Barbenes, T. Bartholinus, Boon, Conringius, Ent, Folius, Glass, Hagnauer, Haspergen, Haller, Harvey, Kerr, Lower, A. F. Mayer, Meibour, Nicholls, Österricher, Pecquet, Rose, Schaarschmidt, Sherwin, H. Smith, Thebesius, A. and G. Thomson, Walæus, W. Wood.
In the Lower Animals: Bojanus, Carus, M. Hall, Harvey, Westphal, Wilbrand.
MECHANISM and MOTIVE POWERS of the:
D. Barry, C. Bell, Betbeder, Bourdon, Carson, Charleton, Döllinger, M. Hall, Haller, Harvey, C. F. Koch, T. W. Jones, Malouin, Martet, Medicus, Morland, Niemann, C. Parry, Pitcairn, Prochaska, Reichel, Rosa, Searle, Spallanzani, Stahl, Wedemeyer, R. Whytt, T. Willis, A. Wilson.

CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD (continued).
MECHANISM and MOTIVE POWERS of the (continued).
Statics of the: Gössling, S. Hales, Pitcairn, Preu.
Influence of the Direction of the Vessels on the: Barth, Nicolai.
Influence of the Nerves on the: Baumgartner.

CIRCULATION, CAPILLARY:
Baumgartner, M. Hall, Pitcairn, J. Berger, S. Jackson, Preu, J. Black, T. W. Jones, Vieussens, Burgess, C. F. Koch, Wedemeyer, F. Meyen,

CIRCUMCISION: Baad, R. A. Vogel.

CIRRIPEDIA: Burmeister, Darwin, Martin St. Ange.

CIVILIZATION, History of: Meiners.
Effects of, on Health and Diseases: F. Berard, Marx, Palin, S. Smith.

CLASSIFICATION, Principles of: T. Young.

CLAUDICATION: Krause.

CLAVICLE, Comparative Anatomy of the: Frey, Lüthi.
Disease of the: Kulmus.
Dislocation of the: Callaway.
Fracture of the: Brunninghausen, Callaway, Flajani, Lys (G. de), Mayor, Peyre.

CLEANLINESS, Jewish Observance of: Birkholz.
Effects of Neglect of: Schäffer.
[See HYGIENE.]

CLEOPATRA, Mode of Death of: Gruner.

CLIMACTERIC (THE GREAT), AND CLIMACTERIC DISEASE: Gardanne, Halford, Langguth.

CLIMATE, Effects of, on Health and Disease:
J. H. Becker, F. B. Hawkins, S. Smith, Bouffey, J. Johnson, A. S. Thomson, J. Clark, Mansford, A. Wilson, Climate, Mayr, A. Wright, Dunglison, W. Müller, T. Young. Falconer, Pitta, Foissac,
Effects of Vegetation on: Balfour, Rauch.

CLIMATES, WARM AND TROPICAL.
DISEASES of EUROPEANS in:
Annesley, Crawford, Moseley, Barnwell, Dewar, Parkin, Blane, Hillary, Pritchett, Bryson, J. Johnson, Shannon, Campet, Le Blond, Tennent, Chisholm, Lind, And. Wilson, Jo. Clark, Macabe, Winterbottom. Coyne, Maclean,
Management of Health on return from: G. Bell.
[See INDIA and WEST INDIES.]

CLOTHING: Meyerhoff, C. Stephanus.
Woollen: Demarco.
As Cause of Disease: Kaminsky, Sömmering, F. A. Wagner.

CLUB-FOOT:
Blance, Jörg, Lode, Bock, Lewald, Novak, M. Coates, Little, Scarpa, Guerin, Löb, Vrolik. Ivernois,
[See DEFORMITIES.]

CLYSTERS: Girard, Graaf, Loddeweyckx, D. Mayer.

COAL FORMATIONS, Flora of: Beinert and Göppert.

COAL MINES, Explosions of: Mines.

COCHINEAL, Chemical Composition of: Pelletier.

COCHLEARIA: Möllenbroccius.

COCOA NUT TREE: Marshall.

COFFEE: Aignan, Barotti, Dufour, Ellis, Georgius, Madlener, Moseley, Pauli, Wencker.
A Preservative against Infection: Bradley.

COIPO (OF CHILI): M. P. Ackermann.

COLCHESTER, History and Description of: Cromwell.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE: Collin, Creutz, Ehrmann, Haden, Kerr, Störck, Wedelius.

COLD, Nature of: R. Boyle, Comenius.
Artificial Production of: Black.
Effects of, on the Economy: Beaupré, Becker, Quelmalz, Skjelderup, L. G. Wagner.
Death from: Kellie.

COLD (continued).
Therapeutical agency of:
Bartholinus, Currie, R. Jackson, Brandis, Ferrando, Stock, Brauer, Formey, Tanchou. Cocchi, Glass,
Anæsthetic agency of: Arnott.

COLD-BLOODED ANIMALS: Carus.

COLEOPTERA: Dejean, Fabricius, Gory.
BRITISH: Dillwyn, Martyn, Ray.
OFFICINAL: Lehmann.

COLIC.
NERVOUS and SPASMODIC: P. Anderson, Barras, R. Blackmore, Erhardt, G. Franke, Heidenreich, Jacobi, Purcell, Schmidtmann, Zandycke.
ILIAC (and ILEUS): Ætius, Barthez, Clarus, Falk, Funke, Kühn, Otto, Ryn, Unger.
LEAD or PAINTER'S:
Astruc, König, Redlich, Bois, Lauwers, Schomberg, Bouvaert, Lepère, Schmidtmann, Fourage, Mérat, Grashuis, Palais, Tanquerel des Planches. Ilsemann, Pauly, Kemme, Quier,
HEPATIC: Pujol.
NEPHRITIC: Donner.
CARIBBEAN: Mounsonsmith.
DEVONSHIRE: Baker, Hardy, Huxham.
MADRID: Thiery.
POITOU: Hardy.
Of CHILDREN: Eberle.

COLLYRIA: Quelmalz.

COLOCYNTH, Therapeutical Employment of: Hiller.

COLON, Valve of the: Haller, Heister, Lieberkühn, Röderer, Testa.
Spasmodic Stricture of the: Howship.
Wound of the (Case of): Westphal.

COLOUR, Nature of: R. Boyle, Hayne, Lamarck, Marriotte, J. Müller, Schopenhauer, Thylesius.
Contrast of: Graham (Reports).

COMA (AND LETHARGY): Beckers, J. Cheyne, Gavaerts, Havemann, Pimpel, Thibaut.

COMBUSTION, Theory of:
R. Boyle, Kirwan, Priestley, Chansarel, Lavoisier, Rey, Higgins, Mayow, Scheele, Hooke, Peart, Stahl.
SPONTANEOUS HUMAN: D'Alnoncourt, Koster, Kühn, Lair.

CÔME (FRÈRE): Baseilhac.

COMETS, Influence of: Bartholinus.

COMMERCE, Dictionary of: M'Culloch.

COMMON-PLACE BOOK, Arrangement of a: Guy.

COMPRESSION, Therapeutical Employment of: Balfour, C. Lombard.

CONCEPTION: L. Baldinger, Chirac, Clausius, Costæus, Drelincurtius, Harvey, Rueff, Schurigius. [See GENERATION.]

CONCHOLOGY: see MOLLUSCA.

CONCOURS, Advantages of: Bérard, Fourot.

CONDYLOMA, Primary Character of: Skae.

CONGESTION (AND PLETHORA): Caffin, Eustachius, Gattenhoff, Girard, Grau, Kaltschmidt, Stieglitz, Zettwach.

CONIFERÆ, Morphology of: Zuccarini.
Fossil: Göppert.

CONIUM MACULATUM, Therapeutical Employment of: Butter, Collin, Gataker, Hän, Lehers, Quarin, Rouppe, Storck.

CONJUNCTIVA, Structure and Diseases of: Bergener, Ehle, Jacobson, Mauchart (and Camerer).

CONSTIPATION, HABITUAL: Howship, Reza.

CONTAGION AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES:
Aiton, Gastaldus, Mead, Alderson, Gebler, T. Murray, Amelung, Godefroy, Neale, Bancroft, Guyton-Morveau, Palmarius, Blane, Pleneiz, Brera, Haffner, Report, G. Cheyne, Hancock, Schnurrer, Cratzmann, Haygarth, Sedillot, Curry, Henle, Sulpicy, Este, Hosack, Szabadfy, S. Farr, Hübener, Tadini, W. Fergusson, Lassis, Titius, Maclean, Wolff. Fracastorius, K. Marx,
MICROSCOPICAL OBSERVATIONS in: Kleucke.
PREVENTION of: Bradley, Escobar, Lafont-Gouze, Ranchinus, J. C. Smyth.
CONVEYANCE of the SICK in: Grainger. [See FEVER, PLAGUE, and QUARANTINE.]

CONTRECOUP: Chopart, J. Cloquet, Dupre de Lisle, Duverge, Guthrie, Levacher, Wagnerus.

CONTUSIONS: Fuchs, Lehmann, Velpeau.

CONVALESCENCE: Chardon, Frank, Pesehel, Preiss.

CONVULSIONS AND CONVULSIVE DISEASES: Bertram, M. Hall, T. Lawrenee, Maenhaut, Nebel, R. Powell, Priehard, Romberg, T. Willis.
EPIDEMIC: C. Bergen, Waldssehmidt, Wedel.
Of CHILDREN: Baumes, Brachet, J. Koch, Marne, North, Zangerl.
SALAAM: Newnham.

COOKERY: Apicius, Appert, Muffet, Willieh.
Danger from Metallie Vessels in: Bauer, Hüber, Remer, Stepling, Thiéry.

COOPER, ASTLEY, Life of: B. Cooper.

COPPER, Aetion of Fluids on: Stepling.
Pharmaeeutical Employment of: Junghähnel.
Poisoning by: Marcolini, Saint Marie.

CORALS: Boccone, Darwin, Dillenius, J. Ellis, Klein.
FOSSIL: Büttner.

CORDILLERAS (The): Humboldt.

CORIANDER: Brunek.

CORNEA.
ANATOMY of the: Bowman, Clemens, Hoffbauer, Mauehart, Toynbee.
DISEASES of the: Beer, Bowman, Camerer, Chelius, Giffthell, Hoffbauer, Mauehart, O'Halloran, Rowley.
OPACITY of the: Bilger, Boury, Luxmore, Mauehart, Sehön, Sehunek, Volger.
CONICAL: Piekford.
TRANSPLANTATION of the: Boury, Stilling, Thome.

CORNU CERVI: Graba.

CORPULENCE: see FAT.

CORPUS CALLOSUM: Zinn.

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE, Therapeutieal Employment of: Bromfield, Gataker, Lavont.
Poisoning by: Chaussier, Taddei.

CORYZA OF INFANTS: Denman, Rayer.

COSMETICS: Bender, Weiszmayer.

COUGH: B. Bell, Gobbelschroy, Goll, Mudge, Rosen.

COUNTER-IRRITATION AND (DERIVATION): Barthez, Carlisle, Gondret, Jenner, Rube.

COURAGE (in ILLNESS): Brandolinus, Camperdon, Pasta.

COW, Parturition in the: Skellett.

COWPER'S GLANDS: Bidloo, Cowper, Haase.
In the Female: Tiedemann.

COWPOX: see VACCINIA.

CRABS: see CRUSTACEA.

CRADLES: Friderieh.

CRANIOSCOPY: Carus, Gall, Spix.

CRANIUM.
ANATOMY and MORPHOLOGY of the: Burdaeh, Gabler, Ramsay, Spix.
Foramina of the: Hörman, Janke.
Sinuses of the: Reininger.
Mode of Separating the Bones of: Bergen.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the: Reiehert, Spix.
NATIONAL VARIETIES of the: Blumenbaeh, Camper, Carus, Gall, Isenflamm, Phœbus, M. Weber.
CARIES of: Slevogt.
EXOSTOSIS of the: Caspart.
HYPERTROPHY of the (Case of): Ilg.
FRACTURE of the: see HEAD = INJURIES of the.

CRASSULACEÆ, Botanical Characters of: DeCandolle.

CRELL (LAURENCE DE), Eloge on: Blumenbaeh.

CREOSOTE, Therapeutieal Employment of: Cormaek, C. Simon, L. Vogel.

CRETINISM: Aekermann, Foderé, Gauthier, Iphofen, Maffei, Malacarne, Twining.

CRIME, Causes influencing: Quetelet.
Prevention of: Blizard.

CRIMINALS, Performance of Experiments upon: Dupin.

CRINOIDEA: J. S. Miller.

CRISES AND CRITICAL DAYS:
B. Albinus, Galen, Nihel,
Amatus, Hebenstreit, Oppermann,
Assum, Hippo- Paulus Ægi-
Berthels, erates, neta,
Claudinus, Ideler, Pujol,
Eekhardt, Laurentius, Röper,
Elliot, Lehrius, Sehröder,
Fracastorius, Martine, Testa.

CROCODILE (The): Hammen.
Of the Virginian Miocene: Leidy.

CROSSBILL, Beak of the: Yarrell.

CROTON TIGLIUM, Therapeutical Employment of: Bamberger, Conwell, Cruse, Frost.

CROUP:
Albers, J. Anderson, Bartholinus, Blaud, Bretonneau, Bricheteau, Cameron, J. Cheyne, Desruelles, Donble, Emengard, Ferrier, E. Fischer, Gölis, H. Green, A. Hecker, F. Home, Logie, Michaelis, Porter, Royer-Collard, Ryland, Schmidtmann, Schwilgue, Suttinger, Troussel, Valentin, Vieusseux.

CRUSTA LACTEA: J. H. Fischer, Strack.

CRUSTACEA.
Anatomy and Physiology of the: Edwards, Geveke, Hausmann, Rathke, Robineau, Suckow.
Development of: Erdl, Rathke.
Reproduction of Lost Parts: Goodsir.
Natural History of the:
Audouin, Baird, Bose, De Haan (Siebold), Desmarest, Edwards, Herbst, Latreille, Leach, O. Müller, Rüppell, Sachs.
Therapeutical Uses of the: Deublinger, Sachs.
Fossil: Brongniart.

CRYPTOGAMA: Buffon (Suites), Fée, G. F. Hoffmann, Martius.
Reproduction of: E. G. Baldinger, Fée, Henfrey, Lammersdorf.

CRYSTALLINE LENS: Bärens, Bowman, Brodhurst, Leiblein, J. L. Petit, Toynbee, Treviranus, A. Walther.
Dislocation of the: Bowman.
Movements of the: Hück.
Wounds of the: Dieterich.
Regeneration of the: Backhausen.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: Dana.

CUBA, Topography and Flora of: Humboldt.

CULLEN, WILLIAM, Life and Works of: J. Thomson.

CUMINUM: Ehrmann.

CUPPING: Gondret, Mapleson.

CURRIE, JAMES, Life and Works of: W. Currie.

CUSPARIA: Blumenberg, Brande.

CUTICLE: Hermann, Ludwig, H. Mayo, Panizza.

CUVIER, GEORGE, Memoirs of: Lee.

CYANOSIS: Gintrac, Haase, Hein, Kuczyk, Marx, Meinecke, Zimmerman.
Of Cholera: Boisseau.

CYCLOPIA: Raddatz, Vrolik.

CYCLOSTOMI: Dumeril.

CYNANCHE (vel ANGINA) MALIGNA:
T. Bartholinus, Bretonneau, J. B. Chomel, Jo. Clark, C. Cooper, Fordyce, Fothergill, Fuchs, Gerner, Güben, Guden, Huxham, Lallemard, Marteau, Rabours, Rowley, Schmidtmann, Signini, Torriano, Wilcke.

CYNOGLOSSUM: Schreck.

CYSTS (and CYSTIC TUMOURS): Heister, Rislee, Rokitansky, Wenher.

DALMAN, JOHN, Biographical Sketch of: Mohnike.

DANCING: Dorer, Weaver.

DANCING-MANIA: Hecker.

DANTZIG, Description of: Stromeyer.

DARTOS, Structure of the: Jordan.

DARWIN, Zoonomia of: T. Brown.

DATURA STRAMONIUM.
Therapeutical Employment of: Störck, Wedenberg.
Poisoning by (Case of): Heim.

DAVY, HUMPHREY, Life and Works of: J. Davy.

DEAF and DUMB, Education and Treatment of the:
Amman, Bagutti, Bebian, Bulwer, Dalgarno, Degerando, Deleau, D'Olivet, Dufton, Holder, Sourds.
Medical Jurisprudence in Relation to the: Hoffbauer.

DEAFNESS, Nature and Treatment of: Bagutti, Buchner, Deleau, Dufton, Jorissen, Schutz, Stevenson, Trnka, Wibel.
Congenital: Cock, Tod.
From repelled Skin-Disease: Milloradovics.
From enlarged Tonsil: Yearsley.
[See EAR, DISEASES of the.]

DEATH, Nature and Causes of: Anschel, Bardenat, Beverovicius, Bichat, Brümmer, Eagle, Geuns, Outyd, Ösfeld, Philip.
According to the hour of the Day: Berlinski, Casper.
Temperature of the Body after: J. Davy.

DEATH, APPARENT (AND SIGNS OF DEATH): Anschel, Bruhier, Camerer, Durandeau, Franks, Thiery, Whiter, Winslow.
TREATMENT of: Aldini, Coleman, Cullen, Curry, Fothergill, Haen, A. Johnson, Kite, Orfila, Portal. [See ASPHYXIA.]

DEATH, THE BLACK: Hecker.

DEATH, SUDDEN AND VIOLENT: Barta, Brochard, Death, Dionis, Eggert, Kornmann, Lancisi, Terillus, Zecchinelli.

DEBILITY: Brachet, Klose, Lambert, S. Locke, Meadows, Purgold, Schwarze, Schwarzenberg.

DECIMAL SYSTEM: H. Taylor.

DEFÆCATION: O'Beirne.

DEFORMITIES, PATHOLOGY and TREATMENT of:

Amesbury,	Delpech,	C. Meyer,
Ammon,	Demangeon,	Naldius,
Andry,	Desbordeaux,	Naumburg,
Arnuard,	Guerin,	J. Shaw,
Baumgarten,	Herholdt,	Sheldrake,
Beale,	Joerg,	Tamplin,
Bishop,	Lafond,	Valerius,
Bricheteau,	Meadows,	Vrolik,
Bruni,		W. Ward.

APPLICATION of TENOTOMY to: Ammon, Bonnet, Dieffenbach, Guerin, Little, C. Philipps, Stromeyer, Tamplin.
[See PLASTIC SURGERY.]

DEGLUTITION, Mechanism of: F. B. Albinus, Ludwig, Magendie, Sandifort, Schmiderus, A. Walther.
Difficult: see DYSPHAGIA.

DELIRIUM: Allart, Lelut, Trotz.

DELIRIUM TREMENS:

Blake,	Schirmer,	Weisz,
R. Bright,	Sutton,	J. Wolff,
Lind,	J. Ware,	Zopf.
Rayer,	Weigel,	

DELIVERY, Signs of: Valentin.

DELPHINUS PHOCÆNA, Ear of: Breschet.

DELUGE (The): Scheuchzer.

DEMONOLOGY: Baldinger, Cæsalpinus, Pettigrew, Psellus,

DENDRITIC FIGURES: Carlisle.

DENMARK, Travels in: Coxe.
Zoology of: O. Müller.
Flora of: O. Müller, Oder.

DENTITION: Duval, Hurloch, S. Jackson, May, Miel, Moser, Rau, Ungebauer, Wenner. [See TEETH.]
DIFFICULT: Buchholz, Gerwig, Liebich.

DEPURATIVE ORGANS: Brach.

DESERTS: Humboldt.

DESMIDIÆ (BRITISH): Ralfs.

DEVELOPMENT (ANATOMICAL): Bär (K. Von), Bischoff, Lippert, Valentin, Virey.
[See ANATOMY, TRANSCENDENTAL.]

DEW, Formation of: Wells.

DIABETES:

H. Bell,	Grosse,	Prout,
Bibergeil,	H. B. Jones,	Rollo,
Blackmore,	Kratzenstein,	Stosch,
Buchwald,	Lafont,	Titius,
Carbutt,	J. Latham,	Trnka,
Diabetes,	Metz,	Venables,
Dzondi,	Pector,	R. Watt,
Ferriar,	Pharamond,	R. Willis.
Girdlestone,		

DIAGNOSIS:

Baumgarten,	Macneven,	Spielmann,
Büttner,	Piorry,	S. Vogel,
Dreysig,	Reim,	Wichmann,
M. Hall,	Rudolph,	J. B. Winslow.
Köppe,	Schindler,	
Levens,	Schmalz,	
C. F. Ludwig,	Sobernheim,	

DIAGNOSIS, PHYSICAL:

Avenbrugger,	Barth (and Roger),	Billing,
		Blakiston,

DIAGNOSIS, PHYSICAL (continued):
Collin, Conwell, Cowan, Elliotson, Forbes, Fournet, Gerhard, Gintrac, Gottsche, Hall (H. Van), Holmes, Hope, Hughes, Kuhn, Laennec, Latham, Peyraud, P. J. Philipp, Piorry, J. Sharpe, Spillan, Stokes, Walshe, C. Williams, J. Wolff.

DIAPHRAGM.
Structure of the: C. Bartholinus.
Inflammation of the: Ebeling, Schröder.
Wounds and Hernia of the: Dreifuss, Roscke.

DIARRHEA (AND LIENTERY): Binnenfeld, Cockburn, Dewar, S. Johnston, Lambsma, Rensing, Segner, Vignes.
Autumnal: Gros, A. Wilson.
Infantile: J. Cheyne.

DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES.
DANISH: Bay.
DUTCH: Winkelman.
ENGLISH: Johnson.
ETYMOLOGICAL: Whiter.
FRENCH: Boyer, Dictionaries, Fleming, Laveaux.
GERMAN: Campe, Flügel, Hensehel.
GREEK: Donnegan, Hederic, Pollux, Scapula, Stephanus.
ITALIAN: Baretti, Dictionaries.
LATIN: Ainsworth, Facciolati.
POLYGLOTT: Minshew.
RUSSIAN: Tatischoff.
SCOTCH: Jameson.
SPANISH: Dictionaries, Stevens.
SWEDISH: Nordforss.

DICTIONARIES OF MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC TERMS:
Blancardus, R. Browne, Brunfels, Bruno, Camerarius, Castellus, Chirurgia, Dictionnaire, Dieterich, Dunglison, Erotianus, Gorræus, Hoblyn, Jourdan, Kraus, Loewenstein, Motherby, Nemnich, Palmer, Quincy, Schreger, Silvaticus, Stephanus, Turton.

DIET (& ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES):
Albenguefit, Albrecht, Anriques, Arbuthnot, Baricellus, Becker, Bryerinus, H. Cloquet, A. Combe, Cornaro, Cullen, Danz, Diet, Ermerius, Fiera, Food, B. Godfrey, Hart, Hippocrates, Kitchen-Physic, Kolb, L'Emery, Lobera, Lorry, Montani, Muffet, Mundy, Oddis, Paris, G. Pearson, Pechauetz,

DIET (& ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES) (continued):
Pereira, Platina, Plenck, G. Richter, Sethus, Spilsbury, Stephanus, Stark, Swalve, Vietor, Wadd, Willich, Ysaac.
[See HYGIENE, PERSONAL.]
Of the ANCIENTS: Schaffer, Virey.
ANIMAL: Castellanus.
FISH: G. Fischer, Nonnius. [See FISH.]
VEGETABLE and PYTHAGOREAN: Cocchi, Courcelles, Lambe, Matthei, Porphyrius.
During SICKNESS: Hart, Laudun, Parkinson, Severinus.

DIGESTION:
Antoni, Astruc, Azary, E. Barry, Beaumont, Blondlot, A. Combe, Eberle, Ferrando, Fordyce, Gerson, Glisson, Hecquet, Helm, Hewer, Hünefeld, H. B. Jones, La Chambre, Lallemand, Leuret (and Lassaigne), Macbride, Marherr, M. Meyer, Pappenheim, Pitcairn, Protasow, Prout, Renaudin, Schultz, Spallanzani, A. Stone, Swalve, Tiedemann (and Gmelin), Trattenbacher, Vercelloni, Voisin, Wasmann, C. L. Werner, Wium.
Influence of the Par Vagum in: Dieckhoff, Pätsch, Philip.

DIGESTIVE ORGANS.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the: Neergaard, Ramdohr.
ABNORMALITIES of the: Meckel.
DISORDERS and DISEASES of the:
Ayre, E. Barry, Bompard, W. Cooke, Daubenton, Gramberg, M. Hall, T. Hare, Howship, J. Johnson, H. B. Jones, Kazowsky, Marshall, Paris, Pereira, Philip, Prout, Roussel, Rymer, Scudamore, A. Stone, J. Thomas, Trotter, Uwins, Wedekind.
Influence of, on Local Diseases: Abernethy, Dänckc, Law, Macilwain, Nagel, Offterdinger.
DISEASES of the, in CHILDREN: Dunglison.
Influence of, on the Brain: Sablairolles.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA, Therapeutical Employment of the: Beddoes, Bidault, Comte, Ferriar, W. Hamilton, Sanders, Sharkey, Withering.
DIGITALINE: Bouillaud.

DILUENTS: Jameson.

DIONÆA MUSCICAPA: J. Ellis.

DIOSCORIDES, Commentaries on: Amatus, Contant, Cordus, Fallopius, Matthiolus, Textorius.

DIOSMA CRENATA, Botanical Characters of: Pentz.

DIPHTHERITIS: Bretonneau, Bricheteau, Emangard.

DIPSOMANIA: Bruhl.

DIPTERA: Macquart.

DISCOVERIES, Attributed to the Moderns: Dutens, Yeats.

DISEASES.

ACUTE.
- Regimen in: Brasavolus, Hippocrates.
- Treatment of, by Ancients and Moderns compared: Barker.

CHRONIC:

Bacher,	Debreyne,	Huughe,
Berlioz,	Dumas,	Philip,
Boerhaave,	Faber,	Pujol,
Cadogan,	Fermin,	M. Stoll.
G. Cheyne,		

- Vegetable Regimen in: Lambe.
- Alkalis in: Brandish.

FATAL and INCURABLE.
- Management of: Alberti, Marx, Ontyd, Seidelius, P. Shaw, Starcky, Struve.
- Causes of: Sendel.

ORGANIC: Venables.

LOCAL.
- Constitutional Origin of: Abernethy, J. Hunter, Macilwain.

FEIGNED:

Borie,	Krugelstein,	Schmetzer,
Fallot,	Mann,	Sylvaticus,
Gavin,	Marshall,	Weilandt.
Hummel,	Ohmes,	

HEREDITARY:

J. Adams,	Lyonnet,	Preiss,
Ammon,	Meara,	Pujol,
Burchart,	A. Petit,	Strodtmann,
Henning,	Plouequet,	J. J. Wolff.
Horvath,	Portal,	

PERIODICAL: Macculloch, Monfalcon, Mongellaz.

CONVERSION, MUTATION and SUCCESSION of: Ferriar, Gianella, Lorry, Ludwig, C. F. Scheele.

CAUSES of, and CIRCUMSTANCES INFLUENCING:

Benivenius,	Gricz,	Strother,
Daser,	Hansel,	Ulrich,
Elias,	Lutheritz,	Verderius,
Erastus,	Michels,	Wermischek.
Friedlander,		

DISEASES (continued).

CAUSES of, and CIRCUMSTANCES INFLUENCING (continued):
- Influence of Constitution: Hocken.
- Influence of Geographical Position: Boudin, Finke, Millar, Schnurrer.
- Influence of Season and Weather: J. Becker, Brodd, Collin, Fenger, Glassen, Grätz, Gros, Köper, Neubaur, Roucher, Sebald.
- Influence of Sex: Busch, Hartmann, Klose, Köper, Pillich. [See WOMEN.]
- Influence of Age: J. Edwards, Köper. [See AGES.]
- Influence of Condition in Life: J. P. Frank, Palin, Tissot, Toggenburger. [See ARTIZANS, &c.]
- Influence of Luxury: Hahn, J. F. Muller.

MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS.
- On those described by the Ancients: Gruner, Mead, Walch, Willan.
- Increase of: W. Heberden, Woodward, Wooleombe.
- As affecting the Right or Left Sides: Dupui, Mehlis.
- Influence of Night upon: Francke.
- Courage and Patience during: Brandolinus, Camperdon, Pasta.
- Of the Healthy: Roose.
- Curative Power of Nature in: Gall.
- Prolongation of, by Bad Treatment: Bach.
- Mode of Investigating: Armstrong, S. Vogel.
- Mode of Describing: Lancisi.
- Diseases Cured by other: C. Richter.
- Individuality of: Afforty.
- Parts of the Body most liable to: Zwickius.
- Rhythm of: Wallenberg.
- Stages and Periods of: Boltz, Henle, Nosswiz, Testa.
- Comparative Rarity of, in Brutes: Brunnerus.

CLASSIFICATION of: see NOSOLOGY.

SYMPTOMS of: see SEMEIOLOGY.

[See MEDICINE and PATHOLOGY.]

DISINFECTANTS: W. Fergusson, Guyton-Morveau, C. Smyth. [See ANTISEPTICS and CHLORINE.]

DISLOCATIONS:

Aitken,	Hieronymi,	Mustinger,
Beselin,	Howship,	Pott,
Bourbier,	Kirkland,	A. Richter,
Bromfield,	Knolle,	Schindler,
Bruhlmann,	Ludwig,	R. W. Smith,
A. Cooper,	Malacarne,	Trye,
Fallopius,	Malgaigne,	C. White,
Goelenius,	Mothe,	Wiseman.
Hamberger,	Moulton,	

DISLOCATIONS (continued):
As Described by the Greek Authors: Cocchi, Hippocrates.
CONGENITAL: Guerin, R. W. Smith. [See DEFORMITIES.]
SPONTANEOUS: see FEMUR.

DISPENSATORIES:
Ables, Ball, Boscho, Brookes, Christison, Coxe, Culpeper, Duncan, Fuchsius, Glauber, Guinterus, Herwig, R. James, Lewis, Mynsicht, Phœbus, Placentinus, Quincy, Rennie, Riecke, Salmon, Schröder, P. Shaw, Teneke, Theobald, A. Thomson, Triller, Weckerus, Wedelius, Wittwer, Wood (and Bache).
BENGAL: O'Shaughnessy.
POPULAR: Euonymus, Fouquet, Gesnerus, Hartmann. [See FORMULÆ and PHARMACOPŒIA.]

DISSECTION.
MANUALS and DIRECTIONS for:
Anatomy, Anthropotomie, C. Bartholinus, C. Bell, Cabrolius, Capivaceeus, Dissection, Estienne, Fantoni, Green, Holden, Hooper, Horner, Lyserus, Paaw, Pole, A. Read, Schacher, Scratchley, Shaw, Stephanus, Sue, Tassin, W. J. E. Wilson.
[See ANATOMY.]
New Table for: Godman.
Of the Living by the Ancients: Dupin.
Aid in, derived from Worms: Hebenstreit.
WOUNDS from: Butter, A. Duncan, R. Williams.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES (COLLECTIONS OF):
Ackermann, Baldinger, Bonetus, Brera, Cohausen, Collectio, Frank, Gruner, Haller, Jansen, Klinkosch, Kühn, Kurella, Linnæus, C. F. Ludwig, Medicina, Oberkamp, Radius, Reuss, Römer, Rougnon, Sandifort, Schlegel, Schönberg, Smellie, Stahl, Tabor, Thunberg, Wittwer, Zwinger.

DISTILLATION: Brunswick, Am. Cooper, Euonymus, French, Glauber, Hales.

DISTOMA HEPATICUM AND LANCEOLATUM (Plates of): Mehlis.

DITHMARSIC DISEASE: Hübener. [See RADESYGE.]

DIURETICS, Experiments with: W. Alexander.

DODO, Affinities and Osteology of the: Strickland (and Melville).

DOG, Description of the: Paullini.

DOLICHOS PRURIENS, Therapeutical Employment of: Chamberlaine.

DRACO VIRIDIS: Tiedemann.

DREAMS: Hippocrates, Scaliger, Tittmann, J. Waller, Westphal.

DRESDEN, Medical Topography of: Meyer.

DRINKS: Bruckman, Seacchi, Sedgwick, Short, Valisnieri.
Effects of Warm: Böcler, Hein.
ALCOHOLIC: Dossie, Hales, Lettsom, Short, Worlidge. [See WINE.]
Abuse of: Bruhl-Cramer, Drinking, T. Forster, Houlston, Le Cœur, Lettsom, Rosenthal, Rush, Sedgwick, Trotter.
Question of Total Abstinence from: Carpenter, J. Henry.

DROPSY, TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon:
Alhers, Ayre, Bacher, Blackall, Blackmore, Blau, Bossen, Bouillet, R. Bright, Camper, Carhutt, Demiani, Dwight, Fichefet, Giesscké, Göritz, Harles, Heppius, Huhn, T. Lawrence, Mainauduc, Metzler, D. Monro, Osborne, Portal, Rothkell, Rowley, Schneidt, Seymour, Solon, Spitzer, Stoker, Sydenham, Tissot, Venables, Wendt, Wilkes, Winter, Withering, Ziegler.
CASES of:
Alberti, Barbeck, Brotbeck, Coschwitz, Delius, Heidrich, Jacobs, List, Maurer, Meyrer, Storch, Sulzer, A. Vater.
DIAGNOSIS of: Krugmann.
TREATMENT of: Böhmer, A. E. Buchner, Ferriar, Moudat.
Broom Seed in: R. Pearson.
Cainca in: Lane.
Calomel in: Lysons.
Cinchona in: Nouhuys.
Colocynth in: Hiller.
Digitalis in: Comte, Withering.
Tobacco in: Fowler.
ENCYSTED: Desbans, Eisenlohr, Pohl, Scheffler, Slevogt, R. Vogel, Wegelinus. [See OVARIUM.]

DROSERA, Botanical Characters of: Haius.

DROWNING, Nature of Death by: Becker, Brodie, Faissole, E. Gmelin, Goodwin, Gummer, Haen, Jäger, Kite.
Resuscitation after: Cullen, J. Curry, Drowning, Fothergill, Haen, A. Johnson, Levacher, Pia, Portal. [See DEATH, APPARENT.]
By Bronchotomy: Detharding, Flemyng.
Treatment of, by the Greeks: Kühn.

DRUGS: see MATERIA MEDICA, MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES, and PHARMACY.

DRUNKENNESS: see DRINKS, ALCOHOLIC.

DRY ROT: Papworth.

DUALITY, Normal and Abnormal: Ardieu, Himly, Sigwart.

DUBLIN, Medical Topography of: Rutty, Tuomy.

DUMB-BELL CRYSTALS: M. Wilson.

DUODENUM, Anatomy and Connections of the: Bleuland, Brunner, Claussen, E. Sandifort.
Agency of the, in the Cure of Disease: Landolt.
Diseases of the: Broussais, Engmann, A. Mayer.
Contraction of the: Börner.
Rupture of the: Hamberger.

DURA MATER, Anatomy of the: Fantoni, Fleischmann, Pacchionus, Ruysch, Slevogt, Zinn.
Nerves of the: Beyckert.
Sinuses of the: Martini.
Movements of the: Fantoni, Pacchionus, A. Walther.
Sensibility of the: Le Cat.
Fungoid Tumour of the: see HERNIA CEREBRI.

DWARF, Account of a: Borowlaski.

DYEING: Berthollet, Chevreul, Graham (Reports).

DYING, Medical Duties to the: Marx, C. Salzmann, Thièry.

DYNAMICS, VITAL: Ertsei, Gessners, Green, Testa.

DYSENTERY, TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon:
Akenside, Durandeau, Houlston, Assalini, Ferckel, Kolb, Bancroft, Harty, Lambsma, Berlioz, Hildanus, Lesser, Cockburn, Hoppesteyn, A. Mitchell,

DYSENTERY, TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon (continued):
Moseder, Pross, Strack, Muntendam, Rollo, Vignes, Schmidtmann, Vranex, Niereberger, Wedekind.
As described by the Ancients: Ackermann, Harles.
CAMP: Dewar, W. Fergusson, Gloxin.
EPIDEMIC: Baker, Vater, R. Williams.
In Ireland: O. Brien.
In London: Baker, Sydenham.
In Milbank Penitentiary: Halford, A. C. Hutchinson, P. M. Latham.
In Paris: Souberbielle.
In Switzerland: Zimmerman.
INDIAN: Annesley, Ballingall, Bampfield, Buchner, Wade.
Hepatic: Conwell.
SCORBUTIC: Bampfield.

DYSMENORRHEA: Rigby. [See MENSTRUATION.]

DYSPEPSIA: see DIGESTIVE ORGANS.

DYSPHAGIA: Bleuland, Kuhne, Kunze, Ludwig, Monro, Pfleiderer, A. Vater, A. Walther. [See ŒSOPHAGUS, STRICTURE of.]

DYSURIA: Hahn, Heyden, Wegeling.
Tobacco in: Fowler.

EAR.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE:
Breschet, Hyrtl, Scarpa, Buchanan, Itard, Teule, Cassebohm, T. W. Jones, Tod, Casserius, Lincke, Valsalva, Comparetti, Monro, Vieussens, D'Olivet, J. Müller, Volmar, DuVernoy, Pappenheim, Wildberg, Elliott, Pilcher, J. Williams, Eustachius, Reymann, W. Wright, Fabricius, Saunders, Wünsch. Geoffroy,
[See ACOUSTICS.]
Aquæducts: Cotunnius.
Cochlea: Brendel, Ilg, E. H. Weber, Zinn.
Labyrinth: P. Meckel.
Fenestra Rotunda: Scarpa.
Membrana Tympani: E. Home, A. Walther.
Muscles of Internal Ear: Hagenbach.
PLATES: F. Arnold, Casserius, Dagoty, Saunders, Scarpa, Sömmering.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the:
Breschet, Hyrtl, E. H. Weber, Buchanan, Klein, Windischmann. Camper, Pohl, Comparetti, Scarpa,

EAR, DISEASES of the:
Beck, Bressler, Buchanan, Curtis, Desmoneeaux, Dittrich, Dufton, Du Verney, J. Graham, Haas, Heurnius, Höven (J.Van der), Itard, Kennedy, Klose, Kramer, Lincke, Lobethal, Pilcher, Rivinus, Saunders, Swan (MS.), Tod, Toynbee, Valsalva, Vering, Wildberg, J. Williams, Wittgenstien, W. Wright, Wünsch.
[See DEAFNESS.]
Catarrh and Discharges: Alard, Castagnetta, Jebens.
Obstruction by Cerumen: Buchanan.
Cancer of the External Ear: C.E.Fischer.
Diseases of the Membrana Tympani: Gniditsch.
Diseases of the Internal Ear: Saissy.
Employment of the Diapason: Schmalz.
MALFORMATIONS of the: Heusinger.
SURGERY of the: Arnemann, Buchanan, Busson, Deleau, Fabrizi, Wegeler, Yearsley. [See EUSTACHIAN TUBE and TYMPANUM.]
Tumours after Piercing: Vanzetti.

EARTH, Theory of the: Burnet, Cuvier, J. Douglas, Knight, Playfair, Whiston. [See GEOLOGY.]
Motion of the: Hooke, Plenciz.
Physical History of the: Humboldt, Lamarck.
Increase of the Habitable: Linnæus.

EARTHQUAKES: Doolittle.

EAU MEDICINALE, Composition and Effects of: E. Jones, J. Moore.

ECCHYMOSIS: see CONTUSION.

ECHINODERMATA, Natural History of: J. Klein.

ECLAMPSIA NUTANS: Newnham.

ECTROPIUM: Adams, Keck, Lucæ

EDENTATA, Osteology of the: Pander (and D'Alton).

EDUCATION, Principles of: Spurzheim.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL.
ESSAYS and OBSERVATIONS upon the MODE of STUDYING and TEACHING MEDICINE:
Amard, Beullac, Beunie, Blizard, Boerhaave, Brodie, Chamberlaine, Choulant,

EDUCATION, MEDICAL (continued).
ESSAYS and OBSERVATIONS upon the MODE of STUDYING and TEACHING MEDICINE (continued):
Collignon, Conradi, Conringius, Crélat, Crespin, R. Davies, Delille, De Mercy, E. F. Dubois, Dunne, Education, Friedlander, Gorter, Guy, Hayden, Heisterus, Julius, Lancisi, Limbourg, Litchfield, Lucas, Marshall, G. Morgan, Parat, Parkinson, Platner, Plouequet, Prunelle, Reil, Report, Richard, Sanchez, J. Simon, Storck, A. T. Thomson, Tissot, Toca, Trousseau, T. Turner, Vaidy, Vordoni, J. Wallace, C. Watt, M. J. Weber, Wildberg, R. Willis, Withers.
In BENGAL: Report.
In FRANCE: Caron, Education, Hubert, Leveillé. [See MONTPELLIER and PARIS.]
In GERMANY: J. P. Frank.
CLINICAL: Brera, Clinique, Conradi, Cox, Dieffenbach, Horsch, Louis, Mahon. [See MEDICINE, CLINICAL.]

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL: see CHILDREN.

EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL: Edgeworth.

EDUCATION, PUBLIC AND UNIVERSITY: R. Davies, Universities.
In Germany: Loudon.

EGG, Prior to Incubation: Purkinje.
Hatching of, in Egypt: Bartholinus.
DEVELOPMENT of the CHICK in the:
Bär, Fabricius, Hunter, Maitre-Jan, Malpighi, Pander, Reaumur, Tessier, Valentin, R. Wagner, C. Wolff.
Development of the Heart: Haller.
Necessity of Atmospheric Air: Schwann. [See EMBRYO.]

EGYPT.
TRAVELS and DESCRIPTIONS: Antes, Denon, Egypte, Larrey, Madden, Mott, Nectoux, Norden, Wittman.
ANCIENT INHABITANTS of: Pruner.
MEDICINE in: Alpinus, Moir.
Medical Schools: Clot Bey.
NATURAL HISTORY of: Alpinus, Forskall.

ELASTIC TISSUE: Eulenberg.

ELASTICITY: Hooke.
Of the Human Body: C. G. Meyer, D. Schulze.

ELBOW (BEND OF THE), Surgical Anatomy: T. Morton.

ELECTRICITY (AND GALVANISM).
History and Principles of:
Becquerel, Bostock, Cavallo, Cuthbertson, H. Davy, R. Fowler, Franklin, Hauksbee, Hare, Kohlrief, B. Martin, Priestley, Schaub, Smee, Thouvenel, Volta, W. Watson, Wilkinson,
Chemical Effects of: Berzelius, H. Davy, Gay-Lussac.
Therapeutical Applications of:
Aldini, Bireh, Bohadsch, Carpue, Cavallo, Huybechts, Kitz, Ledru, Linnæus, Lowndes, Matteucci, Pascalis, Quelmalz, Radford, Schindler, Smee, P. Walther, Wohlrab.
Experiments with, upon Man and Animals: Bohadsch, Marherr, Nysten, Valli, Wilgenroth.

ELECTRICITY, ANIMAL:
Cavallo, Gusserow, Marherr, Matteucci, Monro, Peytavin, Pilla, Roose, Smee, Valli, Veratti, Volta, W. Watson.
[See Gymnotus, Narcine, and Torpedo.]

ELECTRO-BIOLOGY: Smee.

ELECTRO-MAGNETISM: see Magnetism.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY: Smee.

ELECTRO-PUNCTURE: Bohadsch, Sarlandière. [See Acupuncture.]

ELEPHANT, Anatomy of the: Camper, Gilchrist, Moulins, Stukeley.
Diseases of the: Gilchrist.

ELEPHANTIASIS:
Jo. Adams, Alard, Bierling, Fuchs, Hendy, Hille, Lalande, Niesius, Raymond, Rupitz, Sieboldt.
[See Radesyge.]
Of the Arm: Henseler, Ludolff.
Of the Leg: Camerarius, Martini.
Of the Scrotum: Clot, Hendy, Redlich.
Græcorum: Luia, Volmar.

EMACIATION: Oswald, Wadd.

EMBALMING: Bellonius, Blaneardus, J. H. Böeler, Clauderus, Greenhill, Paré, Penicher, Sue, J. C. Warren, Wilvissheim.
Egyptian: Granville, Pettigrew.

EMBRYO.
Development, Anatomy, and Physiology of the:
Arantius, Autenrieth, Bär, M. Barry, Bischoff, Bonacioli, Breschet, Burdach, Cassebohm, Coste, Costæus, Danz, Drelincurtius, Eichwald, Erdl, Fabricius, Fienus, Flourens, Galen, Garmannus, Hansen, Hausmann, Herholdt, G. Holland, Jacobson, Kieser, Köstlin, Licetus, Maygrier, Mery, Needham, Nymannus, Purkinje, Rathke, Reichert, Röderer, Rosenmüller, Schurigius, Spigelius, Valentin, Velpeau, Vueghs, Wrisberg, Zeno.
[See Fœtus.]
Plates: Ammon, Bourgery, Caldani, Coste, Denman, Kerekringius, Sömmering, Vrolik, R. Wagner.
Nutrition of the:
Bellinger, Bernhardi, Bredschneider, Brendel, Breschet, Caldani, Courvee, Diest, J. Evans, Falconnet, Hobbes, Lobstein, Middlebeck, Stalpartus, Tauvry, Themelius, Trew.
Connexion of the, with the Uterus: Bär, Perkuhn, Ritgen. [See Placenta.]
Membranes of the: Bischoff, Bock, Breschet, Drelincurtius, Samuel.
Circulation of the: see Fœtus.
Nervous System of the: Anderson.

EMBRYOLOGY, SACRED: Dinouart, Embryologie, Radford. [See Cæsarean Operation.]

EMETICS:
Dwight, Fothergill, Geisler, Melart, Menne, Pfennig, Pleneiz, Schlegtendal, Strambio, Stramboli, Westphal.

EMPEDOCLES: Harles, Kühn.

EMPHYSEMA: Abernethy, R. Alcock (MS.), Schulze, Waitz, Waldkirch.
Paracentesis in: Hewson.
Pulmonary: Hasse, Piedagnel, Rossignol.

EMPYEMA:
Arens, Andouard, Bagenholm, Groschke, Herterns, Hertogh, Keller, Lith, Malcotc, N. Müller, Rivinus, Runge, Schmidtmann, A. Vater.

EMPYESIS OCULI: Mauchart and Seiz.

ENCEPHALITIS: see BRAIN.

ENCEPHALOID: Gorgone.

ENDEMICS: Cartheuser, Hoffstadt. [See EPIDEMICS.]

ENDERMIC METHOD: Albrecht, Anselmo, Chrestien, P. Kennedy, Kisey, Lembert, Loos, Madden.

ENDOSMOSIS AND EXOSMOSIS: Bruecke, Dutrochet, Graham (Reports), Rainey.

ENGLAND: see GREAT BRITAIN.

ENTERITIS: Lohr, Mommeyer, Schmidtmann.

ENTOMOLOGY, Philosophical: Saint Amans. [See INSECTS.]

ENTOMOSTRACA, British: Baird.
Danish and Norwegian: O. Müller.
FOSSIL: T. R. Jones.

ENTOZOA, Found in the Blood: Bushnan, F. Schmitz.
CYSTIC: H. Cloquet, Goodsir. [See HYDATIDS.]
INTESTINAL: see WORMS, INTESTINAL.

ENTROPIUM: see TRICHIASIS.

EPHEMERA BRITANNICA: see SWEATING SICKNESS.

EPHEMERON, Anatomy and Natural History of the: Swammerdam.

EPIDEMICS (AND EPIDEMIC CONSTITUTION), NATURE and CAUSES of:
J. Adams, Aiton, Ballonius, R. Boyle, Burton, P. C. Fabricius, Foderé, Freind, Gondrand, Hancock, Hecker, Hippocrates, Hoffstadt, Joullieton, J. King, Lafont, Lassis, Lepec, Leprieur, Maclean, Neale, Popken, Recamier, Rengger, H. Robertson, Schnurrer, Sims, J. M. Smith, Snow, Swieten (G. Van), Sydenham, Toggenburger.

EPIDEMICS (continued).
PREVENTION and MANAGEMENT of: Escobar, Ficinus, Gondrand, Maclean, Mandt, Trannoy.
HISTORY of EUROPEAN: Bascome, R. Brookes, Hecker, Ozanam, Schnurrer.
DENMARK: Mansa.
GERMANY: Epidemic, Historia, Winckler.
GREAT BRITAIN: Bateman, Jos. Browne, Hillary, Huxham, Sydenham, Willan, Wintringham.
HOLLAND: Bosch, Fanois, Koker, Swieten (G. Van).
ITALY: Bergonzi, Lancisius, Rammazini.
SPAIN: Villalba.
DURING CAMPAIGNS and SIEGES: Boin, Freind, Gendre, Lucadou, Myc, Richter. [See ARMY.]
[See FEVER.]

EPIDERMIS, Abnormal Condition of: Steinhausen.

EPIDERMOID APPENDAGES, Organization of: Toynbee.

EPIGLOTTIS, Function of the: Magendie, Mende.

EPILEPSY:
Bouchet, R. Bright, Cole, Fries, Georget, Henning, Hippocrates, Hobbes, F. Hoffmann, Housset, J. Jackson, Kanzler, Kräger, T. Lawrence, Lysons, Mansford, T. Martin, Mongellaz, Portal, Romberg, Schneider.
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY of: Greding, Harles, J. Wenzel.
Tumours of the Brain: E. Baldinger.
Depression of the Cranium: Boretus.
TREATMENT of: Andree, Bra, Greding, Hannes, Lauwers, Maurer, Roth, Sharkey, G. Stahl.
In CHILDREN: Lullier.

EPINYCTIDES: Strack.

EPIPHORA: Roser, Wathen.

EPIPHYSES of BONES: Schwartz, Ungebauer.
Separation of: Reichel, Ungebauer.

EPIPHYTES: Robin.

EPISTAXIS: Haan, Kamm.

EPITHELIUM, Development and Structure of: Nasmyth, Toynbee.

EPIZOOTICS:
Camper, Elwert, Ens, Gölicke, Hamont, Heim, Klemm, Lancisius, Lessona, Mauchart, Mundigl, Ozanam, Paulet, Rammazini, Rayer, Ulmannus, Valisnieri.
[See VETERINARY MEDICINE.]
Police with respect to: Buxtorfius, Mandt.

EPULIS: Franci.

ERECTILE TISSUE, Organic Nerves of: J. Müller.

ERECTILITY (AND TURGOR): Dutrochet, Emmert, Hebenstreit, Schlosser, Stieglitz, Wendler.

ERICA, Botanical Characters of: J. B. Struve.

ERUPTIONS, ARTIFICIAL: Jenner.

ERYSIPELAS: Ärts, P. Bird, Bureau, Colvan, Martini, Nunneley, Raymond, Wagnerus, Weatherhead.
Of INFANTS: Reddelien, T. A. Schmidt.
PHLEGMONOUS: Butter, A. Duncan, A. C. Hutchinson.

ESOX LUCIUS, Nervous System of the: Giltray.
Cranium of: Arendt.

ETHERIZATION: see ANÆSTHETIC AGENTS.

ETHERS: Boullay, Thibaut, Tickell, M. Turner.

ETHICS, MEDICAL (AND THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF PRACTITIONERS):
Angeli, D. Baldinger, R. Bath, C. Bell, Bernier, Bonetus, Brasavola, Brodie, Castro, Cruveilhier, Dehne, Formey, J. Frank, Gardanne, J. Gregory, R. Griffith, D. Hamilton, Hedenius, Henning, Hosack, C. Jacobi, Julius, König, La Mettrie, Limbourg, Macoppe, Maynwaring, Meisselius, Newman, Panthaleon, Percival, M. A. Petit, Physician, Ploucquet, Stieglitz, Stolpertus, G. Wagner, J. Wallace.
[See PHYSICIAN.]

ETHMOID BONE, Prolonged Lodgement of a Ball in the: Östreich.

ETHNOLOGY: Cull, Latham. [See MAN.]

ETIOLOGY, Principles of: see DISEASES, CAUSES of.

EUDIOMETER: H. Davy, Volta.

EUPHONE (GENUS), Anatomy of the: Lund.

EUPHORBIACEÆ, Therapeutical Uses of: Landsberg.

EUROPE, TRAVELS in: DeLuc, Griffiths, Horn, Lefevre, Mott, J. E. Smith, Thunberg.
BIRDS of: Temminck.
FLORA of: Linnæus, Poiret.
SOUTHERN, Natural History of: Risso.

EUSTACHIAN TUBE, Pathological Anatomy of: Bonnafont.
Catheterism of: Deleau, Fabrizi, Rappard, Troschel.

EUSTACHIAN VALVE: Brendel, Dioboldt, Haller, Leissnerus, Leveling.

EUTHANASIA: Marx, Salzmann.

EVACUANTS, Employment of: Anderson, Brendel, Callewaert, Lehrius, Lombard, Wellens. [See PURGATIVES.]

EVACUATIONS, Natural and Artificial: Anderson.
Relation of, to the Food taken: B. Robinson.
Critical: see CRISES.

EVIDENCE, MEDICAL: J. G. Smith.

EVOLUTION, SPONTANEOUS: Gooch, J. Douglas.

EXANTHEMATA (IN GENERAL):
J. Armstrong, Carrere, Fuller, Gibson, G. Gregory, Massa, R. Morton, Pfeiffer, Schacher, Schlereth, Snasso, Vandertaelen, Welti.
Antiquity of the: Mead, Willan.

EXCRETION: Brach, Ottman, Mercurialis, Wahnschaft.
Effects of Vitiated in Surgical Diseases: Camper.
Effects of Vitiation of the Cutaneous: Dzondi.

EXERCISE: see GYMNASTICS and HYGIENE, PERSONAL.

EXHALATION, CUTANEOUS: see PERSPIRATION.
PULMONARY: Bresehet (aud Edwards), Fodera.
VISCERAL: C. Bergen, Fodera.

EXHAUSTION, Effects of, on Disease: Eyre, M. Hall.

EXHUMATIONS, At the Cemetery of St. Innocent: Thouret.
Juridieal: Orfila.

EXOPHTHALMIA: Kops, Landmann.

EXOSTOSIS: see BONES.

EXPECTATION, Treatment of Disease by: Fallot, Gall, G. Harvey, Stahl, Triller, Vater, Vitet, Voullonne.

EXPECTORATION, As a Symptom of Disease: Gruby, Guenz, J. H. Schmid, Webel, F. Weber.

EXPRESSION, Anatomy of: C. Bell.

EXTRACTS, VEGETABLE: Eschenbach.

EXTREMITIES, Parallel between those of Man and Animals: Flourens.
MALFORMATIONS of the: Behn, Kaaw Boerhaave, M. Levy, Salzmann, Seerig, Veiel, Vrolik. [See CLUB-FOOT.]

EYE.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE:

Ackermann,	Haller,	Plempius,
Angely,	J. Henry,	Porter-
F. Arnold,	Horn,	field,
Bowman,	Hosack,	Purkinje,
Braun,	Hueck,	W. Read,
Briggs,	Janin,	Rödeu-
Camper,	Kästner,	beck,
Casatus,	Leclerc,	Scheiner,
Chandler,	Le Febure,	Stoltzius,
Coward,	Lobe,	Stratford,
J. Crisp,	Marriotte,	Sturm,
Dalrymple,	Middlemore,	J. Taylor,
Elliott,	Monro,	Tourtual,
Fabricius,	Muhlbach,	Trevira-
Fearn,	J. and F.	nus,
Gataker,	Müller,	Vater,
Gaudelius,	Olbers,	Verli,
Groszinger,	Pappen-	Voit,
Guigonius,	heim,	Wallroth,

EYE (ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE), continued:

Warner,	Wells,	Zinn,
A. Watson,	Wenzel,	Zueker.
Wedel,		

PLATES: F. Arnold, Casserius, Dagoty, Sömmering, Zinn.
Blood-Vessels: Hebenstreit, J. Walter.
Colour of the Eyes: Portius.
Comparison of the two Eyes: Holke.
Humours: Burrhus, Chrouet, Hovius, Jacobson.
New Membranes: Fielding, Sawrey.
Nerves of the Eye: Gray (MS.), Polaird (MS.), Schlemm.
ACCOMMODATING POWER of the EYE: Holke, Home, LeMoine, Pembertou, Treviranus, W. Wallace.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: Angely, Massolien, Moulins, J. Müller, Puget, Schreger, D. Sömmering.

EYE, DISEASES OF THE:

W. Adams,	Gräfe,	Olbers,
Ætius,	J. Graham,	Panizza,
Ammon,	Guigonius,	Pellier,
E. G. Baldin-	Guillemeau,	Petit,
ger,	Guillié,	Plenck,
Banister,	J. C. Hall,	Pulver-
Baratta,	Hard-	macher,
K. J. Beek,	lickska,	W. Read,
Beer,	Heuruius,	Reisinger,
Benedict,	Himly,	Rowley,
Blasius,	Hocken,	Saint
Boerhaave,	Hull,	Yves,
Bowman,	Hyslop	Saunders,
Brabant,	(MS.),	Sauvages,
Bressler,	Jacob,	Scarpa,
Canstatt,	Jacobson,	Schaechi,
Cervy,	Janin,	Serny,
Chandler,	T. W. Jones,	Sichel,
Chelius,	Jungken,	H. Sloane,
Coward,	P. Kennedy,	Stevenson,
Coze,	Klose,	Stratford,
Dalrymple,	Kortum,	Travers,
Degravers,	Kramp,	Tyrrell,
Demours,	Lawrence,	Vaughan,
Desmon-	Lazerme,	Walther,
ceaux,	Littel,	Wardrop,
Divoux,	Mackenzie,	Ware,
Dzondi,	Maitre-	Warner,
Fabini,	Jan,	A. Watson,
G. Forbes,	Mauchart,	C. H. Wel-
Forlenze,	Middle-	ler,
Frick,	more,	J. Wenzel,
Fritschi,	Morgan,	Woolhouse
Gataker,	Muhry,	(MS.),
Gondret,	Newmann,	Wuth.

[See OPHTHALMIA.]
Bibliography of, and Ancient Writers upon the: Beer, Kuhn, Radius, Reuss, Wallroth.
French and German Views upon the: Ammon, Wenzel.

EYE, DISEASES OF THE (continued): Nomenclature and Nosology of the: Busse, Mauclere, Walther (MS.).
PLATES: Dalrymple, Demours, Weller.
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY: Burgmann, Dalrymple, Schön, Wardrop.
In DOMESTIC ANIMALS: Dupuy, Leblanc.

EYE, OPERATIVE SURGERY OF THE: Deval, Guthrie, Köffinger, Jungken, Pellier, Sichel, Walton, Ware. [See CATARACT, &c.]
EXTIRPATION of the EYE: Canstatt, Jacob, Kaltschmidt, Plaicher, Voit.
SCARIFICATION and PARACENTESIS of the EYE: J. G. Gmelin, Mauchart, J. Z. Platner.

EYE, SEMEIOTICS OF THE: Braunschweig, Hærtel, Herzog, Lobenstein, Oswald.

EYES, ARTIFICIAL: Burrhus, Haug, Mauchart.

EYES, ABSENCE AND MALFORMATION OF THE: Himly, Raddatz, Seiler, Vrolik.

EYELIDS, Anatomy of the: Blumenthal, Hoppius, Meibomius.
Diseases of the: Hoppius, Jung, Kaindl, Morel. [See ECTROPIUM and TRICHIASIS.]
Tumours of the: Mauchart, C. T. Weber.
Plastic Operations on the: Dreyer, Fricke.

EYESIGHT, Impairment of, by Artificial Light: James Hunter.
Effects of Age upon the: W. Cooper.
PRESERVATION of the: Baily, Chevallier, W. Cooper, Franz, Holke, Kerner, Laurentius, Smee, Vaughan.

FACE, Diseases of the Bones of the: Giraldes, Weinhold, Witzel. [See ANTRUM.]
Operations for Deformities of the: Serre. [See PLASTIC SURGERY.]
NERVES of the: see NERVES, FACIAL.
PARALYSIS of the: Humbert, A. Shaw.
SEMEIOTICS of the: see PHYSIOGNOMY, PATHOLOGICAL.

FÆCES: Mercurialis.

FALCO CANORUS: Rislach.

FAMINE, Prevention of: Cadet de Vaux.
Relation of, to Fever: Corrigan.

FARCINOMA: R. Williams.

FASCIA LATA: Thurling.

FASCIÆ, Description of: Godman, Paillard.

FASTING: Andry, G, Rayger, Pechlinus.
Examples of Prolonged: Govean, Henderson, Lentulus, G. G. Richter, J. Ritter, L. Rolando, H. Schrœder, Somis, Willan.
Remedial Agency of: Caspari.

FAT (AND ADIPOSE TISSUE), in Man and Animals: Allmer, Hulsebusch, Jansen, Lindh, Riegels, Schröder.
CHEMISTRY of: Chevreul, Spielmann.
ABNORMAL ACCUMULATION of (and CORPULENCE):

Beddoes,	Kühn,	Pohl,
Espieb,	C. Ludwig,	Reichel,
Flemyng,	Maccary,	Schröder,
Hölder,	Marcuse,	Wadd,
Huser,	Oswald,	A. Walther.
Jansen,		

[See TUMOURS.]

FAUCES, Views of the: J. Watt.

FEAR, Effects of, on the Economy: Struve.

FEATHERS, Structure of: J. Wenzel.

FEIGNED DISEASES: see DISEASES.

FEMUR, DISLOCATION of the: Flach. [See DISLOCATIONS.]
SPONTANEOUS, in DISEASE: J. A. Albers, Dzoudi, Heim, Rust, Santesson.
CONGENITAL: Vrolik.

FEMUR, FRACTURE OF THE (IN GENERAL): Amesbury, Brunninghausen, H. Earle, Freytag, Gresely, Nusche, Salzmann, Sauter, Schurmayer. [See FRACTURES.]
Of the CERVIX:

C. Bell,	Hagedorn,	Schellhorn,
A. Cooper,	Loh,	Szrlecki,
Duverney,	C.G. Ludwig,	Ulrich,
Flach,	Mayor,	J. Wilson.
H. Earle,		

Complicated with Dislocation: Haase.
Absorption of the Cervix: B. N. Bell.

FEMUR, RESECTION OF THE: Santesson.

FERMENTATION, Medical and Physiological Doctrines of: Bellini, Bernoulli, Tawry, Tilingius, Vieussens, T. Willis. [See HUMOURS.]

FETORS, HUMAN: Rizius.

FEVER.

PATHOLOGY AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION:
Aitken, Armstrong, D. Baldinger, Balfour, Boisseau, Bouillaud, Brechtus, Broussais, Brown, Busch, Caffin, Caldwell, Calvert, Cayol, Chalmers, Charleton, Chauffard, J. Clark, Clementinus, Clutterbuck, Collineau, Crichton, Currie, Jo. Curry, Despiney, Duges, Eyerel, Fever, Fizes, Fordyce, Fordyn, Freind, Gariopontus, Gattenhoff, J. Gibson, Glass, Graaf, W. Grant, M. Gregory, Hebenstreit, Henle, Hoffer, Hugou, Huxham, R. James, Kirkland, Kramp, Kuttel, Leali, Lentz, Lucas, Macormac, Mappus, Meara, Montuus, Moore, R. Morton, Mundigl, Naumann, Olinet, J. Park, Paulus Ægineta, G. Pereira, Philip, Piquer, Primrose, Puchelt, Quesnay, Reich, Reiss, Richardus, R. Robertsou, Rush, Schenkel, Selle, Sennertus, W. Smith, R. and W. Stevens, Stadt, Stieglitz, Stoker, Stoll, Stösser, Sydenham, Synesius, Tommasini, D. Turner, Ulrich, Weitenweber, Weilhof, T. Willis, Ysaac.

FEVER, DIAGNOSIS: Lehmann.

FEVER, PROGNOSIS: Becher, Horstius.

FEVER, TREATMENT:
Arcæus, Balfour, Colbatch, E. Edwards, Eycrel, Frambesarius, Gatinaria, R. James, Lettsom, Lobb, Lomnius, Lysous, Philip, Pitcairn, Quarin, Riverius.
CONVALESCENCE and DIET in: Christian, Laudun.
WATER in: Currie, Glass, Hancocke, R. Jackson, W. Wright. [See WATER.]
BLOOD-LETTING in: Cockburn, Mills, Welsh.
OPIUM in: Wall.
TARTAR EMETIC in: Balfour.

FEVER, CONTAGION OF:
Alderson, Bancroft, Bateman, Jo. Clark, W. Fergusson, Ffirth, Harty, Haygarth, Lassis, Sedillot, Stanger, Steiner.
[See CONTAGION.]

FEVER, EPIDEMICS OF.
In ENGLAND: Bateman, Clutterbuck, Epidemia, Ferriar, W. Grant, C. Leigh, Stanger, Strother, Wall.
In GERMANY and HOLLAND:
Bosch, Brandhorst, Detharding, Eisfeld, Gobbius, Hasenohrl, Hilscher, Keller, Koker, Molitor, Scrinens, J. G. Wagner.
In HUNGARY: Alberti.
In INDIA: see INDIA.
In IRELAND: Barker, Jo. Barry, Birch, Corrigan.
In ITALY: Bergonzi, Bianchini, Jemina, Nerucci, Rasori.
At MARSEILLES: Foderé.
At PETERSBURGH: Weiterecht.
In SCOTLAND: J. Johnstone, Welsh, Whytt.
In the UNITED STATES: Bayley, Fever, Vaughan.
[See EPIDEMICS.]

FEVER, ADYNAMIC, ATAXIC AND PUTRID:
Baumes, Boumard, Chauffard, Criquelien, Foderé, Fordyce, Fournier, Glass, Hernandez, Lesage, Mehlis, Mondat, Monfalcon, Navier, Prost, Rowley, Schröder, Tabor, Vacquie, Vestapanus, Wall, Wienholt.

FEVER, AFRICAN AND NIGER: see AFRICA.

FEVER, BILIOUS: Apfeb, Chauffard, Currie, Meuder, R. Pearson, Schröder, Schmidtmann. [See BILIOUS DISEASES.]

FEVER, EPHEMERAL: Montuus, R. Morton.

FEVER, EXANTHEMATIC: see EXANTHEMATA.

FEVER, GASTRIC, MUCOUS, AND INTESTINAL:
H. W. Arnold, Chauffard, Glyckherr, Inmisch, Poccar, Riedel, Röderer, Schenckbecher, Schmidtmaun, Wittmann.

FEVER, HECTIC: Broussais, Fever, Fordyce, Fournier, M. Griffith, J. G. Meyer, Smabers, Truka.

FEVER, HOSPITAL, JAIL, AND CAMP:
Boin, W. Fergusson, Freind, Gendre, Hutchinson, R. Jackson, Priugle, G. A. Richter, R. Robertson, Scrinens, J. C. Smyth, Sölling, Typhus.

FEVER, INFLAMMATORY, SYMPTOMATIC, AND TRAUMATIC: Armstrong, Beddoes, Chauffard, Forst, J. Gibson, Jericho, R. Morton, Philip. [See INFLAMMATION.]

FEVER, INTERMITTENT (AND MARSH):
E. Bailly, Bauderon, Bauwelcers, Boott, Bouffey, Boulton, Brachet, Carthcuser, Charpentier, Chauffard, Cole, Delstanche, Drage, Fever, Fidler, Foderé, Fothergill, J. Gibson, Grillet, Heinrich, Holmes, Hörle, Jo. Jones, Kastenholtz, C. Leigh, Lind, Macculloch, Monfalcon, Mongellaz, Montuus, R. Morton, Nepple, Olinet, Piorry, Reider, Senac, Talbor, Trnka, Torti, Werlhof, R. Williams.
QUOTIDIAN: Munck.
TERTIAN: Kastenholtz, Marbach, Stahl, Wynacker.
SEMI-TERTIAN: Dunus, Spigelius.
QUARTAN: Risler, Rose, Schulze.
AUTUMNAL: Raymond.
COMPLICATED: Vrancx.
PERNICIOUS: see under FEVER, REMITTENT.
TREATMENT.
By Arsenic: Donner, Foderé, Fowler, Heim, Willan.
By Blood-letting: Nicolai.
By Cinchona:
Bellon, J. Berger, Boulton, Cinchona, Guide, R. Morton, Rigby, Roy, W. Saunders, Torti, M. Warren.
[See CINCHONA.]
By Emetics: Gianella, Melart.
By Geum Urbane: Buchhave.
By Ilex: Rousseau.
By Lycopsus Europæus: Re.
By Mercury: Schulze.
By Opium: Schärtlich.
By Phloridzine: Barning.

FEVER, IRRITATIVE: Butter.

FEVER, MALIGNANT:
Bianchini, Black-more, Böhmer, Brendel, Carey, Chauffard, Ffirth, Fournier, Hardie, Hernandez, Massa, Montuus, Rowley, Salins, Schwarz, Sims, Tremelins, H. Warren.

FEVER, MEDITERRANEAN: Burnett.

FEVER, MILIARY:
Allionus, Blackmore, Fantoni, Fever, Hamilton, J. Henry, Salzmann, Schlereth, Tadini, Schmidtmann.
EPIDEMIC: Foderé, Pujol, Rayer.
PUERPERAL: see PUERPERAL.

FEVER, NERVOUS:
Büttner, Cayol, Demiani, Gottel, Herz, Manning-ham, Pfennig, Rau, Schmidtmann, Sims, Stieglitz.

FEVER, PETECHIAL AND SPOTTED:
Acerbi, Althof, Brandhorst, Braun, Conradi, Gruber, Hasenohrl, Mazzei, Rasori, Ravenstein, Reypens, Schlichthorst, Sebizius, Strother, Thouvenel, Weiterecht.

FEVER, PUERPERAL: see PUERPERAL.

FEVER, REMITTENT: Fever, List, Macculloch, Nepple, O'Halloran, Olinet, Quier, Senac.
EPIDEMICS of: Elsaker, Lautter, Lind, Vaughan, Wendt.
BILIOUS: W. Arnold, Burnett, Rush. [See FEVER, YELLOW.]
INFANTILE: Butter, Coley.
PERNICIOUS: Alibert, Aurivillius, E. Bailly, Cayol, Montuus, R. Morton, Popken, Torti.

FEVER, TYPHOID:
Andral, Chomel, Crichton, Klatten, Lassis, Letterhaus, Louis, Ochs, Petit (and Serres), Piorry, Prost, Rey, Swaine, Typhus (Collezione).
RELATION of to MALARIA: Boudin.

FEVER, TYPHUS:
Armstrong, R. Bright, Burne, Henczl, Hernandez, Lassis, Lesage, Roupell, Wiechmann, R. Williams.

FEVER, VERMINOUS: Bianchini, Bosch, Musgrave, Philtes.

FEVER, WALCHEREN: Blanc, Davis.

FEVER, YELLOW:
W. Arnold, Arthy, Audouard, Bally, Bancroft, Blanc, Burnett, Caizergues, Carter, Ceresa, Chaufepié, Chervin, Da Olmi, Emery, W. Fergusson, Fermon, Fever,

FEVER, YELLOW (continued):
Gerardin, Legallois, Rochoux, Gillkrest, Makittrick, Savaresy, Glaser, Matthæi, Sedillot, Gueriineau, Moreau (de Jonnes), Thomassen, Hernandez, Hillary, R. Priestley, Thouvenel, R. and S. Jackson, Pym, Trotter, Reider, Veitch, Le Blond, Report, J. Wilson.
Analogy of to the Plague: Caldwell.
As treated by Ancient Egyptians: Deverell.
Of Spain:
Assalini, J. Clark, Pariset, Audonard, Costa, Pierquin, Bahi, Fellowes, Piquer, Bally, Gillkrest, Report, D. Barry, S. Jackson, Rochoux, Cadet, Mendoza, Salva. Chervin, O'Halloran,
West Indies: Bally, Blicke, Dickinson, Gilbert, Keraudren, Lefort, Quier, Savaresy, Warren.
United States: Caldwell, Carey, W. Currie, Hardie, Mifflin, Moultrie, Rush, A. Smith, Townsend.
In Italy: Guigon, Hess.
British Guiana: ~~J. Davy~~. Blair
Rio Janeiro: Rego.
Boa Vista: Eclair, Report.
In the Mediterranean: Burnett.
Bulam: Bancroft, Pym.

FIBRE, ANIMAL, Structure and Properties of: Baglivi, M. Barry, G. Cheyne, Crawford, Foucquet, Hedwig, C. G. Meyer, Santorini. [See Muscles.]
Diseases and Laxity of: Baglivi, G. Cheyne, Foucquet, Meadows.
Rigidity of: Hansch.

FICUS, Botanical Characters of: Gedner (and Fil).

FILICES, Synopsis of: Swartz.
Fructification of: E. G. Baldinger, Lammersdorff. [See Cryptogama.]
British: Hooker.

FINGERS, Congenital Junction of: Seerig, Zeller. [See Deformities.]

FISH, Anatomy and Physiology of: Cuvier (and Valenciennes), Monro, Owen.
Brain and Nervous System: Arsaky, Fenner, Giltay, Hjelt, Welczewski, Wittzack.
Dental System of: Owen.
Ear: Breschet, Camper, E. L. Geoffroy, Klein, E. H. Weber.
Eye: Massalien.
Fecundation of: Needham, Tilesius.

FISH, Anatomy and Physiology of (continued).
Gills and Respiration: Flourens, Leuckart, Rathke.
Heart: Tiedemann.
Lymphatic System: Fohmann, Hewson, Monro.
Skeleton: Arendt, Bakker, Bruhl, Fenner, Hoeven (J. Van der).
Swimming Bladder: G. Fischer.
Fossil: Agassiz, Gibbes, Ittiolitologia, Scheuchzer.
Diseases of: Rayer.
Natural History of:
Agassiz, Dumeril, P. Russell, Aldobrandini, Girard, Salviani, Artedi, Gouan, Schæffer, J. W. Bennett, Gronovius, Schonevelde, Bloch, F. Hamilton, Boussuetus, Jenyns, Sonnini, Broussonet, Klein, Spix, Buffon (Suites), Lacepède, Storer, Richardson, Willughby, Cuvier (and Valenciennes), Rüppell, Yarrell.
Plates: Agassiz, Bakker, Cuvier, Monro, Rosenthal.
Employment of, as Food: G. Fischer, Nonnius, Salerno.
Diseases and Poisoning from: Autenrieth, Möhring, Moreau de Jonnes, Werlhoff.

FISSURES, BRANCHIAL: Ascherson.

FISSURES, CONGENITAL: C. Meyer. [See Deformities.]

FISTULA IN ANO: see Anus.

FISTULA, CERVICAL (Congenital): Ascherson, Dzondi.

FISTULA, FACIAL, and MAXILLARY: Mithobius, Weyland, Witzel.

FISTULA LACHRYMALIS: see Lachrymal Organs.

FISTULA IN PERINÆO: see Urethra.

FISTULA, SALIVARY: see Parotid.

FISTULA, THORACIC: Schatterus.

FISTULA, VAGINAL and VESICO-VAGINAL: Jobert de Lamballe, Michon.

FLATULENCE: Faber, Foderé, Hecquet, Kielmann, Kulbel, Mieg, J. Osiander, Scheid. [See Tympanites.]

FLEA (View of a Magnified): Aldous.

FLORIDA, Description and Natural History of: Catesby, Coxe.

FLUIDS, Properties of: R. Boyle, Jurin, C. Schmidt.

FLUIDS, ANIMAL (AND HUMOURS).
NATURE and COMPOSITION of the:
Bett, Harderus, Papa,
Bluhm, Henke, J. J. Plenck,
Chmieleeius, Lancisi, Schenckius,
Donné, Meyen, Schreger,
Fage, Michelotti, Simon,
Fromhold, Mortimer, Vieussens.
Gorter,
[See CHEMISTRY.]
Specific Gravity of the: Silberling.
DISEASES and VITIATION of the:
J. Curry, Mareard, Sanctorius,
Dömling, Masius, Scheppelin,
Floyer, Piso, Simson,
Gruby, Quesnay, Stark.
Jameson,
Alkalescence of the: Keek.
Spissitude of the: Lantzius.
Stasis and Recession of the: Bose, Fromhold.
Air in the: see AIR and PNEUMATOSIS.

FŒNICULUM: Ehrmann.

FŒTUS, CIRCULATION and PECULIARITIES of the:
H. Bernard, Jeffray, Pitcairn,
Comte, Kilian, Rosslein,
Döllinger, Mery, Schrag,
Duverney, Nicholls, Vueghs.
Huber, Maygrier,
Alimentary Canal: Kieser.
Brain: Tiedemann.
Direction of the Hairs: Eschricht.
Liver: Bleuland, F. Walter.
Lungs and Respiration: Haller, Herissant, J. Mayow.
Osteology: Albinus, Fallopius, Kerckringius, Malfatti, Nicolai, Senff, Tarin.
Position in Utero: Onymos.
Sensibility: A. Hamilton.
Urachus: Böhmer, Noreen, Peyerus.
DEVELOPMENT and ANATOMY of the: see EMBRYO.
VALUE of the LIFE of the: see EMBRYOLOGY, SACRED.
EFFECTS of the IMAGINATION of the MOTHER on the: Blondel, Buzareingues, Demangeon, Okes, Röderer, Schurigius, D. Turner. Tetters
DISEASES of the: Bergk, Hosack, Schurigius, Seeligman. [See SYPHILIS.]
WOUNDS of the (Case of): T. D. Jones.
DEATH of, in UTERO: Pasquay, Perlinus, Stahl, Wallbaum.

FŒTUS (DEATH of, in UTERO), continued.
Prolonged Retention after: Bianchi, Camerarius, Housset, Ungnad. [See PREGNANCY, EXTRA-UTERINE.]
Coexistence of Immature with Mature: Duvernoy, Luber, Newnham, J. Powell. [See EMBRYO and INFANT.]

FŒTUS IN FŒTU: Fattori, Himly. [See MONSTERS.]
Found in the Abdomen of a Boy: Highmore.

FOOD: see DIET (and ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES).
Compared with the Discharges of the Body: B. Robinson.
ADULTERATION of: Accum, Kuhn, Mitchell, Remer, Rugg.
POISONOUS: Autenrieth, Horn, Kerner. [See FISH and COOKERY.]
PRESERVATION of: Appert.

FOOT, DISEASES and CARE of the: Eisenberg, Laforest.
DEFORMITIES of the: see CLUB-FOOT and DEFORMITIES.
PARTIAL AMPUTATION of the: Lisfranc.
Of DOMESTIC ANIMALS: Girard. [See HORSE.]

FOOTPRINTS OF EXTINCT ANIMALS: Hitchcock, Sickler. Lyell

FORAMEN OVALE: Dioboldt, Gassendi, Huber, Leveling. [See FŒTUS and HEART.]

FORAMINIFERA (of the VIENNA BASIN): Alcide d'Orbigny.

FORCE, VITAL: Kaaw Boerhaave.
Relation of, to Physical: Carpenter.
Relation to Form: Radcliffe.

FORCEPS, History of the: Danz, Glum, Mulder.
Employment of the:
Brunninghausen, W. Douglas, Kühn,
Flamant, Leake,
Camper, Granville, Levret,
Deleurye, Heinrich, Weidmann.
Denman,
PLATES: Spratt. [See MIDWIFERY, OPERATIVE.
CRANIOTOMY: D. Davis.

FOREIGN BODIES, Removal of: Hager, Schindler. [See NEEDLES.]
Swallowing and Expulsion of (Cases): Becker, Gruner, Hadfield, König, Luther, Montressc, Turk, Valcarenghi.

FORFICULA AURICULARIA, Anatomy of: Posselt.

FORMATIVE POWER: Blumenbach.

FORMULÆ (AND RECIPES):
Ables, Actuarius, Alexius, Baker, Baricellus, Boerhaave, R. Boyle, Cerutti, Degravers, Digby, Faier, Fioravanti, Fouquet, E. Fox, Foy, Fuller, Gaddesden, Gaubius, B. Godfrey, Gorræus, Gorter, Gräfe, Guibert, Hollybusch, Hufeland, Köstl, Langius, Lower, Magendie, Mangetus, Marcellus, Mayerne, Mesue, Michaelis, Mullerus, Mynsicht, Newton, Nicholaus, Panthaleon, Paracelsus, Paré, Paulus Ægineta, Pechey, Pharmacopœia, Phœbus, Ploucquet, Quesnot, Radcliff, Radius, Raoul, Ratier, Saint Marie, H. Smith, Swediaur, Tencke, Varandeius, Varignan, Vicary, Vogt, Weckerus, J. Wood, Ysaac, Zapata.
In CHILDREN'S DISEASES: Ure. [See DISPENSATORIES, MEDICINE = DOMESTIC.]
SURGICAL: Banester, Pigray, J. Wilson.
VETERINARY: B. Clark.

FOSSILS (ORGANIC REMAINS):
Agassiz, Alcide d'Orbigny, Ashe, R. Barton, Bär (C. E. à), Beinert, Bell, Blainville, Binninger, Brander, Brandt, Braun, Bravard, Brickenden, Brocchi, Brongniart, Bronn, Buckland, Burmeister, Burtin, Büttner, Camper, Cannobio, Clift, Croizet, Cuvier, Da Costa, Darwin, Davidson, DeCandolle, Defrance, Deshayes, Dixon, H. M. Edwards (and Haime), Eichwald, Esper, Falconer, Férussac, Fitzinger, Fischer de Waldheim, Fortis, Geyerus, Gibbes, Goldfuss, Göppert, Guettard, Haan, Harlan, Hart, T. Hawkins, Hitchcock, Humboldt, Ittiolitologia, Jäger, T. R. Jones, Kaup, J. Klein, Knorr, Leidy, Lyell, Mantell, Marcel de Serres, W. Martin, Meyer, Monti, Morren, Murchison, Nilsson, Oryctologie, Owen, Pander (and D'Alton), Parkinson, Philippi, Pictet, Raab, Richardson, Roemer, Rosenmüller, Rüppell, Scheuchzer, Schmerling, Scilla, Sickler, W. Smith, Sowerby, Sternberg, W. Watson, S. V. Wood, H. Woods, Woodward.
REPUTED HUMAN: Barruel.
NOMENCLATURE of: Agassiz.
WRITERS upon: Fischer de Waldheim.

FOUNDLINGS (AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS): W. Buchan, Gouroff, Hospital, Kühn, Mayo, ~~Sikdosy.~~

FOWL, DOMESTIC, Rearing of: Reaumur.
Anatomy of the Stomach: Peyerus.
Development of the Chick of the: see EGG.

FRACTURES:
Aitken, Arerweg, W. Beaumont, Böttiter, Bourbier, Duverney, H. and J. Earle, Fallopius, Guthrie, Hammick, Heister, Hind, Kirkland, Korzeniewski, Krantz, Lonsdale, Lys (MS.), Malgaigne, J. L. Petit, Pott, A. Richter, Sauter, Schindler, Sebizius, Sharp, Weldon, Wiseman.
[See FEMUR, LEG, &c. &c.]
As Described by the Greek Writers: Cocchi, Hippocrates.
In the VICINITY of JOINTS: A. Cooper, Harting, G. Schmidt, R. W. Smith.
By CONTRECOUP: see CONTRECOUP.
AUSCULTATION in: Lisfranc.
APPARATUS for: Adolph, Amesbury, Earle, Mayor, Sauter, Triller, Verduc, Wathen.
Treated by Plaster of Paris: Beaumont, Muttray, Rauch.
RESECTION of UNREDUCED: Bourbier.
REPARATION of: see BONE, REPRODUCTION of.
DEFECTIVE and FAULTY UNION after:
Amesbury, Bonn, Buchanan, Heckeren, Jägerschmid, Moulton, A. Müller, Norris, Österlein, Reisseisen, Schacher, Schwörer, Vater, C. White.

FRANCE, TRAVELS in: Byggé, J. Johnson, J. Moore, Otto, Ray, Rudolphi, Smollet.
MORAL STATISTICS of: Guerrey.
NATURAL HISTORY of.
Bibliography: Herrissant.
Flora: Bulliard, Gouan, Guepin, Haro, Lamarck, Letellier, Loiseleur, Magnol, Spielmann.

FRANCE, NATURAL HISTORY of (continued).
Zoology: Amoureux, Audouin and Edwards, E. Geoffroy, Godart, Marcel de Serres, Walckenaer.
GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY of: Bravard, Croizet, Deshayes, Faujas, Guettard, Marcel de Serres, Rozet.
MINERAL WATERS of: Alibert, Carrere, Bourdon, C. James, Longchamp, Meighan, Patissier, Titot. [See MINERAL WATERS.]

FRANCE, ISLE of, Flora of: Aublet.

FRANK, JOSEPH PETER, Biography of: Tantini.

FRETEAU, J. M. N., Eulogium on: Priou.

FRICTION (AND SHAMPOOING), Therapeutical Employment of: Bacot, Balfour, Frenes, Hundertmark, C. Lombard, Mahomed, Wilckens, Winkler.

FRIESLAND, Birds of: Heerkens.

FROG, Anatomy and Physiology of: Berg, Breyer, Huschke, Jacobæus, Rosel, A. G. F. Schultz. [See REPTILES.]
Heart of: J. Davy.

FRONTAL SINUSES: Blumenbach.
Diseases of the: Brunn, Deschamps, Runge, Welge.
Wound of the (Case of): Langguth.

FRUITS, Description of: Gärtner.
Therapeutical Uses of: Haussleutner.

FUCI: Lamouroux.

FUMARIA VULGARIS: Roussy.

FUMIGATION, Therapeutical Employment of: D'Arcet, Wollstein.
Sulphureous: Carro, Gales, Langrish.
Mercurial: Abernethy, Ponyrka.
Disinfecting: W. Fergusson, J. C. Smyth.

FUNGI, Natural History of:

Berkeley,	Fries,	Le Turquier,
Bolton,	Gleditsch,	Paulet,
Brückman,	Haro,	Persoon.
Bulliard,	Letellier,	

PLATES: Sowerby.
POISONOUS: Letellier, Persoon.
OFFICINAL: Breynius.

FUNGOID DISEASE:

Calvert,	Hattum,	Schneider,
Devens,	Hopff,	A. Schmidt,
Günther,	J. P. Maunoir,	Wardrop.
C. A. F. Hasse,		

Fritschi

FUNIS UMBILICALIS, Vessels and Nerves of the: Fohmann, Schott, J. H. Schulze.
Absence of the: Froriep.
Pathology of the: Hebenstreit, Lehmann.
Twisting of the: Daubert, Siebold, Van de Laar.
Ligature of the: Böhmer, Burchart, Daniel, Friedrich, Jörg, Kaas, Röderer, J. H. Schulze, Zeller.

GADUS LOTA, Sympathetic System of: Hjelt.

GALEN, Commentaries, Translations, and Editions:

Caius,	C. Hoffmann,	Linacre,
Charterius,	Ingrassia,	Oribasius,
Delphinus,	Julius Alexandrinus,	Riolanus,
Fallopius,	Kühn,	Rosarius,
Fuchsius,	Lacuna,	Selanus,
Gale,		Sebizius,
Garsia,		Sylvius.

GALL-BLADDER (AND DUCTS), Anatomy of the: Bils, Forsten, Trott, Vater.
Absence and Abnormalities of the: Elvert, Meckel, Trott.
Diseases of the: Craz, Crisp.

GALL-STONES: see CALCULI, BILIARY.

GALVANISM: see ELECTRICITY.

GANGES, Fish of the: F. Hamilton.

GANGLIA, Description of the: Wutzer.
Anatomy of the: Todd.
Functions of the: see NERVOUS SYSTEM.

GANGLION, OPHTHALMIC: C. R. Hall, Muck, Schlemm.
OTIC: Arnold, Assman, Hagenbach.

GANGRENE (AND MORTIFICATION):

Andree,	Kene,	Pott,
J. Brown,	Langrish,	Quesnay,
Fontanonus,	Montagnana,	Stapp,
Henzschel,	Moulin,	Volckner,
Hildanus,	O'Halloran,	C. White,
J. Hunt,		Woodall.

Cases of: S. Ford, Haller, A. Murray, Pappelbaum, Roberg.
Carbonic Acid in: J. Harrison.
Opium in: Kirkland.
Amputation in (Cases of): Chaussier, Tschepi.
INFANTILE: A. Richter.
SENILE and SPONTANEOUS: Chardon, Francois, Syme.
From ERGOT: Courhault.

GANGRENE (AND MORTIFICATION), continued.
HOSPITAL: Blackadder, Brauer, Delpech, Dussaussoy, Ollivier, Renard.

GARDENIA, Botanical Characters of: Djupedius.

GARDENING: see under AGRICULTURE.

GARDENS BOTANICAL: see HORTI SICCI.

GASSICOURT, CH. LOUIS CADET, Life and Works of: Salverte.

GASTEROPODA: M. Lehmann, Leidy, Lister, Rang, Stiebel, Troschel.

GASTRALGIA: Barras.

GASTRIC JUICE, Experiments with the: Beaumont, Carmiuati, Leuret, Spallanzani. [See DIGESTION.]
Therapeutical Uses of the: Carminati, Senebier.

GASTRITIS AND GASTRO-ENTERITIS:

Benzler,	Colin,	Jäneke,
Billard,	Glokke,	Lesser,
Boumard,	Herbers,	Maliu.
Broussais,	Hutin,	

[See BROUSSAIS, Doctrines of.]

GASTROMALACIA: Baumgarten, Beckhaus, Camerer, Fels, Laurent, Louis.

GASTROTOMY: Besserus.

GAZELLE, Anatomy of the: Anatomy.

GEMURSA PLINIANA: Mögling.

GENERATION:

Animali,	Duverney,	Morel,
Bär (C. E. à),	Egidius,	Mutinelli,
J. Bergen,	Everardi,	Oken,
Biauchi,	Fizes,	Paré,
Blumenbach,	Flourens,	Parsons,
	E. Geoffroy,	Pilla,
Blundell,	Girou,	Pouchet,
Brendel,	Grimaud,	Pulley,
C.,	Haller,	Rueff,
Camerarius,	Hartmann,	Schurigius,
Conti,	Harvey,	Senkeisen,
Coste,	Highmore,	Spallanzani,
Cowper,	Houppeville,	Sturm,
Demangeon,		Valisnieri,
	La Motte,	Velthusius,
Drelincurtius,	Launay,	C. Wolff,
	Lignac,	R. Wagner,
Dionis,	J. Mayer,	Zeisold.

[See EMBRYOLOGY.]
SPONTANEOUS: Licetus.
ALTERNATION of: Steenstrup.
By PARTHENOGENESIS: Owen.

GENERATION, THE ORGANS OF, ANATOMY and DEVELOPMENT of the: Burdach, Graaf, J. Müller, Plazzonius.
FEMALE: Graaf, Maygrier, Palfyn, Schurigius, J. Walter.
Changes of, in Old Age: Mayer.
Changes in, after Impregnation: see OVARY and UTERUS.
In Animals: Wrisberg.
ABNORMALITIES of the: Brockhausen, Burdach, Fleischmann, Lippi, Vrolik. [See HERMAPHRODISM.]
Absence of the (Case of): Flajani.
DISEASES of the: Acton, Civiale, Lallemand, Titley, J. Wilson, F. W. Wolf.
Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane of the, in Childreu: Rayer.

GENEVA, Flora of: DeCandolle.

GENTIANS, Family of the: Griesbach.

GEOFFRÆA SURINAMENSIS, Vermifuge Properties of: Eggert.

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT AND MODERN: Arrowsmith.

GEOGRAPHY, MEDICAL (AND TOPOGRAPHY): Bonnafont, Boudin, Finke, Hennen, Schnurrer, Villars.

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL: Humboldt.

GEOLOGY (AND GEOGNOSY):

Aubuisson,	Dixon,	Mantell,
Bakewell,	Ja. Douglas,	Marcel de Serres,
Beudaut,	Faujas,	
Blumenbach,	Foster,	Murchison,
	Goldfuss,	Peun,
Breislak,	Greenough,	Playfair,
Brocchi,	Guettard,	Robinson,
Brougniart,	Hayden,	Rozet,
Buckland,	Hitchcock,	Scheuchzer,
Buruet,	Humboldt,	W. Smith,
Cleavelaud,	Huot,	W. Watson,
Cuvier,	Kirwau,	Werner,
Dana,	W. Knight,	Whiston,
De la Beche,	Lyell,	Woodward.
De Luc,	Maillet,	

[See EARTH, THEORY of: FOSSILS, and MINERALOGY.]

GEOMETRY: Beddoes, Euclid, Newton.

GERMANY, TRAVELS in: E. Brown, Meissner, Ray, Rudolphi.
BIRDS of: Naumann.
FISH and MOLLUSCA of: Schaffer, Schonvelde.
INSECTS of: Panzer.

GERMANY (continued).
GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY of:
Alcide D'Orbigny, Bär(C. E. à), Binninger, Braun, De Luc, Esper, Fitzinger, Goldfuss, Hoff, Jäger, H. Meyer, Münster, Roemer, Rüppell.
FLORA of: Baumgarten, Helwing, Jacquin, Leers, J. A. Murray, Rohling, Rudolph, Schrader.
MINERAL WATERS of:
Amburger, Blondel, Bourdon, Bresmal, Caventou, Chouret, Gardey, Glyckherr, C. F. Gräfe, Granville, F. A. Guerin, Haug, Hausmann, Heers, C. James, Kratz, Kreysig, Kürschner, E. Lee, Sandberg, Speyer, Sutro, Trommsdorf, Vetter, Vivenot.
[See MINERAL WATERS.]

GESTATION OF ANIMALS: Carus, Skellett, Tessier.

GESTATION, HUMAN: see PREGNANCY.

GEUM URBANUM, Therapeutical Uses of: Buchhave.

GIANTS, Height of: Habicot, Riolanus.

GIBRALTAR, Medical Topography of: Hennen.

GIN-SENG, Root of: Breynius.

GIRLS, Diseases of: Martyn, Ottman, Wery.
Medical Management of: Tilt, Veuel.
[See WOMEN, DISEASES of.]

GIVORS, Medical Topography of: Brachet.

GLACIERS, Natural History of: Grouner.

GLADIOLUS, Botanical Characters of: Aeimelacus.

GLANDERS: Louchard.
Communication of, to Man: Elliotson, Wald.

GLANDS, LYMPHATIC, STRUCTURE and DESCRIPTION of:
A. Carlisle, Goodsir, Grambsius, Hewson, Krause, Loss, Malpighi, Meckel, G. H. Meyer, Mylius, Pietsch, Riese, Ruysch, Seifert, Steno, Terraneus, Weiss, Wharton.
[See ABSORBENTS.]

GLANDS, LYMPHATIC (continued).
DISEASES of the: Aldis, Benedict, Dietrich, R. Russell, Zeller. [See SCROFULA.]
Sympathetic Inflammation of: Prophet.
CERVICAL, Enlargement of the: Harttranfft, H. Larrey.

GLANDS, SECRETING: Malpighi, Müller, Ruysch, Solly, Wharton.

GLANDS, SUDORIPAROUS: Rainey.

GLASGOW, MORTALITY, BILLS of: Strang.
INFIRMARY (History of): Buchanan.

GLASS, POWDERED, Poisoning by: Chaussier.

GLAUCOMA: Benedict, Brisseau, Heisterus, J. Taylor, Woolhouse.

GLEET: Deacon, W. Ellis, Milton, D. Turner.

GLOSSITIS: Hosack.

GLOTTIS, Form of the: F. Mayer.
Motions of, during Respiration: Mende.
Spasm of the: R. Fletcher, Formey, Ryland.
Scalding of the: Porter, Ryland.

GLOWWORM, Luminosity of the: J. Murray.

GLYCYRRHIZA: Göz.

GOLD, Therapeutical Employment of: Chrestien, Legrand, Mylius.

GONIATITES: Haan.

GONORRHEA:
Andree, E. G. Baldinger, B. Bell, Clare, Cockburn, Eisenmann, G. F. Gmelin, Gonorrhea, Held, Hillarius, F. Hoffmann, Judd, Larbaud, Musculus, Nevill, Pibault, Sporer, Stædel, Teytaud, Wright.
Noncontagiousness of: Closs.
Question of Identity with Syphilis:
J. Adams, B. Bell, Hernandez, Howship, Hunter, Österlen, J. H. G. Schlegel, Swediaur, Whately, R. Williams.
TREATMENT of: W. Ellis, Freteau, Milton, Norman, Simmons, J. Warren, Whately.
By Copaiba: Thorn.
By Cubebs: Jeffreys.
By Injections: Bayford, Cribb, Rowley.
By Nitrate of Silver: Serre.
By Opium: W. Thomas.
In FEMALES: C. Armstrong, G. F. Gmelin.

GOOD, JOHN MASON, Memoirs of: O. Gregory.

GORGET (HAWKINS'): Scarpa.

GÖTTINGEN, Medical Topography of: Marx, Wrisberg.
Flora of: J. A. Murray.
UNIVERSITY of: Freygang, Langenbeck.

GOULIN, JOHN, Life and Works of: Sue.

GOUT, GENERAL DESCRIPTION, and PATHOLOGY of:

Andreæ,	Gout,	Postel,
Aignan,	Hahn,	Rhyne,
Atkins,	Hardy,	Rymer,
Bennett,	Hume,	Scot,
Berkenhout,	R. James,	Scudamore,
Blackmore,	Jay,	Sebiz,
Booth,	J. Johnson,	Sennertus,
Boulton,	H. B. Jones,	Seymour,
Bürckhel,	Juchius,	Spilsbury,
Busschoff,	Kinglake,	G. E. Stahl,
Cadogan,	Lacy,	J. N. Stevens,
Caverhill,	J. Latham,	Stukeley,
Cheyne,	Laurentius,	Sutton,
Chomel,	Liebezeit,	Sydenham,
Desault,	Liger,	Todd,
Dieterich,	Loubet,	T. Thompson,
Jo. Douglas,	Malon,	Tieffenbach,
Ducharvin,	Marie,	Wallis,
Ducretus,	Mochingerus,	Warner,
Falconer,	Musgrave,	Wells,
Flesch,	Paré,	A. White,
Flower,	Pfæhler,	Wintringham.
M. Forbes,	Pinelli,	
Garlick,		

CASES of: Adami, J. C. Hull, Schmidtmann.
Condition of the Bones in: Wenzel.
Question of the Advantage of the: Marten, Misauris.
ANOMALOUS: Lange, J. A. Murray.
TREATMENT of:

Bergensis,	Gruner,	Parkinson,
Colbatch,	J. Hallé,	D. Smith,
Crine,	Henry,	Trotter,
Dawson,	Hulme,	Vering,
Drake,		

By Warm Baths: Oliver.
By Blisters: Stevenson.
By Cold: Heyden, Kinglake.
By Eau Médicinale: E. Jones, J. Moore.
By Friction and Shampooing: Balfour, Stukeley.
By Humulus Lupulus: Freake.
By Milk: Voltelenus.
By Scarification: Bauer.

GRANULATIONS: Güterbock, J. Hunter, Syme.

GRASSES, Indigenous: Ramsay.
Brazilian: Martius.
New: Palisot.

GRATIOLA: Burckel.

GRAVEL: see URINARY DEPOSITS.

GRAVE YARDS (LONDON): Walker. [See INTERMENT.]

GRAVITY, Force of: Borelli.
Influence of, on Vital Phænomena: Bourdon.

GREAT BRITAIN.
TRAVELS in: Faujas, Sorbière.
Medical Visits to: Ehrlich, J. Frank, Meissner, Mott, Otto, Pirondi, Roux, Varrentrapp.
STATISTICAL ACCOUNT of: MacCulloch.
ETHNOLOGY of: R. Latham.
METEOROLOGY, CLIMATE, and DISEASES of:

Bisset,	J. Forbes,	L. Howard,
Blanc,	Harwood,	J. Johnson,
Claromontius,	F. B. Hawkins,	Millar,
		J. Williams.

[See CLIMATE.]
GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY of:

Brander,	H. M. Edwards (and Haime),	Murchison,
Brickenden,		Sowerby,
Buckland,		Owen,
Clift,	Forster,	W. Watson,
De Luc,	Greenough,	S. V. Wood,
Dixon,	Mantell,	Woods.

MINERAL WATERS of:

B. Allen,	F. Home,	Randolph,
Baylies,	Layard,	R. Russel,
Bevis,	Lee,	Short,
Dean,	Linden,	Waters,
Derham,	Lister,	S. Williams,
Greeves,	Loudon,	E. Wilson.
Guidott,		

[See MINERAL WATERS, BATH, BRIGHTON, &c. &c.]
FLORA of:

Bolton,	Hull,	J. E. and G. Smith,
Botany,	Lightfoot,	
Curtis,	Martyn,	Sowerby,
Don,	Ray,	Symons,
J. Forbes,	Relhan,	Winch,
Hooker,	Salisbury,	Woodforde.
Hudson,		

[See BOTANY.]
ZOOLOGY of: Fleming, Jenyns, Pennant, Turton. [See ZOOLOGY.]
Mammalia: Bell, Bewick, Bingley.
Birds: Atkinson, Bewick, Montagu, Yarrell.
Fish: Yarrell.
Reptiles: Bell.
Insects: Curtis, Denny, Dillwyn, Harris, Lister, Martyn, Ray, Samouelle.
Mollusca: DaCosta, Lister, Sowerby.
Zoophytes: G. Johnston, Ralfs, W. Smith.

GREATRAKES, VALENTINE: Stubbe.

GREECE, Travels in: Mott.
Flora of: Sibthorp, J. E. Smith.
Ancient, Historical Writers of: Creuzer.
Soothsayers of: Cuntz.
State of Medicine in: F. Adams, Moir.
[See Medicine, History of.]

GREENLAND, Natural History of: Egede, O. Fabricius, Mandt.
Coast of: Scoresby.

GRESHAM, SIR THOMAS (and the Gresham Professors): J. Ward.

GRIEF, Diseases from: Vogther.
Medical Treatment of: Petitus.

GRIPES (In the Horse): B. Clark, Funke.

GROIN, Surgical Anatomy of the: T. Morton.

GRONINGEN, Endemic Diseases of: Gout.

GROWTH: see Nutrition.
After Disease: S. Locke.

GUAIACUM, Therapeutical Employment of: Hutten, Pearson.

GUIANA, Natural History of: Bancroft.
Flora of: Aublet, G. F. W. Meyer.
Metamorphosis of the Insects of: Meriau.
Diseases of: Schöler.

GUINEA, GULF of, Medical Topography: Daniell.

GUINEA-PIG, Natural History of: Freuler, A. G. F. Schultz.

GUINEA-WORM: Fuchsius, Velschius.

GUM: Düttell.

GUMS, Diseases of the: Berdmore, Bew, Faudignère, Franci, Hirschfield.
Semeiology of the: Laforgue.

GYMNASTICS (of the Ancients): Platner.

GYMNASTICS, MEDICAL: F. Fuller, Harnisch, Kötschke, Londe, Mercurialis.
In the Convalescence of Children: D'Aignan.

GYMNOTUS ELECTRICUS, Anatomy of the: Hunter, Lorenzini, A. F. J. C. Mayer.

HABIT, Effects of: Hahn, Jung, Jungnickel, Palin, Pratolongus, Schönberg, Schrader.
In Disease: G. Richter.

HÆMATEMESIS:

Bayz,	Gasser,	Sachs,
Billroth,	Guttorf,	Schmidt-mann,
Edel,	Hasselt,	
J. P. Frank,	Lincke,	C. Tissot.

HÆMATOLOGY (Pathological): Andral.
[See Blood, Pathological Conditions of the.]

HÆMATOSINE: Lecanu.

HÆMATOZOA: Bushnan, A. Mayer.

HÆMATURIA: Bertuch, Byl, Heinsius, Sachs.

HÆMOPTYSIS: Pierets, Rauch, Schröder, Schmidtmann, Sigwart, Volswets, J. G. Wagner, Ware.
Of Quarrymen: Coschwitz.

HÆMORRHAGE:

Andree,	Kozak,	Sarrau,
J. F. Helvetius,	Latour,	Stilling,
	Oversträten,	Tabor,
Hodgson,	Radivojevies,	Velpeau.
Jones,	Sanson,	

[See Arteries (Ligature and Wounds of).]
Prevention of, during Operations: Lainveber.
Agaric in: Herment, Neale.
Compression in: Blizard, Gagnier.
Sponge in: C. White.
Styptics in: J. F. Helvetius, Peirce, Ruspini, Sedillot, C. G. T. Simon.
Secondary: Renard, Veitch.
Internal: Cleve, Gibbons, Gobbelschroy, M. Griffith, T. Lawrence, Philip, Schlereth.
Constitutional (Hæmorrhagic Diathesis): Kuhl, Miller, Riecken.

HÆMORRHAGE, UTERINE:

Baudeloeque,	Gulbrand,	Rouget,
Blake,	Ingleby,	Schacher,
Boivin,	Leake,	Schlereth,
F. Brandt,	R. Lee,	Schmidt-mann,
Burns,	Leroux,	
Busch,	Mylins,	Schröder,
Denman,	Puzos,	Seegert,
D'Urban,	Rigby,	D. Spence,
J. P. Frank,		

[See Placenta Prævia.]
Galvanism in: Radford.

HÆMORRHOIDS:
Abernethy, Alberti, Calvert, Conradi, Copeland, J. Earle, Frison, Geussenhainer, Gulich, Heckheler, Heeren, Heinsius, Heydloff, Hippocrates, F. Hoffmann, E. Home, Howship, Jobert, J. Kirby, Kubler, Lambsma, Montegre, Saltzmann, Santorini, Schlereth, Schnell, Sigwart, Stieglitz, Trnka, Ware, Wirth.
[See RECTUM.]
Leeching in: Chomel.
Diet and Regimen in: Herezog, Koch.

HAGYMAZ, Treatment of: Alberti.

HAIR, Organization of: Eble, Fourneau, Toynbee.
History and Diseases of the: Eble.
Direction of, in the Fœtus: Eschricht.

HALLER, ALBERT, Life and Works: G. Baldinger, Henry, Zimmerman.

HAND, Mechanism and Morphology of the: C. Bell, Nanrath.
Management of the: Eisenberg.
Curvature of the: Lode.

HAND-WRITING, Judgement of Disposition from the: Baldi.

HANGING, Death from: Brodie, Goodwin, Schultze.
Recovery after: see DEATH, APPARENT.

HARE LIP:
Biderman, Flajani, Franz, Kirby, Kulp, Martens, Meckel, Roonhuysen, E. Sandifort, Vrolik, Wahrendorff.

HARROWGATE, Mineral Waters of: Alexander, Garnett.

HARTMANN, PHILIP, Life and Works of: Holger.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, Life of: R. Willis.
MS. and Records of: G. and J. Paget.

HASTINGS, Climate of: Harwood.

HAWKING: Albertus Magnus, Fredericus.

HAY FEVER: Hastings.

HEAD, ANATOMY and SURGICAL ANATOMY of the: Burns, Charrière, T. Morton.
Bones of the: Eustachius. [See CRANIUM.]

HEAD, ANATOMY and SURGICAL ANATOMY of the (continued):
Articulation of, to the Spine, and Motions of the: Eustachius, Mauchart, Rumelin.
Excretory Ducts of the: Gellentin.
DETERMINATION of BLOOD to the: Hull.
DISEASES of the: see BRAIN.
INJURIES of the:
Abernethy, R. Alcock, Arantius, Blumner, Carpus, Conradi, Cortesius, Crassus, Dease, J. C. Fricke, Gama, Gill, Glandorp, Gummich, Guthrie, Halem, Head, Helwig, Hennen, J. Hill, Hippocrates, Hyslop (MS.), Ingrassia, Kaltschmidt, Kees, Kölpin, Laeoste, Larrey, C. Lombard, Malacarne, Malot, O'Halloran, Ottley, Parma, Pott, Primelius, A.G.Richter, Schmucker, Schumacher, W. Sharp, J. Thomson, Tronns, Wadd, Wepfer.
[See BRAIN, CONCUSSION and COMPRESSION of.]
Cases of: Gambs, Hill, Oberteufer, Pohl, D. Turner.
From CONTRECOUP: see CONTRECOUP.
EMPLOYMENT of the TREPHINE in:
C. Bell, Bruckner, Callisen, Campe, Celenski, Cropp, Haselberg, Hövel, Laeoste, Leelercq, Louvrier, B. Murry, Mynors, Ottley, Parma, M. A. Petit, Pott, Roonhuysen, Velpeau, T. Wagner, Wirmanski, Wünsch.

HEALTH, Preservation of: see HYGIENE, PERSONAL.

HEARING, Sense of: see EAR, ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the.

HEART, ANATOMY of the:
Bouillaud, Charleton, Dietz, Jeffray, Mason, Peehlin, Ramberg, Ramsay, Schina, Scarle, Senac, Vaust, Vieussens, W. Wood.
Auricles of the: A. Walther.
Capacity of the Cavities of the: Aurivillius, Jurin, Legallois.
Blood-vessels of the: H. F. Baron, Dermott, Haller.
Nerves of the: Behrends, Dermott, R. Lee, Lucæ, Munnicks.
Valves of the: Burdach, Clay, Savory.
ACTION of the:
Avicenna, Bellini, Bertin, Böeking, Bouillaud, Burdach, Carson, Charleton, Chirac,

HEART, Action of the (continued).
Döllinger, Legallois, Riolanus, Ens, Lower, Schaarschmidt, Forsten, Malouin, Fourneau, Martinez, Schina, Goguel, Maurer, Segerus, Guiffartus, Medicus, Senac, Hamberger, Morland, Stapleton, Harvey, Munk, Tardy, Hope, Nicholls, Thorunensus, Jeffray, Papinius, Jurin, C. H. Parry, Vaust, Kayser, Passavant, Vieussens, Knauth, Pechlin, J. Wilson, Lancisi, Prochaska, W. Wood.
[See Circulation and Pulse.]
Influence of the Nervous System on the: Brodie, Monro, Swan.
Sounds of the: Billing, Burdach, Bouillaud, Elliotson, Hope, Skoda, C. Williams.
[See Diagnosis, Physical.]

HEART (and LARGE VESSELS).
Diseases of the:
Albertini, A. H. Douglas, Neide, S. Alison, Fourneau, J. Philipp, Blich, Furnivall, Pigeaux, Baruch, Gendrin, Reeder, Bayrhoffer, Hering, Rudius, Bertin, Hope, Schina, Billing, Knauth, Senac, Bouillaud, Kreysig, Spath, Jos. Brown, Laennec, Testa, A. Burns, P. Latham, Veninger, Corvisart, Lück, Walshe, Dale, J. Marshall, Wardrop, Davies, Munk, Zuliani.
In Children: Puchelt.
Diagnosis: Elliotson, Gintrac.
Dilatation: Ferriar.
Hypertrophy: Collas, Freusberg, Garbe, Kriege.
Pathological Anatomy: Hasse, Mills.
Rheumatism: H. F. Arnold, Bouillaud, T. Cox, Goldberg, Hawkins, Macleod.
[See Rheumatism.]
Softening and Fatty Degeneration: C. Hesse, R. Quain.
Ulceration: Hilscher.
Aneurism of the: Boas, Breschet, Dionis.
Animal found in the: May.
Ectopia and Displacements of the: Breschet, Elvert, F. Hoffmann, Vrolik, Zuliani. [See Viscera, Transposition of.]
Malformations of the:
Bernhard, Martinez, Reeder, Farre, Meckel, Thenne, Gassendi, Neide, Vrolik, Hein, Ramberg, M. Weber.
Palpitation of the: J. G. Beck, Conte, Fried, Remmelin, Schmid, J. C. Williams, T. Young.

HEART (continued).
Polypus (and Fibrinous Concretions) of the: Baly, Böhmer, Götz, Malpighi, Mosseder, Pasta, Schacher, Scheid, Triebel.
Rupture of the: Brera, J. Davy, Göritz, Medicus, Pohl, Rostan, Salzmann.
Tumours of the: Arndt, Wache.
Wounds of the: R. Alcock (MS.), Bosc.

HEAT, Laws, Properties and Relations of:
Beddoes, Dunay, Metcalfe, Black, Lamarck, Oken, Buys-Ballot, Leslie, Pictet, Comenius, Mariotte, Pugh, H. Davy, Martine, Socquet.
[See Combustion.]
Measurement of: Stedman.
Vital Agencies of: Becker, Metcalfe.
Therapeutical Employment of: Ponteau, Rigby. [See Baths, and Cautery, Actual.]

HEAT, ANIMAL:
C. B. Albinus, Leslie, Rigby, G. Liebig, Schönbeck, Crawford, Mackius, Schulte, J. Davy, Martine, Sebiz, Hertzbruch, Mons, Socquet, Jackson, Musgrave, Wrisberg. Lange, Rave,
Influence of the Nervous System upon: Baumgartner, Brodie.

HEBREWS: see Jews.

HEBRIDES, Flora of the: Lightfoot.

HEDGEHOG, Rolling up of the: Himly.

HEIDELBERG, Polyclinic at: Ackermann.

HELIOSCOPES: R. Hooke.

HELLEBORUS, NIGER: Hahnemann, Kerr, Paracelsus.
Albus: C. Gesner.

HELMINTHOCHORTON, Therapeutical Employment of: Schwendimann.

HELMONT, J. B. VAN, Life and Opinions of: Rixner.

HEMARALOPIA (and NYCTALOPIA): Bach, C. Bergen, F. Hildanus, H. Richter, Schmucker, A. Simpson.

HEMICRANIA: Innis. [See Cephalalgia.]

HEMIPLEGIA: see Paralysis.

HEMIPTERA: Amyot (and Serville), Fabricius.

HEPATALGIA AND HEPATITIS: M. G. Schmidt. [See LIVER.]

HEPATICÆ, EUROPEAN: Lindenberg.

HEPATOMPHALOCELE, CONGENITAL: Buchholtz.

HERBALS:
Apuleius, Askham, Carey, Dodoens, Gerarde, Herball, Herbarum, J. Hill, Lobel, Macer, Maranta, Meyrick, J. Miller, J. Parkinson, Pechey, Short, W. Turner.
[See BOTANY.]

HEREDITARINESS: Plouequet. [See DISEASES, HEREDITARY.]

HERMANNIA, Botanical Characters of: Dandenelle.

HERMAPHRODISM:
Ackermann, Ammon, Animali, Arnaud, Bauhinus, T. Brand, Champeaux, Lippi, Neutro, Capra, Parsons, Riolan, Schurigius, Steglehner, Vrolik.
[See GENERATION, ORGANS of.]

HERMETIC PHILOSOPHY: see ALCHEMY.

HERNIA.

GENERAL TREATISES AND OBSERVATIONS UPON:
Arnaud, Berenger, Brendel, Breunig, J. Cloquet, Dejean, Filippi, Franco, Geiger, Günz, Hammen, Hesselbach, Janson, Jobert, Kok, Lafond, Langenbeck, Lawrence, Monro, Pohl, Pott, Reich, A. G. Richter, Searpa, Sinogowitz, Sömmering, Teale, Wäfelaerts, Wilmer.

PLATES: Bonn, Camper, Langenbeck, Meckel, Salomon, Sandifort.

ANATOMY and SURGERY of:
C. Bell, J. Cloquet, A. Cooper, Deville, Guthrie, Hammond, Hesselbach, Klinkosch, Langenbeck, Liston, McWhinnie, Morton, Tuson.

OPERATION EXTERNAL to the SAC: Gay, Hancock, Key, Preyss.

REDUCTION and MANAGEMENT of:
Balin, R. Brand, Chat, Fournier, Hernia, Houston, Launay, Rupture, Sheldrake, J. S. Simon, Timbrel.
[See TRUSSES.]

HERNIA, GENERAL TREATISES AND OBSERVATIONS UPON (continued).

INCARCERATED and STRANGULATED: R. Fletcher, J. C. Hall, Keate, Krause, Mauchart, Palm, Parrish, H. Stephens, Travers, Ziesemer.

Ulceration and Gangrene of the Intestine from: During, Gladbach, Heister, Kaltschmid, Mauchart, Montarouge, Quelmalz, Weiler.

RADICAL CURE of: Pech, Thierry.

HERNIA, FEMORAL:
J. Barry, Brechet, Chausse, Deville, Gay, Gimbernat, Koch, Manee, Melzer, Monro, Schneider, J. Walther, Welti.

HERNIA, INGUINAL:
Axenborg, Beyckert, J. Cloquet, A. Cooper, Haase, Hammond, Hesselbach, Marjolin, Morton, Neubauer, Pfann, Rau, Scholler, Sömmering, Stiegler.

Diagnosis of: Bose, Macfarlane, Macilwain.

Frequency of, in Switzerland: Freytag.

CONGENITAL: Arnaud, A. Cooper, J. F. Meckel, Neubauer, Nonnemann, Pott, Sandifort.

HERNIA LITTRICA: Riecke.

HERNIA, PERINEAL: Papen.

HERNIA, UMBILICAL: Buchholz, Ferrando, Sömmering, Teichmeyer, Ullmann.

HERNIA, VENTRAL: Klinkosch, Lachausse.

HERNIA CEREBRI (and FUNGOID TUMOUR of DURA MATER):
Blasius, Chelius, Corvinus, J. Crell, Ebermaier, Held, J. Hill, Laar (Van de), Lörsch, Niemeyer, Ottley, Salleneuve, Sand, Schleicher, Seerig, C. C. Siebold, Vrolik, J. Wenzel.

HERNIA HUMORALIS: see TESTIS.

HERPES: Bidou, Dahmen, Dufresnoy, Gempt, Hensler, Hosty, Kunde, Montagnana, Roussel.
EXEDENS: Friebezeiser.
ZOSTER: C. Friedrich, Kirschner.

HERRING, Natural History of the: Dodd.

HEY, WILLIAM, Life of: J. Pearson.

HIDROSIS: Lever.

HINDOOS, State of Medicine among the: Aiuslie, Wise. [See INDIA.]

HIP-JOINT, AMPUTATION at the: see AMPUTATION.
DISEASE of the: Albers, Coulson, Falconer, Ford, Meyer, Santesson, Schömau. [See JOINTS.]
Dislocation from: see FEMUR.

HIPPOCRATES, Life, Doctrines and Genius of: F. Adams, Barthez, Boerhaave, Des Alleurs, Gruner, Legallois, Mercurialis, Riollay, Tachenius.
Opera Omnia of: Cardanus, Charterius, Fœsius, Hippocrates, Kühn, Linden (J. A. Van der), Marinelli.
Commentaries, Translations, and Editions of Portions of the Works of:

F. Adams,	Duretus,	Lowe,
Arantius,	Ermerins,	Martianus,
Articella,	S. Farr,	Narvatius,
Bährens,	Freind,	Nasse,
Bicaissius,	Galen,	Piquer,
F. Clifton,	Gasser,	Rammazini,
Cruserius,	Gorræus,	Sealiger,
Dierbach,	Hoeven,	Sylvius,
Dietz,	J. King,	Tachenius.
Duport,		

The Aphorisms of:

Berends,	Gorter,	Mercurialis,
Beverovicius,	Heurnius,	Oribasius,
	Hollerius,	Servaes,
Cooke,	Hooghe-weghe,	Spon,
Du Port,		Sprengel.
Fuchsius,	Jansson,	

Epitome of the Works and Doctrines of: T. Burnet, Caillau.
Glossaries and Index of the Works of: Ærotianus, Franzius, Pinus.
Whether Dissection of the Human Body was performed by?: Gruner, Hyrtl.
Predecessors and Successors of: Börner, Gruner, Kühn.

HIRUDINIDÆ, Family of the: Audouin, Moquin-Tandon, P. Thomas. [See LEECH, MEDICINAL.]

HISTOLOGY (ANIMAL and VEGETABLE):

Döllinger,	Kölliker,	Nageli,
Hassall,	Köstlin,	Quekett,
Henfrey,	Mandl,	Schleiden,
Heusinger,	Mulder,	Schwann,
Horner,	Museum,	Unger.

[See ANATOMY, GENERAL and HISTOLOGICAL: MICROSCOPE: and PLANTS, ANATOMY of.]
PATHOLOGICAL: Hassall, Kleneke, Gruby, Mandl, Vogel. [See ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL.]

HOARSENESS: Hilscher. [See APHONIA.]

HOLLAND, Travels in: Meissner, Otto, Ray, Rudolphi, Varrentrapp.
Progress of Population in: Smits.
Birds of: Heerkens.
Flora of: Commelinus, Gorter.
Fossil Remains in: Camper, Faujas. [See BELGIUM.]

HOLOTHURIOIDEA: Jäger.

HOMICIDE: see MANIA, HOMICIDAL, and INSANITY.

HOMO, DEXTER AND SINISTER: Dupui, Mehlis.

HOMŒOPATHY:

Bigel,	Guidi,	Quin,
Brisken,	Hartlaub,	Sachs,
Bushnan,	Heinroth,	Salomon,
Curie,	Homœopathy,	Sprengel,
Dunsford,	E. Lee,	Weber.

HOOF, Structure of: B. Clark, ~~J. H.~~ Klein, H. Mayo.

HOP, Culture of the: Bradley, Payen.
Therapeutical Employment of the: Freake.

HORNS, Structure of: H. Mayo.

HORNY EXCRESCENCES: Ainsworth, E. Home.

HORSE, History and Management of the: B. Clark, J. Lawrence, Youatt.
Anatomy of the: Bourgelat, B. Clark, Heroard, Percival, Rigot, Stubbs, Youatt.
Foot of the: B. Clark, Freeman, Ilg, Percival.
Teeth of the: Neergaard.
Diseases of the: B. Clark, Funke, J. Lawrence, Noack, Percival, Youatt, J. White. [See VETERINARY MEDICINE.]
Lithotomy in the: Girard.

HORSES, DEAD, Disposal of: Parent-Duchatelet.

HORTI SICCI, HERBARIA, AND BOTANICAL GARDENS:

Baierus,	Donn,	Ramsay,
Bobart,	Field,	Rumpfius,
Boerhaave,	Gouan,	Salisbury,
Commelinus,	Herbarius,	Schenck,
Curtis,	Heucherus,	Sutherland,
DeCandolle,	Linden,	Tenore,
Delessert,	Linnæus,	Ventenat,
Des Fontaines,	Martyn,	Villars,
	Michelius,	Wheeler.
Dillenius,	Miller,	

[See BOTANY, DESCRIPTIVE.]

HOSPITALS, History of: Friedlander, Foderé, Mongiardini, Reealde.
Management of: Aikin, Blizard, Desportes, Duchanoy, Dulaurens, Hospital, Malaspina, Mongiardini, Soviche.
British and Irish: Bœnneek, Ehrlich, J. Frank, Highmore, Horn, J. Howard, C. Otto, Phelan, Roux, W. Wagner.
St. Bartholomew's: Delamotte.
St. Thomas': Golding.
Glasgow: Buchanan.
Continental: Carter, J. Clark, Coxe, Horn, J. Howard, E. Lee, C. Otto.
French:

Alhoy,	Cross,	Hospital,
Appert,	De la Rue,	D. Johnston,
Bœnneck,	Durieu,	Surgery,
Clavareau,	J. Frank,	Tenon.

Italian: Cerfberr.
Military:

C. Boyer,	W. Fergusson,	Keate,
Colley,	Hennen,	Michel,
Coste,	Hospital,	D. Monro,
Courtin,	R. Jackson,	Rollo.

[See Foundlings.]
Lying-In (European): Bryan, Hospital, J. G. Schlegel.

HUFELAND, C. W., Life and Death of: Stourdza.

HUMERUS, Dislocation of the: Andry, Bonn, Callaway, Groshaus, Irnsinger, Kirby, Knolle, R. W. Smith, Warnecke.

HUMIDITY (of Climate), Effects of: Pihorel. [See Air, Humid.]

HUMOURS, ANIMAL: see Fluids, Animal.

HUNGARY, Flora of: Waldstein.
Geology of: Beudant.
Diseases of: see Hagymaz and Tsömör.

HUNGER: Kiesling, Roose.
Abnormal: see Bulimia and Pica.

HUNTER, JOHN, Life and Doctrines of: Abernethy, J. Adams, Ottley.

HUNTER, WILLIAM, Life and Works of: Simmons.
Claims of: Monro.

HURRICANE, Passage of a: Budgen.

HUTTEN, ULRICHUS: Burckhard.

HYÆNA, Anatomy of the: Reimann.

HYBERNATION: M. Hall, J. Murray, Reeve, Saissy.

HYDATIDS:

Brehm,	G. Fischer,	Laennec,
~~N. Cloquet~~,	Goodsir,	Pohl,
Constantini,	Grashuis,	Tschudi.
Eckardt,	~~Juch~~,	

HYDRARGYRIA: Alley.

HYDROCELE:

B. Bell,	Jo. Douglas,	Holbrook,
Bingham,	J. Earle,	Keate,
Böhmer,	Else,	Pott,
Bonhöffer,	J. P. Frank,	Ramsden,
Deutschebein,	Gescher,	Töplitz,
	Heister,	Wadd.

Injections in: Büttner, J. Earle, Velpeau.
Injection of Air in (Case of): B. G. Schreger.
Seton in: J. Howard, Pott.
Excision in: Kaltschmid.
Of the Cord: R. Fletcher, Scarpa, Syme.
Of the Neck: J. P. Maunoir.

HYDROCEPHALUS:

Ayre,	C. A. Fischer,	Quier,
J. R. Bennett,	Gaudelius,	Reusch,
Berton,	Gölis,	Rowley,
Böttger,	Klein,	Sablairolles,
R. Bright,	Levi,	Shearman,
Charpentier,	Levrat,	J. C. Smyth,
J. Cheyne,	C. Ludwig,	Stöber,
Coindet,	Monro,	Wendt,
Coley,	Moulin,	Whytt,
T. W. Cooke,	E. G. Otto,	Wisselinek,
Eisner,	Pitschel,	Yeats.

Produced by undue Lactation: Morton.
Employment of Pressure in: Blane.
Cases of:

Büttner,	Ekmark,	Pohl,
Conrad,	J. F. Hecker,	F. A. Ritter,
E. Ehrenberg,	Kaltschmid,	Spach.
	Kraft,	

Literature of: J. F. Hecker.
Congenital: Klinkosch, Vrolik, A. J. Wenzel.

HYDROCOTYLIS, Botanical Characters of: Ponten.

HYDROGEN (CARBURETTED): Austin.

HYDROPATHY: Bushnan, James.

HYDROMETRA and HYDRORRHŒA: Bolten, Coruelis, Cunrad, Geil, Wendt.

HYDROPHOBIA:

Bardsley,	Bruce,	Deloudre,
R. Bright,	Buchner,	Desault,
Berkenhout,	De Bennie,	Dwight,

HYDROPHOBIA (continued).
Fievée, Flachsland, Gastellier, Girard, Gorcy, Hagg, R. Hamilton, Houlston, Hydrophobia, R. James, Lalouette, Levrat, Lessona, Lipscomb, Lister, Magistel, Marshall, Mongellaz, Moseley, Munch, J. Murray, Nugent, C. Parry, R. Reid, Ridley, Romberg, St. Martin, Savarin, Schæffer, J. Simon, Struve, Uffenbach, Verdries, M. Ward, R. Williams.
History and Literature of: Gorcy, J. A. Hoffmann.
Existence of denied: Girard, Maryan.
Cases of: Ferriar, O'Donnell, Pettigrew, Pinckard, Powell, Vaughan.
Alleged Recoveries from: T. Arnold, Nugent, H. Schrader.
Prevention of: Pujol, Saint Marie.
SPONTANEOUS: Bardsley, Lance.
SPURIOUS: Oppenheim.
From BEECH-NUTS: Selig. [See BITES of RABID ANIMALS and RABIES.]

HYDROPHTHALMIA: Mauchart (and Sarwey), Schaper.

HYDRORRACHIA: Busser.

HYDROSTATIC TEST: see INFANTICIDE.]

HYDROTHORAX:
Ayre, Bayrhoffer, Blank, Bouillet, Bruckmannus, Kneschke, Kronenberg, Maclean, Senger, Wendt, Whincopp.
[See DROPSY.]
Digitalis in: Comte, W. Hamilton.

HYGIENE, PERSONAL (PRESERVATION OF HEALTH):
Ackermann, Adair, Anriquez, Arnaldus, Averroes, Barbier, Baynard, Beale, Beddoes, Boorde, T. Bright, Brooke, Buchan, Bullein, Burton, Byfield, Cardanus, Carlisle, Carminati, Champerius, G. Cheyne, T. F. Churchill, Combe, Cornaro, Curteis, Du Four, Dunglison, Elyot, Elswyk, Erhard, Eyssonius, Faier, Feyjoo, Ficinus, Flamand, Fridævallus, Galen, Gazius, Gerdy, Harper, Hessus, Health, Hippocrates, Hygiene, Joubert, Kilgour, Kitchiner, Klose, Lafont, Lessius, Levy, Liddelius, Lobera, Longwitz, Lommius, Londe,

HYGIENE, PERSONAL (PRESERVATION OF HEALTH), continued.
Lynch, J. Mackenzie, Manfredi, Maynwaring, H. Mayo, Medicina, Mege, Metzger, Mongellaz, Moore, J. L. Moreau, Moses, Moulton, Paulus Ægineta, Paynell, Platina, Placentinus, Plutarche, Rammazini, Rucco Salernum, Sinclair, W. Smith, Strother, Tacuinus, Thackrah, Vandermonde, W. Vaughan, Venner, Virey, J. G. Wagner, Wainwright, Willich, L. Wood.
[See DIET: CHILDREN: LITERARY MEN: and AGE, OLD.]

HYGIENE, PUBLIC, MEDICAL POLICE AND STATE MEDICINE:
Baumer, C. P. Cooper, Danilevski, Elliotson, Foderé, J. P. Frank, Gianelli, Hebenstreit, Heister, Hosack, Hussty, Hygiene, Kausch, Kornatowsky, Levy, Loder, Martini, Parent-Duchatelet, Reports, Robinson, Saint-Marie, Salverte, J. H. Schlegel, Schraud, J. Simon, W. Simpson, Stolpertus, Wedekind.
Bibliography: Daniel.
[See ARTIZANS, EPIDEMICS, JURISPRUDENCE-MEDICAL, MORTALITY and MILITARY.]

HYGROMETER: R. Boyle, D (Le Sieur), Foucher.

HYLÆOSAURUS: Mantell.

HYMEN, Varieties of the: Tolberg.
Imperforate (Cases of): Kæymær, R. Hooper.

HYMENOPTERA: Fabricius, Lepeletier.

HYOIDES (OS), Development of: Rathke.
Fracture of: Bitkow.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER, Therapeutical Employment of: Hubner, Störck.

HYPOCHONDRIASIS:
R. Blackmore, Brachet, G. Cheyne, Dubois, Faber, Falret, Flemyng, Gattenhoff, Georget, T. Griffith, Highmore, Louyer, Mandeville, Pomme, Ponticelli, J. Reid, Revillon, N. Robinson, Rymer, Seyffert, Whytt, T. Willis, A. Wilson, Witter.
[See MELANCHOLIA.]

HYPOPIUM: Bilger, Mauchart, Seïz, P. F. Walther.

HYPOSPADIA: Lippi, Müller, Vrolik.

HYSTERIA:
Andree, Blackmore, Brachet, R. Bright, Dubois, Flemyng, Flosse, Georget, Helmuth, Herholdt, Highmore, Hocken, Klevesahl, Louyer, Mandeville, Manningham, Mongellaz, Pontiecelli, Purcell, J. Schneider, Tate, Whytt, T. Willis, A. Wilson, Witte.
Secretion of Urine in: Mitterbagher. [See WOMEN, DISEASES of.]

ICELAND, Travels in: Mackenzie, Troil.
Natural History of: Horrebow, Mohr.

ICHNEUMON, Black Species of: Steffens.

ICHTHYOSAURUS: Hawkins.

ICHTHYOSIS: Cuvry, Lintermann, Steinhausen.
CORNEA: Behrends, Tilesius.

IDIOSYNCRACY: Henning.

IGNATIA AMARA, Therapeutical Uses of: G. A. Haase.

IGUANODON: Mantell.

ILEUS: see COLIC, ILIAC.

ILIO-CÆCAL VALVE, Mechanism of: Testa.

ILIUM, Diverticulum of the (Hernia from): J. G. Haase.
Perforation of the: Kaltschmidt.

IMAGINATION, Nature and Power of the: Astruc, Fienus.
Diseased Conditions of the: Krause, Neumann. [See INSANITY.]
Effect of the Mother's, on the Child: see FŒTUS.

IMITATION: Huschke.

IMPETIGO: Willan.

IMPOTENCE: Ewaldt, J. Hunter, Jouard, Lignac, Meissner, Mondat, Sontag.
In relation to Medical Jurisprudence: Formey, Impotentia.

IMPRISONMENT: see Prisons.

INCUBATION, Process of: see EGG.

INCUBUS: Agerius, Bond, Kok, J. Waller.

INDIA, VOYAGES to: Ives, Osbeck.
LITERATURE of: Oriental Translation: Fund.
MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY of: Butter, Dollard, Irvine, Martin, Jo. Murray, Rankine, Reports, J. Taylor.
DISEASES of:
Annesley, Ballingall, Bampfield, Bontius, Brett, Buchner, Carter, Jo. Clark, Conwell, Curtis, Dickson, Furstenau, Girdlestone, J. Johnson, Lind, Makittrick, Mathews, Paxmann, Reports, W. Saunders, Twining, Wade, Webb.
[See CLIMATES, WARM.]
NATIVE MEDICINE in: Ainslie, Wise.
MATERIA MEDICA of: Acosta, Ainslie, Bontius, Garcia, Monardes, O'Shaughnessy, Pielat, Piso.
NATURAL HISTORY of: Bontius, Piso.
Flora: Aublet, Burmannus, Commelinus, Hortus, Linnæus, Retzius, Wallich.
Zoology: Pennant.
Fish: Bennett, Hamilton, P. Russell.
Zoophytes: Burmannus.
PALÆONTOLOGY of: Falconer.

INDIGESTION: see DIGESTIVE ORGANS.

INDIGO, Therapeutical Employment of: Roth.

INDURATION: Hörnigk, C. Wenzel. [See CELLULAR TISSUE.]

INFANTS.
DISEASES of: see CHILDREN, DISEASES of.
Induced by imprudences of the Mother: Schulze, Strodtmann.
NEW BORN, In Relation to Medical Jurisprudence: Wildberg. [See INFANTICIDE.]
Viability of: Chaussier, Leroy, Plaidoyer.
Viability and Management of, at the Seventh and Eighth Months: Drelincurtius, Hippocrates.
Fracture of the Cranium of, during Birth: Hedinger, Hirt, Schmitt, Schworer.
First Inspiration of: Zauschner.
Imperfect Inspiration of: Jörg.
SEX, Influence of Parents on the Sex of: Buzareingues.
STILLBORN: Camper, Herholdt, Schulte.
Proportion of: Quetelet.

INFANTS (continued).
SUCKLING of: Briant, Cadogan, Dessessartz, Maygrier, Mercuriali, Rang, Schacher, Scævole, Spielmann, Weatherhead. [See CHILDREN, MANAGEMENT of.]
Undue: Morton.
Question of Maternal: Hecquet, Reinoldt.
By Men and Virgins: Schacher.

INFANTICIDE:
Antenrieth, Beek, Büttner, Camper, Chaussier, Clarus, Cummin, Daniel, Eggert, Eschenbach, J. P. Frank, Hutchinson, Jäger, Kiefer, Leeieux, Mahon, Meisenburg, Moseder, Nölting, Plonequet, Röderer, Schäffer, W.J.Schmitt, Schworer, Wildberg, Zeller.
[See JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL.]

INFARCTION OF VESSELS: see ABDOMEN.

INFECTION: see CONTAGION and DISINFECTANTS.

INFLAMMATION.
THEORY, NATURE, and GENERAL DESCRIPTION of:
W. Addison, Amoretti, Armstrong, Badham, Batt, Beddoes, B. Bell, J. Black, Braeke, Brambilla, Broussais, Jos. Brown, Burns, Caffin, Caffort, Carrere, Cayol, Demorey, Drysdale, Duges, Dzondi, Emiliani, Emmert, Forst, Gattenhoff, Gendrin, Goldoni, Hager, C. Hastings, Hempriehh, Hermans, Hohnbaum, J. Hunt, J. Hunter, J. H. James, Lebert, Leon, Lucas, Macartney, Magenis, Maubee, Morgan, Naumann, Paradisi, C. Parry, Philip, P. L. Phillips, Riker, Rochling, Rogerson (MS.), Schroeder Van der Kolk, Schumlansky, Seiferheld, Somme, W. Sprengel, R. Stevens, J. Thomson, Tommasini, Travers, A.G.Wagner, J. Wilson.
HISTORY of DOCTRINES of: J. Meyer, Scavini.
MICROSCOPICAL OBSERVATIONS in: Gluge, T.W. Jones, Kaltenbrunner, Koch, Köstlin, Lebert.
DIAGNOSIS of: Nicolai.
TREATMENT of: Emiliani, J. H. James, Quarin, Sutton.
By Antimony: Balfour, Jeffreys.
By Opium: Brachet.
By Local Bleeding: Brissot.
By Mercurial Frictions: Serre.

INFLAMMATION (continued).
CHRONIC: Broussais, Larroque, Scott.
LATENT: Wendt.
LOW: Statham.
In CHILDREN: Harles, Henke, C.D.Meyer.

INFLUENZA: G.Baker, Falconer, R. Hamilton, Jueh, Peacock, R. Pearson, Rush, Stoker, T. Thompson, R. Williams.

INFUSORIA: Baster, Blainville, Dujardin, Ehrenberg, J. Müller, Nitzsch, Terechowsky, Wrisberg.

INHALATION: Buxtorfius, Harwood, Mudge. [See AIRS, FACTITIOUS.]

INJECTIONS (SURGICAL): Bergmann. [See CLYSTERS.]

INJURIES (BODILY), Nature and Effects of: Estor.
In Relation to Medical Jurisprudence: Büttner, Hebenstreit, Mauchart, Raabe, Röseke, Wildberg. [See JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL.]

INOCULATION (VARIOLOUS).
HISTORY and LITERATURE of:
Boretus, Boylston, Buttinoni, Greiner, Holwell, Krunitz, C.G.Ludwig, J.Mackenzie, Monro, Olberg, Schultz, Tozzetti, Woodville.
GENERAL ACCOUNT of, and MODE of PERFORMANCE:
Bordeu, Burges, Caldani, Camper, Chandler, Dimsdale, A. Douglas, Durand, Eggert, Frewen, Fuller, Haen, Haygarth, Kilpatrick, Kirkpatrick, Lapeyre, May, Mudge, Nerucci, Nettleton, Robert, Rollo, Ruston, Strother, Sutton, Tissot, Tomlinson, W. Watson.
CONTROVERSIES CONCERNING:
J. Andrew, G. Baker, Bienville, W. Black, Blair, Blake, Bromfield, Butini, Caldani, Camper, Cantwel, Chais, D. Cox, Dimsdale, Duvrac, Freron, Hecquet, Hertzog, Hosty, Houlton, Howgrave, Inoculation, Jeffery, Jurin, La Condamine, Langton, Lettsom, Maitland, Massey, Millin, Neal, Orlandi, Percival, Petit, Sparham, Strother, Tozzetti, Wagstaffe, Watkinson, G. Watts, P. Williams.

INSANITY.
TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon:
Amard, Arnold, Battie, Besnard, Bouchet, Broussais, Burrows, Chiarugi, Conolly, J. Cox, Crichton, Crowther, Diez, Dubuisson, Ellis, Esquirol, Ferriar, Feuchters-leben, Foderé, Forster, Friedrich, Georget, Groos, Guislain, Harper, Haslam, Heinroth, Hoffbauer, Jacobi, Knight, A. Marshall, Matthey, Matthis, T. Mayo, J. Monro, Nasse, Pargeter, Pinel, Prichard, Regnault, Riemschneider, Rowley, Spurzheim, Uwins, Voisin, H. Weber, Westphal, Wolfert.
Cases and Clinical Observations: Bönnecken, Chiarugi, Morison, Perfect, Rech, Renaudin, Ristelhüber, Schulze.
Clinical Study of: Webster.
History of Opinions on: Friedrich, Lippmann.
Phrenological Doctrines on: Combe, Spurzheim.
Temperature in: J. Davy.
STATISTICS of: Aubanel.
PROGNOSIS of: Klotz.
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY of: Crowther, Gredin, Haslam, Harmes, Klökhof, Lelut, A. Marshall.
Of the Cranium: Wadd.
GENERAL PARALYSIS in: Calmeil, Winn.
TREATMENT of:
Anton, Charlesworth, Conolly, Daquin, Esquirol, Hallaran, Harper, Heinroth, G. Hill, Leuret, F. A. Meyer, Morison, Ögg, Perfect, Pinel, Reil, Sandtmann, Seymour, F. Winslow.
[See LUNATIC ASYLUMS.]
By Narcotics: J. Williams.
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE of:
Bose, Brierre, Cazauvieilh, Clarus, Collinson, T. Cooper, J. Cox, Crichton, Elvert, Esquirol, Falret, Ferrus, Foderé, Georget, Grohmann, Groos, Haslam, Heinroth, Hoffbauer, Luther, Mare, Plouequet, Prichard, Ray, Regnault, Sikora, Teyssier, S. G. Vogel, A. Watson, H. Weber, W. Wood.
[See JURISPRUDENCE-MEDICAL, and MANIA-HOMICIDAL.]

INSECTIVORA, Skeleton of the: Pander (and D'Alton).

INSECTS, ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of:
Comparetti, Cuvier, Gädc, Herold, Lacordaire, Lyonet, Posselt, Ramdohr, Reaumur, Robineau, Suckow, Straus-Durckheim, Swammerdam, Treviranus.
Antennæ of: Lehmann.
Circulation of: Carus.
Digestive Organs of: Ramdohr.
Dorsal Vessels of: Herold, Müller.
External Senses of: Lehmann, Schelver, Treviranus.
Eyes of: Müller, Puget.
Generation and Metamorphosis of: Hegetschweiler, Herholdt, Herold, A. Kölliker, Lyonet, Merian, Müller, Redi, Swammerdam.
Glandular Secretions of: J. Müller.
Respiration of: Hausmann, Sorg, Sprengel.
Temperature of: Newport.
NATURAL HISTORY and CLASSIFICATION of:
Audouin, Blanchard, Bonnet, Buchoz, Buffon (Suites), Curtis, Cuvier, De Geer, Doyère, Dumeril, Fabricius, G. Fischer, Fuessly, E.L.Geoffroy, Gesnerus, Kirby (and Spence), Kleemann, Knoch, Klug (and Ehrenberg), Lacordaire, Latreille, Macleay, Milne-Edwards, Moufetus, Palisot, Panzer, Ray, Reaumur, Römer, Rösel, Saint-Amans, Samouelle, Schmiedlein, Schwarz, Swammerdam, Walckenaer, F. Weber, W. Wood, Yeats.
[See APTERA, COLEOPTERA, &c. &c.]
New Genera of: Casstroem, Ekelund, Engstroem, Lagus, Lundahl, Noræus, Spinola, Toerner. [See SWEDEN.]
Relation of, to Natural Theology: Lesser.
Instructions for Collecting: Insects.
PARASITIC and NOXIOUS: Amoureux, Buchoz, Denny, Insects, Jördens.
PLATES: Lacordaire, Insects, Moufetus, Ramdohr, Latreille.

INSPIRATION, Exciting cause of the First: Zauschner.

INSPIRATION (MUSCLES of), Paralysis of the: Stromeyer.

INSTINCT: see ANIMALS, INSTINCTS of.

INSTRUMENTS.
OBSTETRICAL: see FORCEPS and MIDWIFERY-OPERATIVE.
SURGICAL:
Blasius, Boyd, Brambilla, Froriep, Garengeot, Henry,

INSTRUMENTS, Surgical (continued).
Knaur, Paré, Scultetus,
Leo, A. Rhead, Seerig,
Maerklen, Rudtorfer, S. Sharp.
M. Meyer,
[See Apparatus, and Surgery-Operative.]
Fabrication of: Perret.
Improvement of: Jardine.
Of the Ancients: Albucasis, Henry, Kühn.
Gum Elastic: Feburier.

INTENTION, FIRST, Healing by the: J. Hunter, Roux, Sanson, Serre. [See Wounds.]

INTERMAXILLARY BONE, Various Forms of the: G. Fischer.

INTERMENT, Modes of: Greenhill, Habermann, Pettigrew, Thiéry, Walker.
In Towns: Vicq d'Azyr, Reports, Walker.
Premature: Bruhier, Reinhardt, J. B. Winslow.

INTESTINAL CANAL, Anatomy and Physiology of the: C. B. Albinus, Brinton, Caspari, Glisson, Kieser, Fabricius, Mascagni. [See Duodenum.]
Comparative Anatomy of the: Grew.
Vessels of the: B. S. Albinus, Bleuland, Döllinger, Henle.
Valvulæ: Bercher.
Villi of the: Barbeck, Hedwig, Henle, Goodsir, Ruysch.
Glands of the: Böhm, Brunner, Lieberkühn, Müller, Peyer, Solly, Tilesius.
Peristaltic Movement of the: Fœlix, Schwartz.
Antiperistaltic Movement of the: Hagenot.
Passage of Food through the: Lauth.
Action of Medicinal Substances upon the: Tabor.
Abnormalities of the: Chouski, Jobert, Meckel.
Diverticula: Haase, Lucæ.
Diseases and Pathological Anatomy of the:
Armstrong, Jobert, Monro,
Billard, Krisch, Röpke,
Bruyne, Lohr, Schmidt-
Howship, Mommeyer, mann.
[See Abdomen, Duodenum and Rectum.]
Stridulous Affection of the: Bradley.
Irritation of the: M. Hall.
Nervous Affections of the: Barras.
Concretions in the: Bauer.
Ulceration of the: Albers, Arweiler, Damman, Eppli, Kaltschmid, Lehmann, Lesser, Luther, Zillmer, Zipper.
[See Membranes-Mucous and Gastro-Enteritis.]
Portions of the, and Membranes discharged by Stool: Friedlander, Lembke.
Internal Obstruction and Strangulation of the: Besserus, Brinton, Crisp (MS.), Lavater, O'Beirne, Röpke, Schnizzer, Seckendorff, H. Stephens, A. Walther.
Cases of: Frestadius, Loeseke, Willan, Willisen.
Introsusception of the (and Volvulus): Besserus, Cocchi, J. Hunter, Kupfer, Leidenfrost, Lettsom, Schoder, Vater, Velse.
Plates of: Meckel.
Wounds of the: Jobert, Leiner, Mery, Nitsch, Reybard, Travers, Vater, H. Weber, Westphal. [See Abdomen.]

INTOXICATION, Treatment of: Houlston. [See Drinks, Alcoholic.]

INVERTEBRATA: Chiaje, Lamarck, Nordmann, Owen, Savigny, Schweigger. [See Articulata, Insects, Mollusca, &c.]
Nervous System of the: Roth.
Excretory Glands of the: Müller.

IODINE, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Characters: Hobson, Lippe.
Therapeutical Employment of: Bayle, Bergener, Coindet, Gairdner, Hilbeck, Hobson, Kranichfeld, Lugol, Manson.

IONIAN ISLANDS, Medical Topography of: Ferrara, Hennen.

IPECACUANHA, Chemical and Physiological Properties of: Magendie.
Therapeutical Employment of: Gianella, Loiseleur, Munz.

IRELAND, Natural History and Palæontology of: Barton, Boate, Hart, Threlkeld.
Mineral Waters of: Bellon, Knox, Rutty.
Medical Charities of: Phelan.
Epidemics of Fever in: see Fever.

IRIS, Botanical Characters of: Ekeman.

IRIS, Structure and Functions of the: Blumenbach, Bowman, Chatelain, J. Cloquet, Fontana, Mannoir, Walker, E. Weber.
Adhesion of the: Mauchart and Beger.

IRITIS: Ammon, Hirschfield, A. Prichard.
After Operations: J. A. Schmidt. [See CATARACT.]
SYPHILITIC: Carmichael, Ströfer. [See EYE, DISEASES of the.]

IRON, Chemical Properties of: Berzelius.
Therapeutical Employment of: Gmelin, Alex. Thomson.
In Combination with Iodine: A. T. Thomson.

IRRITABILITY:

Abernethy,	Girtanner,	Prochaska.
Anselm,	Gruber,	Radnicksky,
Baldinger,	Haller,	Schultz,
Beddoes,	Hood,	Sticker,
Brambilla,	Humboldt,	Verschuir,
Fabri,	Kaaw,	A. Weber,
Gautier,	Lecat,	Whytt,
Gendrin,	Pfeffinger,	Zauschner.

[See MUSCULAR MOTION.]
Relation of, to Respiration: M. Hall.
MORBID: Baldinger, Gautier, Grant, Henning, Kirkland.

IRRITATION: Besnard, Broussais, Demorcy, Kragelius. [See BROUSSAIS.]
CONSTITUTIONAL: Travers.
INTESTINAL: M. Hall.

ISCHURIA: Albrecht, Blum, Büsen, Haas, Petersen. [See DYSURIA, and URINE, RETENTION of.]
RENALIS, in Children: Willan.

ISOMORPHISM: Graham (Reports).

ISSUES: see CAUTERIES.

ITALY (AND SICILY), TRAVELS in: Brydone, Carus, J. Johnson, J. Moore, Otto, Ray, Smollett, Spallanzani, Tobin, Valentin.
CLIMATE and DISEASES of: Breislak, Burgess, Carrière, J. Clark, Gordini, Irvine, Koreff, Lancisi, Michel, Rammazini, Renzi, Thouvenel. [See CLIMATE.]
STATE of MEDICINE and SCIENCE in: Brambilla, Carus, Jagermann, Malacarne, Otto, Tozzetti.
NATURAL HISTORY of: Carus, Foderé, Fortis, Ray, Risso, Scopoli.
FLORA of: Allionius, Boccone, Michelius, Monti, Sabbati, Scopoli, Seguier.
INSECTS of: Spinola.
FISH and MOLLUSCA of: Olivi, Philippi, Poli.
GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY of: Breislak, Brocchi, Canobbio, Fortis, Guettard, Ittiolitologia, Monti, Philippi.
MINERAL WATERS of: Ferrara, C. James, Jasolino, Rammazini. [See MINERAL WATERS.]

IVORY, Resemblance of, to Bone: Owen.

IXIA, Botanical Characters of: Rung.

JALAP, Therapeutical Employment of: Schaller.

JAMAICA, Civil and Natural History of: P. Browne, Long.
Medical Topography and Diseases of: W. Arnold, Dancer, Hunter, R. Jackson, Lempriere, Report. [See WEST INDIES.]

JANIN, JOHN, Eulogium on: Pointe.

JAPAN, Fauna of: P. F. Siebold.
Flora of: Kämpfer, Thunberg.

JAUNDICE:

Blackmore,	Neuhoff,	Reinhard,
Corp,	Oliver,	Roth,
Govers,	Otto,	Saltzmann.
Kemme,	R. Priestley,	

[See BILIOUS DISEASES, and CALCULI-BILIARY.]
Condition of Vision in: Hedenus.
Cinchona in: Camerarius.
Of INFANTS: Baumes, Donop.

JAVA, Account of: Raffles, Thunberg.
Zoology of: Horsfield, Maclcay.
Materia Medica of: Waitz.

JAWS, Development of the: Wehle.
Defective Development of the: Schubarth.
DISEASES of the:

Gensoul,	Köcker,	Runge,
Hetling,	O'Shaughnessy,	Sibbald,
Huberus,		Syme.
Jourdain,	Quittenbaum,	

[See ANTRUM and FACE.]
SURGICAL OPERATIONS on the: Heine, Köcker, O'Shaughnessy, Syme, Vanzetti.
FRACTURES and INJURIES of the: Branco, J. Cloquet, Despiney, Jourdain, Lonsdale, J. Powell, Reiche.
Regeneration of the: Tappert.

JEJUNUM, Functions of the: Caspari.

JENNER, EDWARD, Life and Writings of: Baron.

JEWS, Observances of the: Birkholz, J. Michaelis.
State of Medicine among the: Börner, Carcassone, Reiske, Sprengel.
Leprosy of the: Withof, Zunger.

JOINTS, Anatomy and Physiology of the: F. Arnold, J. Bell, Fabricius, Gross, Ilg, Mustinger, A. F. Walther, Weber.
Ginglymoid: J. A. E. Schmidt.
Diseases of the:
Amesbury, S. Cooper, Riverius,
Bottger, Ford, Rust,
Brodie, Gross, Scott,
Buchanan, Gulliver, J. Wilson.
Budæus, Pockhammer,
[See Knee and Hip-Joint and Scrofula.]
White Swelling of the: B. Bell, Crowther, Ford, Pirondi, Voisin, Zohrer.
Fungoid Disease of the: H. Becker, Enckelmann, J. S. Müller, Reimarus.
Nodosities of the: Haygarth, Parkinson.
Dropsical Effusion into the: Savarin, Velpeau.
Disease of the Cartilages of the: Schmmer.
Apparatus in Diseases of the: Amesbury, Barrow.
Excision of the: see Bones, Excision of the.
False: J. C. Fricke. [See Fracture, Defective Union after.]
Fractures near the: R. W. Smith.
Loose Cartilages in the: Abernethy, J. Hunter, Schreger, Syme.
Wounds and Injuries of the: A. Cooper, Blandin, Tschepke.

JUNCACEÆ, Synopsis of: E. Meyer.

JURISPRUDENCE (MEDICAL) and LEGAL MEDICINE.
Treatises, Manuals and Systems:
Beck, Kausch, Platner,
Belloc, Kruglestein, Poilroux,
Bernt, Mahon, Ryan,
Coetsem, Male, Siebenhaar,
Devergie, Martini, J. G. Smith,
S. Farr, Mende, Sprengel,
Foderé, Metzger, A. Taylor,
Forsyth, Most, Teichmeyer,
J. P. Frank, Orfila, Tortosa,
Haller, Paris (and Fonblanque), Valentini,
Henke, Zacchias.
Kannegiesser,
[See Insanity, Hygiene-Public, Infanticide, Injuries, Poisons, and Responsibility.]
In Relation to the Laws of Austria: Sikora.
In Relation to the Laws of France: Trebuchet.
In Relation to the Laws of Italy: Barzellotti.
Literature of: Daniel, Knebel, Kühn, Wildberg.

JURISPRUDENCE (MEDICAL) and LEGAL MEDICINE (continued).
Consultations, Cases, Essays, and Miscellaneous Observations:
Chaussier, Metzger, Schweickhard,
T. Cooper, Naville,
Daniel, Pfeffer, Sue,
Kopp, Ploucquet, D. Syme,
Krugelstein, Pyl, Uden,
Loder, J.C.Schlegel, Waitz,
Marc, J.H.Schlegel, Wildberg.
Medicina,
Duties of Medical Witnesses in: Danilevsky, Schraud, J. G. Smith.
Making Examinations and Reports:
Autenrieth, Daniel, Paré,
Blegny, Gendry, Prevost,
Büttner, Lecieux, Wildberg.
Chaussier,
[See Post-Mortem Examinations.]

KAMSCHATKA, History of: Grieve.

KANGAROOS, Family of the: Gould.

KARLSBAD, Geology and Mineral Waters of: Hoff, Kreysig.

KIDNEY, Anatomy and Physiology of the:
Bellini, Laurent, Noot,
Eustachius, Loselius, R. Power,
Eysenhardt, Malpighi, Schumlansky.
G. Johnson, Müller,
Distribution of the Vessels of the: Meuder, Vieussens.
Supra-Renal Capsules: Nagel, Riegels.
Chemical Analysis of the: C. G. Gmelin.
Pathological Anatomy and Abnormalities of the: Bellini, Deubel, Ott, F. A. Walter.
Absence of one: Hilscher.
Absence of the Ureters of the: Thilow.
Diseases of the:
W. Adams, G. Johnson, Prout,
Bal, H. B. Jones, Rayer,
J. Cramer, G. König, Ruffus,
Donner, Laurent, Varandeius,
Hasselnberg, Loselius, F. A. Walter,
Haver, Ollivier, R. Willis.
[See Calculi-Renal.]
Bright's Disease and Granular Degeneration of the: Adolphus, Becquerel, R. Bright, Christison, Jansen, Rees, Robinson, Solon. [See Albuminuria.]
Pathological Relations of the, to other Organs: Fosbroke.
Pathology of the, in Scarlatina: J. Miller.

KING'S EVIL, Touching for the: Beckett, Hedenus, Laurentius, Petri, Pettigrew, Scrofula, Wiseman. [See SCROFULA.]

KINO (GUM), Properties of: Schenck.

KNEE-JOINT, STRUCTURE of the: Heister.
DISEASES of the: Ford, Heister, F. G. Meyer, Park, Pirondi, Russell, Zohrer. [See JOINTS.]
AMPUTATION at the: Velpeau.

KNIFE-SWALLOWERS: D.Beeker, Gruner, Hadfield.

LABOUR: see PARTURITION.

LACÉPÈDE, Eulogium on: Cuvier.

LACERTIADÆ: Moreau de Jonnes, Schlosser, Spix, Tiedemann.

LACHRYMAL ORGANS, ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the: Alberti, Beaux, Bianchi, Harpe, Petitus, Rosenmüller, Steno.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the: J. Cloquet, Schreger.
DISEASES of the (and FISTULA LACHRYMALIS):

Anel,	Merzdorff,	Sawrey,
Blizard,	Metzger,	J.A.Schmidt,
Ferren,	Nicol,	Schobinger,
Lengfeld,	Pallucci,	J.G.Schultze,
Lepy,	Pott,	Stahl,
Licht,	Ritterich,	J. Vogel,
Mackenzie,	Rodberg,	P. Walther,
Martini,	Röser,	Wathen.

[See EYE, DISEASES of the.]
CALCULI of the: Kersten.
POLYPI of the: P. Walther.

LACTATION: see INFANTS, SUCKLING of.

LACTEALS:

Albinus,	Hewson,	Pecquet,
Asellius,	Horne (J. Van),	Rudbeck,
T. Bartholinus,	Lower,	Sheldon,
Bils,	Monro,	Veslingius,
Bohlius,	Nuck,	P. Werner,
Böhmer,	Paullus,	Wium.
Hemsterhuis,		

Motion of the: Krause, Pecquet, Walæus. [See ABSORBENTS and CHYLE.]

LACTUCA VIROSA AND SCARIOLA: Hirschfield.

LAMIUM PLINII: König.

LAMP (SAFETY): H. Davy.

LANGUAGE: Anton, Beddoes, J. Walther.

LANGUEDOC, Natural History of: Astruc.

LAPLAND, Account of: Pallas, Scheffer.
Natural History of: Linnæus, Rudbeck.
Flora of: Wallenberg.
Diseases of: Harmens, Rosen.

LARD, Therapeutical Employment of: Silvestri.

LARREY, J. D., Eulogium on: Pariset.

LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS (WITH MILLAR'S & THYMIC ASTHMA):

J. C. Albers,	Heberrer,	Millar,
Gunkel,	Hecker,	Schmidtmann.
M. Hall,	Heymann,	
Hastings,	Ley,	

LARYNGOTOMY: see AIR PASSAGES.

LARYNX, ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the: see VOICE.
DISEASES and INJURIES of the:

F. J. Albers,	Macilwain,	Schmidtmann,
J. Cheyne,	Porter,	Trousseau,
Hastings,	Ryland,	J. Wood.
Macdonald,	Stokes,	
Macfarlane,	Sachse,	

Abscess of the: Elster.

LAUGHTER: Joubert, Mötig, Roy.

LAURO-CERASUS, Therapeutical Employment of: Langrish, Schaub.
Poison of the: Fontana, Schaub. [See ACID, HYDROCYANIC.]

LEAD, External Application of: Aikin, Goulard.
Diseases and Poisoning from: Ackermann, Percival, Tanquerel. [See COLIC-LEAD.]
ACETATE, Effects of: Mitscherlich.

LEAMINGTON, Mineral Waters of: London.

LE CAT, CLAUDE, Eulogium on: Delaisement.

LEECH (The MEDICINAL), Anatomy and Natural History of the: Clesius, J. R. Johnson, Moquin-Tandon, P. Thomas, Vitet. [See HIRUDINIDÆ.]
Application of the: Cintio d'Amato.
Utility of Bleeding by the: Vitet. [See BLEEDING, LOCAL.]

LEEUWENHOECK (A. VAN), Merits of: Fleck, Justi.

LEG, FRACTURE of the: W. Beaumont, A. Schneider, Schurmayer, S. Sharp. [See FRACTURES.]

LEGHORN, Medical Statistics of: Gordini.

LEGUMINOSÆ, Family of the: DeCandolle, Humboldt.

LEIPSIC, Flora of: Baumgarten.

LEMMING, Habits and Migrations of the: Martius.

LEMURIDÆ, Anatomy of the: Audebert, G. Fischer, Schroeder van der Kolk.

LEONTODON TARAXACUM: Delius.

LEPIDOPTERA:
Boisduval, Buffon (Suites), Curtis, Godart, Harris, Herold, Horsfield, Insects, Puget.

LEPIDOSIREN ANNECTENS: Owen.
PARADOXA: Bischoff, Hyrtl.

LEPRA AND LEPROSY: Dinckel, Laurentius, Schilling, Schmiedel, Scholl, Thiéry, Worms, Zuinger.
Historical Account of: Hubener.
Affinities of the Ancient, to Syphilis: Ware.
Of the ARABS: see ELEPHANTIASIS.
Of the CRIMEA: Martius.
Of the HEBREWS: Withof, Zuinger.
Of the MIDDLE AGES: Heusler.
MERCURIAL: Moriarty.

LERNÆA, Anatomy of: Bohadsch.

LETHARGY: see COMA.

LETTERS, EPISTLES AND CONSULTATIONS:
Ballonius, Barlæus, Bartholinus, Beverovicius, Bils, Boccone, Boerhaave, Carr, Caspari, Chirac, Consultations, De Luc, C. Dunas, Epistola, Fernel, Fontanus, C. Gesner, Hildanus, Horstius, Lancisi, Linnæus, Lister, Malpighi, Massa, Matthiolus, Mayerne, Mercurialis, Montagnana, Morgagni, Morhofius, Patin, J. L. Petit, Ray, Redi, Roncalli, Ruysch, Scholzius, J. E. Smith, Solenander, Thonerus, Valentin, Valisnieri, Velschius, Veslingius.

LETTSOM, J. C., Life and Writings of: Pettigrew.

LEUCORRHEA:
Charleton, Dubouchet, Eeckelärt, Heinsse, Jewel, Lepere, Rudolph, J. Schneider, Seegert, Trnka, Waller, Zimmermann.
In CHILDREN: Rayer.

LEVANT, Voyages and Travels in the: Hasselquist, Tournefort.

LICHENS: Acharius, Fee, G. Hoffmann, Willemet.
BRITISH: Leighton, Hooker.
OFFICINAL: G. Hoffmann.

LIEBERKUHN, Biographical Sketch of: Sheldon.

LIENTERY: see DIARRHEA.

LIFE, NATURE, PHÆNOMENA and LAWS of:
Abernethy, Ackermann, Adams, Andria, Barclay, Bardenat, Bartels, Barthez, Battie, Beyerus, Bichat, Bingham, Bracht, Brandis, Brandolinus, Burdach, Charleton, Duckert, Geuns, Hanolet, Harrington, Helmont, Herdman, Hillenkamp, F. Hoffmann, G. C. Holland, Kaaw, Koreff, Lamarck, Legallois, Lorentz, Lorot, H. Mayo, Philip, Pring, Radcliffe, Schelver, H. Smith, Treviranus, Troxler, Virey.
[See BIOLOGY.]
Influence of Physical Agents on: W. F. Edwards, Magendie.
Physical Phænomena of: Dutrochet, Magendie, Matteucci.
Chemical Process of: Baumes, Humboldt, Liebig.
DURATION and PROBABILITY of: see MORTALITY.

LIGAMENTS, DESCRIPTION of the: B. Cooper, Sömmering, A. Walther, Weitbrecht.
PLATES: F. Arnold, Caldani.
LATERAL: Dupuytren.
DISEASES of the: Bacheracht, Götz.

LIGATURE: see ARTERIES and HÆMORRHAGE.

LIGHT, Nature and Properties of: H. Davy, Faraday, Hauksbee, Oken, Pugh.
Influence of: Beddoes, Dulk, Ebermaier, Gay-Lussac, Horn, Senebier.
ARTIFICIAL: W. Cooper.
Impairment of Vision by: Ja. Hunter.

LIGHTNING, Death from: Brodie.

LIMAX, External Senses of: M. Lehmann.
Os Thoracis of: Lüthi.

LIMBS, Nature of: Owen.
Parallel between those of Man and Animals: Flourens.
ARTIFICIAL: Bailiff, Geissler.
MALFORMATIONS of the: see EXTREMITIES.

LIME, Experiments with: Henry.
CARBONATE: Bournon.
WATER: Whytt.
[See ALKALIS.]

LIMNÆA: Harderius, Lister, Stiebel, Trosehel.

LINACRE, THOMAS, Life of: J. N. Johnson.

LINNÆUS, CHARLES, Review of the Works of: Pultney.
Correspondence of: J. E. Smith, Stöver.

LIPS, Glands of the: Sebastian, Müller.
Diseases and Abnormalities of the: Gräfe, Meekel, Sebastian, Vrolik. [See HARE-LIP.
Restoration of the: Syme.

LISBON DIET DRINK: Leake.

LITERARY MEN, Diseases and Hygiene of:

Ackermann,	Horstius,	Pearkes,
Feyjoo,	Literary,	Reveillé-Parise,
Fieinus,	Mæhrl,	Sanitatis.
Hesse,	Ortlob,	

LITERATURE, History of General: Eyring, Wald.

LITHONTRIPTICS: see CALCULI, ACTION of SOLVENTS upon.

LITHOPHYTES, BRITISH: G. Johnston.

LITHOTOMY.
HISTORY of the OPERATIONS of: Allan, Carpue, Cheselden, Deschamps, Douglas.
TREATISES, DESCRIPTIONS, and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS:

Afforty,	Bromfield,	Deschamps,
Aitkin,	Cheselden,	Douglas,
Alghisi,	Cocchi,	Drelincurtius,
Allan,	Colot,	
Barlow,	Coulson,	Dupuytren,
Bassow,	Crosse,	Dzondi,
Bernard,	Denys,	J. Earle,
Breyer,	Desault,	Falconet,

LITHOTOMY, TREATISES, DESCRIPTIONS and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS (continued).

Franco,	Litchfield,	Rudtorffer,
Grönvelt,	Martini,	Sanctus,
Hausmann,	Mery,	Scarpa,
Heister,	Morand,	J. Schæffer,
Hildanus,	Pallas,	Schöman,
Horne (J. Van),	Pallucci,	S. Sharp,
	Pattison,	Souberbielle,
Kern,	Pousse,	Stanley,
Kesselring,	Preval,	A.H.Stevens,
Key,	Pye,	Tarin,
T. King,	Rau,	J. Thomson,
Langenbeck,	Rheineck,	Tolet,
Launay,	Ritterbrandt,	Trant,
Le Cat,	Robinson (MS.),	Trye,
Le Dran,		Yelloly.
E. Lee (MS.),		

[See CALCULI, URINARY.]
IN WOMEN: Behre, Kern, Mery, Vacca.
PLATES and ILLUSTRATIONS of: C. Bell, Camper, Dupuytren, L. F. Froriep, Langenbeck, Le Cat, Stanley.
INSTRUMENTS EMPLOYED in: Alghisi, Baseilhac, Clossius, Dupuytren, Searpa.
Failures and Impediments: R. Fletcher, Karpinsky, Lerichc, Teichmeyer.
Results: C. Klein, Miller.
Compared with Lithotrity: see LITHOTRITY.

LITHOTOMY, THE HIGH OPERATION OF:

Belmas,	Douglas,	Middleton,
Boretus,	Gillard,	Morand,
Breville,	Heister,	Rossetus,
Carpue,	Jacques,	Souberbielle,
Cheselden,	Lithotomia,	Winslow.

LITHOTOMY, RECTO-VESICAL: Farnese, Sanson, Searpa, Sleigh, Vacca.

LITHOTRITY (AND LITHOTRIPSY):

Bancal,	Delattre,	Miller,
Belinaye,	Fournier,	Rigal,
Benvenuti,	Heurteloup,	Rittler.
Civiale,	Leroy,	Tanchon.

COMPARED with LITHOTOMY: Doubovitzki, King, E. Lee (MS.), Reports, Souberbielle, Thierry, R. Willis.
COMBINED with LITHOTOMY: Gassner.

LIVER.
ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the:

Bianchi,	Kiernan,	R. Powell,
Densingius,	Lorinser,	W. Saunders,
Eversmann,	Malpighi,	Thilus,
Felici,	Mascagni,	Voisin,
Glisson,	N. Mulder,	F. Walter.
G. Holland,	Müller,	

LIVER, Anatomy and Physiology of the (continued).
Ducts of the: Bils, Rudbeck. [See Biliary Ducts.]
Of the Fœtus: Bleuland, F. Walter.
Abnormalities of the: Kaltschmidt, Meckel.
Diseases of the:
Abercrombie, Conwell, Marshall, Armstrong, G. Cramer, Portal, Ayre, Farre, Regnault, Bianchi, Heeser, W. Saunders, Bonnet, J. Johnson, M.G.Schmidt. Budd, Lorinser,
[See Bilious Diseases and Calculi-Biliary.]
Chlorine in: Wallace.
In Hot Climates: Ballingall, G. Bell, Crawford, Girdlestone, S. Mathews, W. Saunders. [See Climates, Warm.]
Inflammation of the: Brauneisen, Brunnerus, Elvert, Schmidtmann, Schwartze, Siboons.
Epidemic: J. Fischer.
Abscess of the: Dick, Haas, J. P. Frank, Horst, Lieberkuhn, Pfæler, Reibetanz, Thieullier, E. Weber.
From Injuries of the Head: Schenk.
Entozoa of the: Eckardt, Neuhoff.
Hernia of the: Buckholtz.
Wounds of the: Kaltschmidt.

LIVERPOOL, Mortality of: Duncan.

LIVONIA, Medical Statistics of: Bergmann.

LOBSTEIN, J. F., Memoir of: Eicken.

LOCHIA, Metastasis of the: Fauvarcq.
Excess of the: Mylius. [See Hæmorrhage, Uterine.]

LOCOMOTION, Mechanism of, in Man and Animals: Fabricius, Müller, Verduc, Vrolik, Weber.
Organs of: Langenbeck.

LOGIC, MEDICAL: Blanc, Stahl. [See Medicine.]

LOMBARDY, Natural History of: Scopoli.

LONDON, Climate of: L. Howard.
Diseases and Mortality of: Bateman, W. Black, Blanc, W. Grant, J. Graunt, J. Marshall, Mortality, Reports, Willan.
Sanitary Condition of: C. P. Cooper, Reports, T. Simon, W. Simpson.
Grave Yards: Reports, Walker.
Sewerage: J. Martin, Reports.
Charities of: Highmore, Reports. [See Hospitals.]
Medical Visits to: see Great Britain.

LONGEVITY: see Age-Old, Attainment of.

LOUIS, ANTHONY, Memoir of: Eicken, Pelletan.

LUMBRICUS TERES: Rauh. [See Worms, Intestinal.]
Discharged by Ulceration: Gaukes, Vater.

LUMBRICUS TERRESTRIS: Hoffmeister, Morren. [See Worms.]

LUMINOSITY, ANIMAL: T. Bartholinus, J. Murray.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS (and CARE of LUNATICS):
Breunig, Ellis, Pinel, Brierre, Ferrus, Reports, W. Browne, Guislain, Schroeder Charlesworth, Hallaran, Van der Kolk, Halliday, Conolly, Jacobi, J. Williams. Costello, Oliver,
[See Insanity.]
Plans of: Froriep.
Description of Europeau: Popp.
Laws Regulating: Burrows, C. P. Cooper, Collinson, Insanity, Lunacy, F. Winslow.

LUNGS, Structure of the: Huschke, Malpighi, Mascagni, Mason, J. Moore, Reichnau, Reisseisen, Thibaut, T. Williams. [See Respiratory Organs.]
Nerves and Blood-vessels of the: Dermott.
Elasticity of the: Carson.
Exhalation of the: Breschet (and Edwards), Fodera.
Fœtal Condition of the: Jörg. [See Infanticide.]
Functions of the: see Respiration.
Comparative Anatomy of the: Boon-Mesch, T. Williams.
Pathological Anatomy of the: Hasse, Mills, Schroeder Van der Kolk.
Diseases of the (in General): see Chest-Diseases of the.
From Mechanical Causes: G. C. Holland.
Abscess of the: Badham, Paccini, Slevogt.
Apoplexy of the: Hohnbaum.
Gangrene of the: R. Bright.
[See Emphysema, Hæmoptysis, and Pneumonia.]
Wounds of the: Carson. [See Chest-Wounds of the.]

LUPUS: H. P. Buchner, Wattmann.

LUXURY, As a cause of Disease: Muller.

LUZULÆ, Synopsis of the: E. Meyer.

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS.
Anæsthetic Properties of the: B. W. Richardson.

LYMPH, Organization of: Newbigging.
Coagulation of: Bluhm.

LYMPHATICS: see ABSORBENTS.

LYMPHATIC GLANDS: see GLANDS.

MACAUCO: see LEMURIDÆ.

MADAGASCAR, Journal of a Captivity in: Drury.

MADEIRA, Climate and Diseases of: Bowdich, W. Cooper, Gourlay, Madeira.
Flora of: Sloane.

MAESTRICHT, Fossil Remains of: Camper, Faujas.

MAGIC, MATHEMATICAL: Wilkins.
MEDICAL: Paracelsus, Rivera, Haen.
NATURAL: Porta.

MAGNESIA: Black, Glass, Henry, Schäffer.
SULPHATE of: Grew.

MAGNETISM (AND ELECTRO-MAGNETISM): Becquerel, Burdach, Buys-Ballot, Cavallo, Magnus.
Terrestrial: Aimé, Humboldt.
Atmospheric: Faraday.
Therapeutical Employment of: E. G. Baldinger, Goelenius, Herwig, Pujol.
ANIMAL: see MESMERISM.

MAIZE: Maize, Parmentier.
Diseases of: Imhof.

MALABAR, Flora of: Commelinus, Hortus.

MALACARNE, M. V. G., Life and Works of: Gaetano.

MALACIA: see under BULIMIA.

MALARIA (AND MARSH MIASMATA):
Aiton, Boott, Cadet, W. Fergusson, Gesnerus, Henle, Julia, Klencke, Koreff, Lancisi, Macculloch, Monfalcon, Nepple, Ramel, Reider, Thouvenel, Volta, R. Williams.
[See ROME.]
Antagonism of, to Phthisis: Boudin.

MALTA, Description and Medical Topography of: Brydone, Hennen.
As a Residence for Invalids: Sankey.
Diseases during the Blockade of: Fauverge.

MALVERN, Mineral Waters of: W. Addison, Wall.

MAMMALIA, ANATOMY and NATURAL HISTORY of the:
T. Bell, Bewick, Bingley, D'Azara, Cuvier, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Gould, Harlan, Josephi, J. T. Klein, W. Martin, Pallas, Pennant, Ray, Schreber, Temminck, Topsell, Wagner, Waterhouse.
[See ZOOLOGY.]
DOMESTIC: Gerber, Girard, Gurlt.
OBSERVATIONS on the CLASSIFICATION of the: Bowdich, J. B. Fischer, Huet, Illiger, J. T. Klein, Wagler.
OSTEOLOGY and DENTAL SYSTEM of the: Blainville, F. Cuvier, Owen, M. G. Weber.
FOSSIL: Owen. [See under FOSSILS (ORGANIC REMAINS).]

MAMMOTH, Remains of the: Ashe, Clift, Peale.

MAN.
NATURAL and ETHNOLOGICAL HISTORY of:
Anton, Blumenbach, Bory, Broc, Camper, Carus, Desmoulins, Europe, W. F. Edwards, Gall, J. C. Hall, Herder, Isenflamm, Kames, Lacépède, R. Latham, Lawrence, C. G. Ludwig, Meiners, Metzger, Phœbus, Pickering, Prichard, Seidner, S. S. Smith, J. Stephenson, Virey, R. Wagner, M. Weber, C. White, Zimmerman.
Dispersion of: Rudolphi.
Of Northern Europe: Desmoulins, Magnus, Pallas.
Mongolian Race of: Desmoulins, Pallas.
Of Africa: Desmoulins, Winterbottom.
[See NEGRO.]
Red Varieties of: Barton, Godman, Schoolcraft.
Adaptation of External Nature to the Condition of: Chalmers, Kidd.
Erect Position of: Vrolik, Weber.
Moral and Physical Development of: Quetelet.
Perfectibility of: Verdier, Virey.

MAN, WILD (of AVEYRON): Itard.

MANGOSTEEN, Description of: Ellis.

MANIA: Dubuisson, Harmes, A. Marshall, Pargeter, Prichard, Riemschneider. [See INSANITY and SUICIDE.]

MANIA (continued).
Homicidal:
Brierre, Michu, Regnault,
Cazauvieilh, Pfeffer, Teyssier,
Clarus, Ploucquet, A. Watson.
Marc,
[See Jurisprudence, Medical.]
Dancing: Hecker. [See Tarantismus.]
Puerperal: see Puerperal.

MANNA: Deusingius, Magneni.
Of the Arabs and Jews: Reiske.

MARASMUS: see under Atrophia.

MARMOT, Natural History of the: Sulzer.

MARRIAGE, Physical Conditions of: Lignac.
Medical Relations of: Malach.

MARSHES, Emanations from: see Malaria.

MARSUPIALIA: Gould, F. Mayer, Pander (and D'Alton), Tyson.
Brain of the: Owen.
Reproduction of the: Meigs.

MASCAGNI, PAUL, Eulogium on: Farnese.

MASSACHUSETTS, Natural History and Geology of: Hitchcock.

MASTICATION: Göz, Kaltschmied, Löber.

MASTODON: Clift, Fitzinger, Godman, J. C. Warren.

MASTOID PROCESS, Paracentesis of the: Arnemann.

MATERIA MEDICA.
History and Literature of the: Baldinger, N. Chapman, Cullen, Sprengel, R. Vogel.
Treatises, Lectures, Manuals and Observations:
Ables, Bönnart, Dale,
Actuarius, Border, T. Dickson,
Ætius, Borellus, Dierbach,
Aikin, Bradley, Dioscorides,
Albengnefit, Burdach, Eberle,
Albrecht, Carminati, Edwards (& Vavasseur),
Alston, G. Carpenter,
Amatus, Carthenser, Fallopius,
Arnaldus, Chapman, Fée,
Audony, Chesneau, Fried,
Averroes, Claudinus, Fuchsius,
Barbier, Cordus, E. F. Geoffroy,
Berlu, Cranz,
Boerhaave, Cullen, Gieswein,

MATERIA MEDICA (continued).
Treatises, Lectures, Manuals and Observations (continued).
Goll, Mitscherlich, Serapion,
Gren, D. Monro, T. Simson,
Guibourt, Morellus, Sprengel,
Habdarrahmanus, J. Murray, Spurgin,
Paris, Sundelin,
Hahnemann, Paulus Ægineta, Tagaultius,
Harman, Taury,
Hartlaub, R. Pearson, Thillaye,
Hermannus, Pereira, A. T. Thomson,
A. Hooke, Pomet,
Jahn, Ranzovius, Tilemannus,
Kluykens, Ratier, Tournefort,
Kubler, Royle, Trousseau,
Langius, L. Sallé, A. Ure,
L'Emery, Sanders, Vitet,
Lewis, Schonborn, Vogt,
Lieutaud, Scriptores Antiqui, Voigtel,
Macer, Weckerus,
Maranta, Septalius, Wedelius,
Martinet, J. C. T. Schlegel, Weidner,
Matthiolus, Ypey,
Mesue, Septalius, Zacutus.
[See Botany-Medical, Formulæ, Herbals, Medicinal Substances, Pharmacy and Therapeutics.]
Dictionaries of the: Chevallier, L'Emery, Merat, Most, Sachs (and Dulk), Silvaticus.
Tables of the: Hogg, Kirby, Würz.
Of Africa: Berg.
Of Arabia, India and Persia: Acosta Ainslie, Clusius, Dietz, Garcia, Gladwin Pielat, Seligman, Sherazy, Waitz.
European Indigenous: Chirac, Loiseleur, Wauters.
Of Hungary: Peller.
Of South America: Frampton, Hernandez, Martius, Monardes.
Animal Substances of the: H. Cloquet, Lehmann, Placitus, Thouvenel.
Chemical Objects of the: Chambon, Crollius, Hartmann, Paracelsus.
Vegetable Substances of the: see Botany-Medical and Plants-Officinal.

MATHEMATICS, Course of: Goodwin.
Study of the: Kästner.
Literature of: Ersch.
Application to Medicine: G. Wagner, Charleton, Keill, Pitcairn. [See Statics, Vital.]
Utility of, in Theology: Scheuchzer.

MATTER, Nature and Properties of: Clarus, Daubeny, Wilkinson. [See Natural Philosophy.]

MAXILLARY SINUS, Diseases of the: Giraldes. [See Antrum.]

MEAD, RICHARD, Life of: Desgenettes.

MECHANICS, Treatises on: Goodwin, Snowball, T. Watts. [See NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.].
ANIMAL: Pieper, Sattler.

MECONIUM: Drechssler.

MEDALS (of PHYSICIANS): Mead, Rudolphi.
Mohsens

MEDIASTINUM (POSTERIOR): Hebenstreit.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
ORGANIZATION and CONDITION of:
Bellers, M. Hall, Needham,
J. Clark, Kerrison, Reil,
Flemyng, E. Lee, T. Turner,
Grant, Lewins, Vordoni,
Granville, Murphy, G. Wagner.
Green,
On the CONTINENT:
Charbonnier, Dubreil, E. Lee,
Crelat, Duchanoy, Marquais,
Crespin, Eymard, Pollenius.
Delarue, Geraud,
In TURKEY: Oppenheim.
In VARIOUS COUNTRIES: G. Wagner.
Among the ANCIENTS:
Börner, Lamotte, Schlager,
Brendelius, Mead, Spon,
Cellarius, Middleton, G. Wagner.
Kühn,
[See MEDICINE, HISTORY of.]
LAWS RELATING TO: Physician, Reports, Willcock.
In FRANCE: Trebuchet.
In BELGIUM: Broeckx, Feigneaux.
QUALITIES NECESSARY for:
Bath, Jacobi, Oosterdyk,
Baumer, Julius, M. A. Petit,
J. Bell, König, Ploucquet,
Brodie, Macoppe, Richard,
J. Frank, Mallinkrott, Stieglitz,
Hosack, Oberndorff, Vaidy.
RIGHTS and DUTIES of: see ETHICS, MEDICAL.
EDUCATION of: see EDUCATION, MEDICAL.
Education of the Senses of: Kühn.
Charge of Irreligion against, refuted: Drelincurtius, E. Heister, Lussonld.
Choice of: Cotta.
Employment of, by the State: J. P. Frank, Horsch, Kühn. [See HYGIENE-PUBLIC.]
Knighthood Conferred on: Möhsen.

MEDICAL REFORM: see under MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, ORGANIZATION of.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS:
Astruc, Froriep, Riolanus,
Cross, Hazon, Salle,
Flajani, Langenbeck, Storck,
J. P. Frank, E. Lee, W. Wagner.
Freygang, Marx,
[See HOSPITALS and EDUCATION, MEDICAL.]

MEDICAL TERMS: see DICTIONARIES.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.
MODE OF ACTION of (and PROPERTIES of):
Albrecht, W. Harris, Riecke,
Alkindus, F. Home, Riediger,
Audouy, Kenens, B. Robinson,
Boerhaave, Köstl, Strother,
Caels, Magendie, Tabor,
J. P. Frank, Neuhof, Vogt,
Hahnemann, Paine, Wedekind,
Handley, Paxton, T. Willis.
[See MATERIA MEDICA and THERAPEUTICS.]
Experiments made with: W. Alexander, Herr, Jörg, Storck, Wibmer.
Pathogenetic Effects of: Dunsford, Weber, Wibmer.
Mechanical Explanation of the Action of: Mazini.
Action of, on Special Parts of the Body: Sauvages.
Absorption of, by the Mouth: Clare.
Absorption of, by the Skin: see ENDERMIC METHOD.
Introduction of, into the Veins: E. C. Gräfe, Liphard, Scheel.
Powers of, in Relation to their Structure and Composition: Dierbach.
Powers of, in Relation to their Sensible Properties: D. Abercrombie, Floyer.
Powers of, in Relation to Form and Classification: DeCandolle.
Use and Abuse of: Aulber, Bernier, Feyjoo, Pylius, Withers.
Neglect of Vegetable: Böclerus.
Disguising the Taste of: Acton, Rudolphi.
Compounding of, by Drops: Shuttleworth.
Simplicity in Employment of: Pylius.
ADULTERATION of: R. Boyle, Biedermann, Bussy, Favre, Sande.
SPECIFIC: R. Boyle, Flemyng, Gastellier, Gyongyossi, Leo, Stahl, Triller.
NEW: Riecke.

MEDICINE.
HISTORY AND LITERATURE:
Ackermann, Bernier, Biblio-
Amoureux, Bernstein, graphy,
Atkinson, Beughem, W. Black,

MEDICINE (continued).

HISTORY AND LITERATURE (continued).

Blumenbach, Bordeu, Börner, Burdach, Callisen, Carcassone, Carrere, Cellarius, Chomel, Choulant, Conringius, Corte, Desgenettes, Eloy, Engelmann, Enslin, Ersch, J. Forbes, J. Frank, Freind, Gölicke, J. M. Good, Goulin, Haller, W. Hamilton, A. F. Hecker, Heisterius, Hundertmark, Hutchinson, Hyrtl, Knebel, Kühn, Langius, Le Clerc, Lettsom, Linden, Lipenius, C. Ludwig, Malacarne, Mangetus, Metzger, J. Meyer, Meza, Moir, Monfalcon, Murr, J. A. Murray, Nicolai, Pettigrew, Ploucquet, Portal, Reiske, Renouard, Reuss, G. Richter, Rowley, Roy, Royston, Schulzius, Scuderi, Sprengel, Stahl, Sue, Tourtelle, Usteri, Voss, Walsh, R. Walker, T. Young, Zahn.

[See BIOGRAPHY-MEDICAL, ANATOMY and SURGERY.]

TABLES of the: Augustin, Choulant, Krüger.

ACCOUNT of the SECTS and SYSTEMS:

Barchusen, Buxtorfius, Cabanis, Capoa, Choulant. Eisenhart, Fodera, Gölicke, A. F. Hecker, Lutheritz, Maynwaring, Michu, Sims, Sprengel, Werlhof.

[See BROUSSAIS, BROWN, and RASORI.]

MEDICINE, PRINCIPLES, THEORIES AND DOCTRINES OF:

Alison, Alpinus, Andral, Arnold, Astruc, Aurelianus, Baglivi, Bartels, Barthez, Battie, Baumgartner, A. Becker, Begin, Bellini, Berard, Bernonilli, Billing, Blanc, Boerhaave, Bordeu, Borelli, Brandis, Broen, Broussais, Brown, Bufalini, Burdon, Burserius, Cabanis, Caizergues, Carl, Carolus, Charleton, Claudinus, Cocci, Coetsem, Conradi, Coschwitz, Crichton, Cullen, Dalla-Decima, Darwin, Dejean, Duncan, Duringe, Ettmuller, Eyssonius, Fabre, Fanzago, Fernel, Fludd, Fodera, J. Frank, Friedlander, Fuchsius,

MEDICINE, PRINCIPLES, THEORIES AND DOCTRINES OF (continued).

Galen, Gallé, Gardiner, Gaubius, Gebhart, Gibert, Good, Gorter, Guindant, Hahnemann, M. Hall, Hartmann, Hasper, Hebenstreit, Heequet, Helmont, Helvetius, Hergenröther, Heurnius, Hippocrates, F. Hoffmann, F. Home, Horstius, J. Hunter, S. Jackson, Julius, Juncker, Keill, Lebeschu, Levens, Lippert, Lordat, C. G. Ludwig, Lutheritz, Macbride, Maclean, Makittrick, H. Mayo, Mazini, Messerschmidt, Michu, Mœbius, T. Morgan, J. Morrison, J. A. Murray, Musgrave, Nasse, Naumann, Newmann, Nicholl, Paracelsus, J. Park, C. Parry, Percival, Pinel, Piorry, Piquer, Pitcairn, Ploucquet, Preuss, Pring, Reich, Requin, Ribes, Riolanus, Riverius, Ruf, Sanctorius, Schelhammer, Schultz, Sennertus, Shute, Smoll, Snellen, Sprengel, Stahl, M. Stoll, Strother, Sydenham, Tachenius, Tommasini, Vacquié, Valcarenghi, Vieussens, Waldschmidt, Wedekind, Wedelius, Welstead, Werlhof, Wermischek, C. Williams, R. Williams, T. Willis, Windischmann, Zypæus.

[See DISEASES.]

ACCOUNT of the VARIOUS SECTS: see under MEDICINE, HISTORY of.

MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF.

SYSTEMS, LECTURES and COMPENDIUMS:

Actuarius, Ætius, Aitken, Albucasis, Alison, J. Allen, Amatus, Andral, Aculanus, Arætæus, Armstrong, Arnaldus, Arnault, Aurelianus, Averroes, Avicenna, Baglivi, Barbette, Barbier, Ball, Barrough, Baumgartner, Bayrus, Bedingfield, Boerhaave, Boisseau, Bonetus, Boussuetus, Bright (and Addison), Broen, R. Brookes, Bulleyn, Burserius, Canstatt, Cardanus, Carl, Celsus, Chiarugi, Choulant, Conradi, Constantinus, J. Cooke, Craigie, Cullen, Culpeper, G. Dawson, Dewees, Dodonæus, Elliotson, Escobar, Ettmuller, Fernel, Ferrerius, Fludd, Fontanonus, Fordyce, Forestus, J. Frank, J. P. Frank, Fuchsius, Gadesden,

MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF (continued).

SYSTEMS, LECTURES and COMPENDIUMS (continued).

Galen, Joel, Riolan,
Gariopontus, Juneker, Riverius,
Gatinaria, Ketham, Roche (and
Gaubius, Kreysig, Sanson),
Gavassetius, Langius, Rudius,
Gebhardt, Langrish, St. Hilaire,
Gendrin, Lazerne, W. Salmon,
Gilbertus, Lientaud, W. Saunders,
Good, Lomnius, Schellham-
B. Gordon, Losellus, mer,
Gorræus, C.G. Ludwig, Seigneur-
Gorter, Macbride, Gens,
G. Gregory, Mackintosh, Selle,
J. Gregory, Marquardus, Sennertus,
Grisolle, Mayerne, Serenus,
Guaynerius, Mercatus, P. Shaw,
Guinterus, J. Michaelis, Sinibaldus,
Haen(A. de), Montagnana, H. Smith,
M. Hall, Morgagni, Sobernheim,
Haly, Nonnus, Sprengel,
Hansel, Paracelsus, M. Stoll,
Harles, T. Parkinson, Swieten
Heisterus, Paulus (G. Van),
Helmont, Ægineta, Sydenham,
Heurnius, Physic, Sylvius,
Hilden- Pierer, Tacuinus,
brand, Pigray, Taranta,
Hippocrates, Pinel, Tauvry,
Höfer, Piorry, Trallianus,
Hoffmann, Piquer, Tweedie,
Hollerius, N. Piso, Vieussens,
A. Hooke, Placentinus, Watson,
Horstius, F. Plater, C. Webster,
Hufeland, Raimann, T. Willis,
R. James, Rhazes, Ysaac,
Janus, A. G. Richter, Zacutus.

[See DISEASES, MEDICINE-CLINICAL, and THERAPEUTICS.]

Arabic System of: Chegmany.
Chinese Works on: Cleyer, Etsung.
Hindoo System of: Wise.

DICTIONARIES and CYCLOPÆDIAS:

Bouetus, Hooper, Most,
Copland, James, Motherby,
Cyclopædia, Klose, Parr,
Dictionnaire, Mangetus, Pierer.
Encyclopædisches,

MANUALS, CONSPECTUSES, and STUDENTS' GUIDES:

Bacchanelli, Garnerus, Maygrier,
Border, D. Hamilton, Medicina,
Burdin, W. Harris, Newton,
Chesneau, Hayden, Pallu,
Choulant, Hufeland, J. Parkin-
G. Clarke, Jens, son,
Cruse, J. Johnson, Paxton,
Dietz, Julius, Pechey,
Faventini, L. Klein, Pictorius,
Frambesa- Knowles, Proeae-
rius, Marryatt, einus,

MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF (continued).

MANUALS, CONSPECTUSES, and STUDENTS' GUIDES (continued).

A. Robertson, Scientia, Townsend,
Sanchez, Stoeker, Villars,
Schraud, Tardy, Vogel.

[See EDUCATION-MEDICAL.]

COLLECTIONS of THESES and DISSERTATIONS on: see DISSERTATIONS.

CONSULTATIONS and EPISTLES: see under LETTERS.

COLLECTIONS of ANCIENT AUTHORS on:

Articella, Ermerins, Kühn,
Chirurgia, Fernel, Mangetus,
Collectio, Gruner, Medicina,
Crassus, Haller, Mesue.

[See GALEN and HIPPOCRATES.]

PROBLEMS, PROPOSITIONS and PARADOXES:

Alexander, Fuchsius, Matthæus,
Arnaldus, Gaubius, Marryatt,
Barbenes, Gehler, Mendel,
Bartenstein, Gourraigne, Michaelis,
Benedictus, Guden, Mithobius,
Besnard, Hæeser, Mosedcr,
Beza, G. Hoffmann, Öler,
Böcler, Horstius, Perotti,
Böhn, Hugonius, Reies,
Brierus, Humbourg, Rhazes,
Cassius, Juch, Rougnon,
Charis, Kamm, Schneblin,
Crufenas, Kobenhauft, Schomberg,
Daser, Lallevee, Sitonus,
Deisch, Lampe, Sohler,
Demouge, Langenbeek, Thurneysen,
Drelin- Lauth, Weisser,
curtius, Lindern, Westhoven,
Englert, Macneven, Widholz,
Ferren, Mahr, Willius.

ESSAYS and PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS:

Adlerus, Brunet, Greding,
Amatus, Camerarius, Griez,
E. G. Baldin- Chambon, Guethe,
ger, Chauffard, Halford,
Baader, Chiappa, M. Hall,
Baillie, Chirac, W. Harris,
Bardsley, Collignon, Heberden,
Barthez, Clerc, Heim,
Bartholinus, Clifton, Hellevigius,
Bath, Dominicetti, Helvetius,
Beddoes, Donzellina, Hesselbach,
Bellini, Drelin- Hoffmann,
Benivenius, curtius, H. Holland,
Billard, Dufresnoy, F. Home,
Bischoff, Eller, Horatianus,
Bissett, Ferriar, Hosack,
S. Black, Fordyce, W. Hunter,
Blasius, Fothergill, J. Johnstone,
Blegny, Formey, Kausch,
Bouetus, Freke, T. Lawrence,
Bordeu, Gaubius, Lister,
Borelli, Gaukes, Lobera,
Brisbane, J. Gesner, Lopius,
Jos. Brown, Grantham, C.G. Ludwig,

MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF (continued).
ESSAYS and PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS (continued).
Malvicinus, Pitcairn, Silberrand,
Mangoldi, J. Platner, Stoker,
Maynwaring, Pohl, Streich,
Mead, Ponce, Tacheron,
Medicina, Portal, Thonerus,
Mercurialis, Pujol, Tissot,
Mirone, Quelmalz, Triller,
Moreau de la Sarthe, Rammazini, Tulpius,
Richter, Vallisnieri,
Morhofius, Rivinus, Varignan,
J. A. Murray, Rush, Wedelius,
Naldius, W. Russell, Welstead,
C. Parry, Schenfelder, Werlhof,
Peehlinus, Sehlegel, Willan,
Perey, P. Sehröder, A. Wilson,
Pezoldi, Selig, Wuth,
Piso, Septalius, Zacutus.

MEDICINE, CLINICAL.
TREATISES and SYSTEMS:
Aekermann, Fioravanti, Pinel,
Andral, J. Gregory, Piorry,
Bischoff, Haen (A. de), Raimann,
Bouillaud, Harles, Ratier,
Brera, Hildenbrand, Riedlinus,
Carbutt, Rostan,
Cayol, P. M. Latham, Schenekius,
Chomel, J. Leroux, Schönlein,
Cullen, Louis, Stoll,
Delpeeh, C. G. Ludwig, Whytt (MS.).
Frank, Nasse,
Graves, Naumann,
OBSERVATIONS, REPORTS and CASES:
Ayn, Fritze, Pfæler,
Bang, Gherli, Prost,
S. Blaek, Gilibert, Reil,
R. Bright, J. Hall, Reneaume,
Brunner, J. C. Hall, Rivcrius,
Bruns, Harderus, Röber,
Buehwald, Hautesierck, Rubeus,
Catalan, Heide, Salmutius,
Clarus, Heisterus, Schmidtmann,
Cliet, Hellis,
Clineh, F. Home, Sehrader,
Clossy, Huhn, Sehultes,
Collin (and Storck), R. Jones, Sebald,
Knothe, C. Siebold,
Craanen, Krukenberg, Speranza,
Dall'Oste, Langius, Stark,
Desessartz, Lettsom, R. Taylor,
Diemmerbroek, Lobb, Thomann,
Mayerne, Tode,
Dod, Most, Tommasini,
Dodoneus, Muzell, Velschius,
Donatus, Neu, Wendt,
C. Dumas, Paganini, Wepfer,
Duncan, Panarolus, Weszpremi,
Erdmann, Paradisi, L. Wood.
Fichet, Pascoli,
HISTORY of: Mahon.

MEDICINE, CLINICAL (continued).
INSTRUCTION in: see under EDUCATION, MEDICAL.

MEDICINE, POPULAR AND DOMESTIC:
Archer, Culpeper, Hecquet,
Biggs, Dover, Hester,
Boerhaave, D'Ube, Hollybusch,
Boord, Faier, La Martinière,
Border, Fermin,
Brookes, Flinke, Leucus,
Brunswick, Fouquet, Medicina,
Buchan, Gabelhouser, Moulton,
Cary, Germain, Pitt,
Champerius, Gorter, Raoul,
Cheyne, Goeurot, Strother,
S. Clarke, Guibert, Theobald,
Clever, G. Harvey, Wesley.
Coelson,
Evils of: J. Murray.

MEDICINE, MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS RELATING TO.
Condition, Progress and Improvement of:
Bellers, Delille, Hooper,
Bonei, Flemyng, Lettsom,
Cabanis, G. Harvey, Scoutteten,
Charbonnier, Hillary, Sims.
Clifton,
Progress of, in Germany: Bluff.
Progress of, in Italy: Brambilla, Malacarne, Tozzetti. [See ITALY.]
French and English compared: Casper, Cross, Roux.
Influence of the French Revolution on: Serrieres.
Necessity and Value of: Beverovicius, Hammerer, Hedenus, Obicius, Oosterdyk, Pilarino, H. Schmidt, Uderstadt, Weckind, Zahn.
Practice and Difficulties in: Adair, Choulant, Collignon, Matthey, E. Müller, Naville.
Fallacies and Errors in:
Biggs, Gazola, Heister,
Doevern, Godfrey, Ingrassia,
Feyjoo, Goris, R. Pi[illegible]
Fuchsius, G. Harvey, Primrose.
Popular Errors and Prejudices in: Lichtenberg, Joubert, Richerand.
Amount of Certainty in: Braune, Cabanis, Capoa, Dupin, Gorter, Stahl, Vicq d'Azyr.
Pursuit of Novelty in: Gerike.
Province of Nature and Art in: C. Wenzel.
Agreement of Old and New: Gruner.
Mode of Observation in: J. Bird, Nicius, Recamier.
Experience in: Protalongus, Zimmerman.
Reasoning in: Audibert, Barthez, Demorcy, R. Jones, T. Mayo, Percival.
Application of the Cartesian Philosophy to: Mohrmann.

MEDICINE, MISCELLANEOUS (continued).
Application of the Kantian Philosophy to: Klapp.
Considered as a Science and an Art: Duvivier.
Relations of the various Branches of: Green, La Prade, M. Hall, Pelletan.
Relations of, to Surgery: Andry, Medicina, Noel, Quesnay, Roschlaub, J. Stoll.
Utility of Anatomy in: Dern.
Relation of Natural Science to: Fourcroy, Moser.
Relation of Chemistry to: Reinesius.
Influence of, on the Revival of Learning: Prunelle.
Relation of, to Politics and Ethics: Choulant, J. P. Frank, Lessing, Salverte.
Relations of, to Religion: Aignan, T. Browne, Guggenburger, Heister, Lussauld, Scotti. [See MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.]
Tutelary Deities of: Hundertmark.

MEDICINE, STATE: see under HYGIENE, PUBLIC.

MEDICINES: see MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.

MEDITERRANEAN, Medical Topography of the: Cleghorn, Hennen.
Fever of the: Burnett.

MEDULLA OBLONGATA: M. Hall, Stilling.

MEDUSÆ: De Blainville, Ehrenberg, Eschscholtz, Lesson.
BRITISH NAKED-EYED: E. Forbes.

MEGALONYX: Harlan.

MEGATHERIOIDS: Clift, Godman, Harlan, Owen, Pander (and D'Alton).

MELÆNA: Gasser, Girard, Schmidtmann, Tissot.

MELANCHOLIA: Anceaume, R. Blackmore, T. Bright, Burton, Febure, Landis, Laurentius, Lorry, Roubaud. [See HYPOCHONDRIASIS.]
PUERPERAL: Berger.
RELIGIOUS: Fawcett.

MELANOSIS: Breschet, Fawdington, Heusinger, Noack, Schier, Zimmerman.

MELANOSPERMÆ (of the UNITED STATES): W. H. Harvey.

MELANTHIUS, Botanical Characters of: Kjerner.

MELASTOMACEÆ, Natural Order of: De Candolle, Humboldt.

MELOLONTHA VULGARIS, Anatomy of: Straus-Durckheim.

MEMBRANES, Description and Classification of the: Bichat, J. Davy, Rogerson, Schwarz, Wrisberg.
TRANSUDATION THROUGH: C. Bergen, Fodera, Frankenau. [See ENDOSMOSIS.]
INFLAMMATION of: Rogerson.

MEMBRANE, CELLULAR: see CELLULAR TISSUE.

MEMBRANE, FIBROUS: Paillard.

MEMBRANE, MUCOUS: Bichat, Wilbrand, Panizza, Billard, Hutin.
Relation of, to the Skin: Berend, Bonn.
Diseases and Pathological Anatomy of the: Bretonneau, Billard, Christie, Eisenmann, Gruby, Hodgkin, Hutin, Neumann, Wilbrand. [See AIR PASSAGES, INTESTINAL CANAL, and GASTRO-ENTERITIS.]

MEMBRANE, SEROUS, Anatomy and Pathology of: Barou, Goodsir, Hodgkin, Gruby, Velpeau.

MEMBRANE, SYNOVIAL, Inflammation of: Velpeau. [See JOINTS.]

MEMORY, Pathological Condition of the: Meierus, J. Platner.

MENORRHAGIA: see MENSTRUATION, EXCESSIVE.

MENSTRUATION:

F. Bayle,	Holtzmann,	Power,
Bercher,	Jahkel,	N. Salmon,
Boonaerts,	Le Cat,	Santorini,
Brierre,	Martyn,	Schurigius,
Charleton,	Pasta,	Scultetus,
Coe,	Peene,	Stedman,
Freind,	Pepin,	Tilt,
Glaser,	Pitcairn,	Walkiushaw.
Höfer,		

Ovular Theory of: Bischoff, Lethcby, Pouchet.
Management during: Pitschaft, Tilt.
CESSATION of: Gardanne, Schneider, Tilt.
PRÆTERNATURAL: Mylius, Stahl.
DISORDERED:

Brierre,	Holtzmann,	Schurigius,
Coe,	Rigby,	Seron,
Freind,	Schneider,	Tilt.
Granville,		

SUPPRESSION of: Birch, Bogdanovics, Meza, Smibert, Scultetus.
EXCESSIVE: Daly, Peronneau, Rudolphi.

MENTHA PIPERITA: Knigge.

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA: Kiellmann.

MERCURIALIS, HIERONYMUS, Life of: Börner.

MERCURY, Mode of Action of: J. Boyle, J. Price, Swan.
Action of, on the Blood: Ehrmann, Spielmann.
Detection of, in the Urine: Cantu.
Therapeutical Employment of:
Baldinger, Bianchiui, Cless, J. Curry, D. Davis, Griffberg, Houlston, Howard, Hundertmark, Kornmesser, Oerio, Sartorius, W. Saunders, Schulze, Sutton, Al. Thomson, Velpeau.
[See SYPHILIS.]
Affections induced by: Mathias.
Cutaneous Diseases: Alley, Moriarty.
Erethismus: J. Pearson.
Paralysis: R. Bright.
Ptyalism: J. Grainger, Kramer. [See SALIVATION.]
Injury of the Teeth: Talma.
CHLORIDE of (Medicinal Employment of): Alberti, Annesley, Exner, Lysons, Whincopp.
BICHLORIDE of (Medicinal Employment of): Bromfield, Gataker, Lavort, J. Hoffmann, Zannini.
Antidote for: Taddei.
SULPHURETS of: Millars, Quelmalz, Schrommius.
In Fumigation: Abernethy, Ponyrka, Wallerius, J. D. Chevalier, Lalouette.

MERREM, BLASIUS, Eulogium on: C. F. C. Wagner.

MESENTERY, DESCRIPTION of the: Froriep, Henninger.
Vessels of the: Bils, Paullus, Tarin.
DISEASE of the: Baumes, Glyckherr, Krause, Riedel.
Abscess of the: Heinrich.
Schirrus of the: Buchner (and Hebenstreit).
Chordapsus of the: Clarus. [See COLIC-ILIAC.]

MESIAL LINE, Anatomical and Physiological Relations of: Ardieu.

MESMERISM:
Bertrand, Dupotet, E. Gmelin, E. Lee, Mainaudue, H. Mayo, Montegre, Peytavin, Stieglitz, Winter.
[See SOMNAMBULISM and SYMPATHY.]

MESMERISM (continued).
History and Literature of: Deleuze, D'Henin, Mainaudue, Uster.
Reports of the French Academy on: Foissac, Magnetism.
Employment of, in Surgery: Elliotson, Engledue, Esdaile.
Effects of, on Brutes: J. Wilson.

METALLOIDS (THE): Fourni.

METALS, Extrication of Alkalifiable: R. Hare.
Transmutation of: Balduinus, Morhofius. [See ALCHEMY.]
Remedies derived from: Chambon.
Danger of, in the Preparation of Food: see COOKERY.

METASTASIS: D. Baldinger, Brandis, Charmeil, Jahn, Lörsch, Pagenstecher, Scheppelin, Wegelin.

METASYNCRISIS: Möller.

METEORISM: see under TYMPANITES.

METEOROLOGY AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS:
Airy, J. C. Arnold, Benko, Benon, Böeler, Bouffey, Budgen, Daniel, Fludd, J. Forbes, T. Forster, Guettard, R. Hare, Henshaw, L. Howard, Humboldt, J. Müller, Muncke, Notter, Pouillet, Prout, Volta.
[See AIR-ATMOSPHERIC, and CLIMATE.]

METEORS: F. B. Albinus, Bartholinus, Du Hamel.
Effects of, on the Human Body: Schendel.

METRITIS: see UTERUS.

MEXICO, Conquest of, by the Mongols: Ranking.
Travels in: Humboldt.
Natural History of: Hernandez, Humboldt.
Reptiles: Wiegmann.
Flora: A. Gray.

MICROSCOPE, Employment and Results of the:
G. Adams, Hannover, Hertellius, J. Hill, R. Hooke, Leeuwenhoeck, B. Martin, Needham, Quekett, Lieberkühn, Remmelinus, Tulk.
[See ANATOMY-GENERAL, and HISTOLOGY.]

MIDWIFERY, History and Literature of: Astrue, Callisen, Leroy, Onslow, J. Platner, Plouequet, Ryan, Schweickhard, Schweighäuser.

Treatises, Systems, Lectures and Manuals:

Aitken, Amand, Asdrubali, Astrue, Baudeloeque, Blundell, Boivin, Bourgeois, Burns, J. Burton, Capuron, Chailly, Churchill, Collins, D. Davis, Denman, Deventer, Dionis, Fournier, Gooch, Haighton, A. & J. Hamilton, W. Hunter (MS.), Jacobs, Kilian, Lachapelle, La Motte, Leake, R. Lee, Leroy, Levret, McClintock (& Hardy), Manningham, Mauriceau, Maygrier, Mercurii, Merriman, Nägele, Nihell, A. Paré, Perlinus, A. Petit, Peu, P. Portal, Power, Puzos, F. Ramsbotham, Raynalde, Rhodion, E. Rigby, Röderer, Rueff, Ryan, Sacombe, Sharpe, Smellie, Velpeau, Ventura, Waller.

[See Parturition, Placenta, Pregnancy and Puerperal.]

Plates and Illustrations: Boivin, Dagoty, Davis, Maygrier, Moreau (and Streeter), Spratt.

Essays, Cases and Miscellaneous Observations:

Albertus Magnus, J. Barlow, Blake, Böhmer, Busschoff, Chapman, J. M. Clarke, Clay, Coutouly, Eschenbach, Fichet, J. Gibson, Giffard, Giraud, Hippocrates, Ingleby, La Motte, Langius, Martin, Osborn, Perfect, Pinæus, P. Portal, Radford, J. Ramsbotham, Röderer, Roonhuyseu, Ruysch, H. Schrader, Schweighäuser, Streeter, Sue, Voigtel, G. Watts, Wigand.

Prejudices opposing the Progress of: Levret.

Ancient and Modern Compared: Eem, Leawen.

The Emergencies in: Oke.

Collections of Tracts and Papers on: Collectio, J. C. Schlegel, Schweighäuser, E. Siebold.

Medico-Legal Questions in: Capuron. [See Infanticide, Jurisprudence-Medical, and Pregnancy-Duration of.]

Malpraxis in: Seelbach.

MIDWIFERY (continued).

Institutions and Reports:

Bryan, J. Clarke, Collins, Granville, Guenz, Hospitals, Murphy, Osiander, J. G. Schlegel.

MIDWIFERY, MAN: J. Adams, Hecquet, Kinglake, La Motte, Merriman, Midwifery, Thickness, Weidmann.

MIDWIFERY, OPERATIVE (and OBSTETRICAL INSTRUMENTS):

Assalini, Baudeloeque, Braun, Chapman, Churchill, Conquest, D. Davis, Deish, Denman, Deventer, Gervasoni, Klees, Leo, Levret, Maygrier, Osborn, Preville, Ryan, Sadler, Schreger, E. C. Siebold, Voigt.

[See Forceps, Parturition-Anormal, and Symphysis Pubis.]

MILIARIA: see Fever-Miliary.

MILITARY HOSPITALS: see Hospitals.

MILITARY and NAVAL MEDICINE and HYGIENE.

Aerel, Arthy, Balfour, Blane, Brad, Busch, A. Clarke, Colombier, Coureelles, Da Olmi, Delivet, Eichelner, Encholm, W. Fergusson, Gilbert, Gillespie, Hempel, G. F. Hildanus, Isfordink, R. Jackson, Jacquelaert, Josephi, Le Cointe, Lind, Lucadou, Luscombe, Mauran, Millingen, Mindererus, D. Monro, Northcote, Paterson, Platina, Poissonier, Pringle, Reide, Renwick, Reports, Revolat, R. Robertson, Rollo, Rouppe, Silberling, S. Sutton, Swieten (G. Van), Trotter.

[See Army, Scorbutus, and Voyages.]

In Warm Climates: Annesley, J. Bell, Jackson, Moreau de Jonnés, Northcote, Teuneut, Wade, A. Wilson. [See Climates-Warm.]

History and Literature of: Kühn, Lafont, Baldinger, Hedenus.

MILITARY SERVICE:

Enlisting and Recruiting for the: Beaupré, Coche, H. Marshall.

Exemptions from: Borie. [See Diseases-Feigned.]

Medical Department of the: see under Army.

MILITARY SURGERY: see SURGERY-MILITARY.

MILK, COMPOSITION and EMPLOYMENT of:
Baricellus, Guiffartus, Placitus,
Doorschodt, Küffer, Rosner,
Dumonchaux, B. Martin, Schöpff,
Morton, Short,
Ferris, Panthaleon, T. Young.
C. Gesner, Pereival,
Human compared with other: Meggenhofen, Voltelenus.
Analogy of, to the Blood: Kastele.
Serum of the: Schulthess.
Spirit of: Oseretskowsky.
THERAPEUTICAL EMPLOYMENT of: Boyle, Ferris, Leroux.
Asses': Burggráff, F. Hoffmann.
Goats': Reuss.
ADULTERATION of: Rugg.
METASTASIS of: Embser.

MIMOSEÆ (The AMERICAN): Humboldt (and Kunth).

MIMOSES (THE): M. Hall.

MIND.
PHILOSOPHY of the HUMAN:
Abererombie, Hartley, Portius,
Bonnet, Imperialis, Pring,
T. Brown, Ideologie, Rivarol,
Descartes, Lenhossek, Spurzheim,
F. Fischer, Metzger, Stewart,
Friedlander, Mobius, Swedenborg,
Gall, Petrin, H. Weber.
J. M. Good,
[See PSYCHOLOGY.]
History of the Doctrines of the: Eberhard.
Duality of the: Wigan.
Influence of the, on Health and Disease:
Barlow, Hartmann, Schifleri,
Escoubas, Ideler, Vogther,
R. Fletcher, G. Moore, Verdries.
Gall,
[See PASSIONS.]
Regimen of the: Gaubius.
Pathological Conditions of the: Friedreich, Heinroth. [See INSANITY.]
Influence of Disease upon the: Halford.
Influence of the Body upon the: Collignon, Gall, Marat, G. Moore.

MINERAL WATERS.
GENERAL ACCOUNT of, and EFFECTS of:
Alibert, Bouillon, Jorden,
Anglada, R. Boyle, C. Leigh,
Ash, Fallopius, Linden,
Bell, Franz, Mackenzie,
Bellon, Gairdner, Nott,
Blondel, Grünwald, Osann,

MINERAL WATERS (continued).
GENERAL ACCOUNT of, and EFFECTS of (continued).
Patissier, W. Saunders, Alex. Thomson,
Pickford, Rutty, H. Smith, Vetter,
Ryan, J. Thomas, Waters.
CONTINENTAL: Bourdon, E. Lee, C. James.
[See FRANCE, GERMANY, &c.]
Of GREAT BRITAIN: see GREAT BRITAIN, BATH, BRIGHTON, &c.
SULPHUREOUS: Armstrong, Anglada, Bayen, Longchamp, Meighan, Nott.
ARTIFICIAL: Alibert, Caventou, Magellan, Molitor.
ANALYSIS of: Kirwan.
LITERATURE of: Carrère.

MINERALS, DESCRIPTION OF (MINERALOGY):
Accum, Duhamel, Mohs,
Agricola, Fallopius, Molitor,
Aikin, Forni, Oken,
Barton, Forster, W. Phillipps,
Beudant, Guettard, Pryce,
Boetius, Henckel, Rashleigh,
Bournon, Hitchcock, Sage,
Brückmann, Kirwan, Schmeisser,
Bryce, Lamétherie, Stringer,
Buffon, J. Lehman, Wallerius,
Charleton, Lovell, Zaufflieb.
Cleaveland, Manningham,
Dana,
Nomenclature of: Allan, Dimitri.
Literature of: Dana, Gronovius.
Relation of, to Natural Theology: Buckland.

MINES (AND MINING): see under MINERALS.
Prevention of Explosion in Coal: H. Davy, Mines.

MINORCA, Climate and Diseases of: Cleghorn.

MIRACLES (AND PRODIGIES): Arpe, Kornmann, Haen (A. De), Obsequens, A. Paré, Schottus.
Of the Bible: B. Connor.
In Pathological Anatomy: Garmannus, Kornmann.

MITHRIDATIUM: Heberden. [See THERIACA.]

MOISTURE, Influence of: see AIR-HUMID.

MOLES, UTERINE:
J. Berger, Flachsland, Salemi,
Bianchi, Kaltschmidt, J. G. Schmidt,
Böhmer, Lamzweerde, A. Vater.
Boivin,
Cardon,
[See UTERUS-POLYPUS of the.]

MOLES, UTERINE (continued).
Osseous: Hancopp.
In the Virgin: Coschwitz.

MOLLITIES OSSIUM: Ekman, Morand.
[See BONE, SOFTENING of.]

MOLLUSCA (AND CONCHOLOGY).
SYSTEMS and GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS:
Adams (and Reeve), Adanson, Argenville, Blainville, Brookes, Buffon, Cubiers, Cuvier, Da Costa, Deshayes, Draparnaud, C. Dubois, Férussac, E. Geoffroy, G. Johnston, Kiener, J. Klein, Knorr, Lister, Mangili, Martyn, J. F. Meckel, O. Müller, Nilsson, Philippi, Plancus, Poli, Reeve, Sowerby, Spix, W. Wood.
[See CEPHALOPODA, GASTEROPODA, &c.]
External Senses of the: M. Lehmann, Schelver.
Respiration of the: Hausmann, Sorg.
Development of the: Carus.
PLATES: Martyn, Sowerby, Rumpfius, W. Wood.
FOSSIL:
Alcide d'Orbigny, Blainville, Brocchi, Bronn, Davidson, Deshayes, Férussac, Geyerus, Haan, Klein, Philippi, Sowerby, W. Wood.
[See FOSSILS.]

MOLLUSCUM: Weissenborn.

MONACHOLOGIA: Physiophilus.

MONADS, Generation of: C. A. S. Schulze.

MONESIA, Therapeutical Effects of: Szanik.

MONGOLIAN TRIBES: Pallas.
Conquests of: Rankiug.

MONOMANIA: see MANIA.

MONRO, ALEXANDER (I.), Life of: Monro (II.).

MONSTERS, DESCRIPTION and CASES of:
Aldobrandini, Animali, Bartholinus, Bauhinus, Beneke, Bianchi, Bils, Blumenbach, Böhmer, Breschet, Burdach, Büttner, Carpus, Curtius, Doeveren, Elben, Faber, Flachsland, Gavassetius, Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, Haller, Heiland, Hellevigius, Herholdt, Himly, M. Hoffman, Insfeldt, Jouard,
Kaaw, Knape, Knox, Licetus, J. F. Meckel, Monro, Nicholson, A. W. Otto, Palfyn, A. Paré, Raddatz, Sanctis, Schenckius, Schottus, Sgraeuwen, Sömmering, Themelius, Tiedemann, Uffenbach, Voigtel, Vrolik, Weinrichius, Wienholt.
ACEPHALOUS: see ACEPHALOUS CHILDREN.
DOUBLE and BICEPHALOUS:
Acton, Barkow, Brunnerus, Chiaje, Fanzago, E. Home, Klinkosch, J. F. Meckel, Rosenstiel, Serres, Vottem, J. G. Walter, Zschokke.
SIRENIFORM: Behn, Levy.

MONTPELLIER, Medical Faculty of: Astruc, Riolan.
Medical Doctrines held at: Berard, Montpellier, Perquin, Salle.
Medical Statistics of: Mourgue.

MOON, New World in the: Wilkins.
Influence of the: see SOL-LUNAR.

MORÆA, Botanical Characters of: Colliander.

MORALS, Influence of the Structure of the Body on: Collignon.

MOROCCO, Account of, and Travels in: Buffa, J. G. Jackson, Lempriere.

MORPHIA, Therapeutical Employment of: Deguise, Hoppe, Magendie, Ricotti, Vassal.
POISONING by: Montmahou.
[See OPIUM.]

MORPHOLOGY, Vegetable: Göthe, Miquel.
Of the Skeleton: Maclise. [See ANATOMY-TRANSCENDENTAL.]

MORTALITY (AND DURATION OF LIFE).
LAWS and STATISTICS of: W. Black, Casper, Graunt, F. B. Hawkins, Mansford, Mortality, Quetelet, Short.
Influence of Season on: Lombard, Woolcombe.
Influence of Employments on: Thackrah.
[See ARTIZANS.]
In Childhood: see CHILDREN.
Of LONDON: Graunt, J. Marshall, Mortality, Reports.
Of LIVERPOOL: Duncan.
Of GLASGOW: Strang.
Of BERLIN: Casper, Marsch, Wisskott.
Of the CITIES of the UNITED STATES: Niles.

MORTIFICATION: see under GANGRENE.

MOSAIC LAW: J. Michaelis. [See JEWS.]

MOTH, BROWN-TAIL: Curtis.

MOTIONS, AUTOMATIC: Treviranus.
VITAL: Dutrochet, Horstius, Labroquère, Radcliffe, Rhodius.
INVOLUNTARY: Whytt.
MOLECULAR: Paoli.

MOUSE, Cranium of the: N. Meyer.

MOUTH, ANATOMY of the: Gariot, Steno.
Section of the: J. Watt.
DISEASES of the: Bressler, Gariot, Heurnius.
HYGIENE of the: Taveau. [See TEETH.]
SEMEIOLOGY of the: Laforgue, Zimmerman.
[See TONGUE.]

MOXA, Therapeutical Employment of the: J. Boyle, Geilfus, Hallmann, Ideler, Larrey, Moldenhauer, Sarlandière, W. Wallace.

MUCOUS MEMBRANE: see MEMBRANE.

MUCUS, Physiological and Pathological Characters of: Donné, Gorn, Gruby, Hoffbauer.
Distinguished from Pus: see PUS.

MUGGENDORF, Natural History and Antiquities of: Goldfuss.

MUGUET: Robin. [See APHTHA.]

MUMMIES: Granville, Pettigrew, J. C. Warren.

MURÆNIDÆ: Ahl.

MUSA, ANTONIUS: L. C. Crell.

MUSCARDINE: Unger.

MUSCI: Bridel, Dillenius, Swartz.
Reproduction of: Malthe.
BRITISH: Hooker, Ramsay.

MUSCLES, DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION OF THE:
Albinus, Cassebohm, Ja. Douglas, J. Bell, Chaussier, C. Dumas, J. Brown, Cowper, Garengeot, Carpue, J. Crawford, Innes,

MUSCLES, DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION OF THE (continued).
Langenbeck, Sandifort, Steno, Molins, Sear-borough, Tarin, Myologia, Tassin, Quarre, G. Simpson, Tuson, A. Read, Sömmering, A. F. Walther.
Cervical and Dorsal compared: Heilenbeck.
Of the Face and Head: Bulwer, Courcelles, A. F. Walther.
Intercostal: Amstein.
Of the Leg and Thigh compared: Froriep.
Plantar: Courcelles, A. F. Walther.
Amount of Power of the: Pfeffinger. [See STATICS-VITAL.]
Flexors and Extensors compared: Jeffreys.
Tone of: Bössel.
Experiments with Galvanism upon: Nysten. [See GALVANISM.]
NOMENCLATURE of the: Bulwer, Chaussier, J. Crawford, C. Dumas, Langenbeck, Myologia, Sömmering.
PLATES of the: Albinus, J. Brown, Courcelles, Cowper, Tuson.
STRUCTURAL ANATOMY of the: Anselm, Muys, Prochaska, Steno, A. Stuart.
VARIETIES and ANOMALIES of the: Rosenmüller, Salzmann. [See ANATOMY-DESCRIPTIVE (ABNORMALITIES).]
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the: Ja. Douglas, Garengeot.
INJURIES and DISEASES of: Chevalier (MS.).
Nervous Diseases of: J. A. Wilson.
Reproduction of: Plowden.

MUSCULAR MOTION:
Anselm, Gottsched, Nicholl, Astruc, Haase, Parsons, J. Barclay, Heim, Perennow, Bernouilli, Home, Pfeffinger, Blane, Horstius, Pohl, Borelli, J. Hunter, Pugh, Boulton, Jurin, Rhodius, Charleton, Lallemant, B. Robinson, Cowper, Langrish, A. Stuart, Croone, T. Lawrence, Sylvius, Deidier, Le Cat, G. Thomson, Deschamps, Martine, Wilkinson, Dicker, J. Mayow, T. Willis, Fordyce, C. G. Meyer, Winter, Galen, Michelotti, Zieglerus. Gendrin,
[See IRRITABILITY and LOCOMOTION.]
Influence of the Nervous System on: Jacobæus, Le Cat.
ABNORMAL: Bössell, Dicker, Heim, Sylvius.

MUSEUM, THE BRITISH: Millard, Museum, Reports.

MUSEUMS: see ANATOMICAL MUSEUMS and NATURAL HISTORY.

MUSIC, Science of: W. Turner.
Effects of, in Health and Disease: Hansen, Löwenstein, Merkel, Mitchell, Steinbeck.

MUSK, Therapeutical Employment of: Gros.

MYDRIASIS: Mauchart (and Neuffer).

MYLODON ROBUSTUS: Owen.

MYOPIA: W. Cooper, Gambarini, Holke. [See EYESIGHT-PRESERVATION of the.]
Tenotomy in: Bonnet.

MYRISTICA MOSCHATA: Radloff.

MYRMECOPHAGA, Cranium of the: Massmann, Tuch. [See EDENTATA.]

MYTILIDÆ, Anatomy of the: Bojanus, Heide, Mangili.
Development of the: Carus.
POISONING by the: see FISH.

NÆVUS MATERNUS: Abernethy.

NAILS, Structure of the: Ephraimson, Ludwig, Toynbee.
Diseases of the: Blech.
Prognosis from the: Baldi.

NAPHTHA Value of, in Phthisis: Hocken.

NAPLES, Medical Topography of: Renzi.

NAPOLEON, Illness and Death of: A. Arnott, Hereau.
CODE: Napoleon.

NARCINE, Electrical Organs of: Henle.

NARCOTISM, from Inhalation of Vapours: Snow.

NASAL CANAL: Harpe. [See LACHRYMAL ORGANS.]

NASTURTIUM TRIBE: Mieg.

NATURAL HISTORY.
HISTORY and LITERATURE of:
Agassiz, Callisen, Dictionnaire, Dryander, Engelmann, Gronovius, Haller, Herissant, Leuckhart, Saverien, Scheuchzer.
GENERAL TREATISES and WORKS on:
Aldobrandini, Blumenbach, Bonnet, Bronn, Buffon, Clusius, Cuvier, Gautier, Jo. Hill, Humphreys, Imperato, J. Johnston, Leonicenus, Lettsom, Linnæus, Lonicerus, Oken, Plinius, Plot, Ray, G. Shaw, Stark, Voyages, G. White.
[See TRAVELS, VOYAGES, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, &c.]
Dictionaries and Dictionaries of Terms: Dictionnaire, Dieterich, Forster, Illiger, Martyn, Nemnich.
Atlases and Plates: Arnz, Goldfuss, Gautier, Seba, Voyages, W. Wood.
PHILOSOPHY of: Moyes, Smellie, Virey.
ESSAYS and MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS on:
Bacon, Barton, Baster, Bellonius, Blount, Blumenbach, Boccone, Bonnannius, Bradley, Brückmann, Camerarius, Carus, Columna, Doederlin, G. Edwards, Ehrhart, G. Fischer, J. M. Good, Göthe, Guettard, Housset, Humboldt, Jacquin, Lamarck, Linnæus, Lister, Merrem, Merret, J. A. Murray, Neergaard, Redi, Reports, Rudolphi, Spallanzi, Thouvenel, Thunberg, Vallisnieri, Velschius, Villars.
Application of, to Poetry: Aikin.
Study of: Crisp, Drummond, Kentish, Linnæus.
Collection and Arrangement of Objects in: Dupont, Forster.
MEDICAL: E. Geoffroy, H. Cloquet. [See MATERIA MEDICA.]
PHARMACEUTICAL: Fée. [See MATERIA MEDICA.]
MUSEUMS of (DESCRIPTIONS and CATALOGUES of):
Besler, Braun, Catalogue, Deleuze, Gevers, Goldfuss, Grevenhorst, Grew, Gronovius, Hebenstreit, Huet, Kircherus, Leeuwenhoeck, Lever, Lichtenstein, Linnæus, Museum, Rashleigh, Rumpfius, Sage, Sandifort, Seba, G. Shaw, Wormius.
[See also under ANATOMICAL MUSEUMS.]
Importance of, as a means of Education: Drummond.

Spallanzani

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS):
Alberti, N. Arnott, Barrett, Biot, G. Bird, Boclerus, R. Boyle, E. Brown, Buys-Ballot, Cavallo, Desaguiliers, Elliott, Fontana, Fludd, Gautier, J. C. Helvetius, Jurin, J. Keill, Kircherus, Lamarck, Legrand, Leroux, C. F. Ludwig, Marriotti, Martyn, Müller, Newton, Nollet, Oken, Peart, Perrault, Piquer, Playfair, Pouillet, H. Power, Quesnay, Schrakamp, Snowball, Volta, A. Walker, R. Waller, T. Watts, T. Young.
Relation of, to Medicine: Elliot.
Relation of, to Physiology: Liebig, Smee.
Relation of, to Natural Theology: Whewell.

NATURAL (OR PHYSICAL) SCIENCE.
History and Progress of: Cuvier, H. Davy, Glanville, Grove, Saverien, Wald, Whewell. [See ITALY.]
Condition of, in England: Babbage, Este.
Importance, Study and Advancement of: Amard, Bacon, Blakiston, Cestari, Gentilis.
Manual of Inquiry in: Herschel.
Observation of Periodical Phenomena in: Quetelet.
Sources of: Smee.
Philosophy of: Whewell, Schrakamp.
Observation in: Lamarck.
Logical Reasoning in: Mariotte.
Relation of, to Medical Science: Moser.
Terms in: see under DICTIONARIES of MEDICAL and SCIENTIFIC TERMS.

NATURAL THEOLOGY, Treatises and Observations upon:
Babbage, C. Bell, Buckland, Bushnan, Chalmers, Charleton, Derham, Grew, J. Joyce, Kidd, Lesser, J. Moore, Nieuwentyt, Paxton, Prout, Roget, Scheuchzer, W. S. Stevens, G. Warren, Whewell.

NATURE, Unity of: Radcliffe.
Simplicity of: Bonn, Finke.
VIS MEDICATRIX of: Cayol, Gall, Gilibert, Grosholtz, Purmannus, Strauss, Walz.

NAUTICAL EXPERIMENTS: Beaufoy.

NAUTILUS POMPILIUS, Structure of the: Owen.
Shell of the: Fichtel.

NAVY, Diseases of the: see MILITARY and NAVAL MEDICINE and HYGIENE, and VOYAGES.

NECK, Surgical Anatomy of the: Burns, T. Morton.
Wounds and Injuries of the: Burns, Ottley, Porter, Rust, Ryland, Tschierschki, J. H. Vogel, J. Wood.
Medico-Legal Relations of: Raabe. [See INJURIES.]
Hydrocele of the: J. P. Maunoir, Velpeau.
Fistula of the: Aschcrson, Dzondi.
Adenitis of the: H. Larrey.
Extirpation of Tumours of the: Brunninghausen, Burns.

NECROSIS: see BONE, DISEASES of.

NEEDLES, Expulsion of, from the Body: Herholdt.
Detection of Impacted: Smee.

NEGRO, Peculiarities of the: Pesce, Sömmering.
Skin of the: Albinus, Caldani, Camper, Pechlinus, Wells. [See SKIN.]
Intellectual Power of the: Binns.
Diseases and Management of the: D. Collins, Dazille, J. Grainger.

NEPENTHES HOMERI: Petitus.

NEPHRALGIA: J. Cramer, Donner, Reitmakers. [See CALCULI-RENAL.]

NEPHRITIS: Bal, Haver. [See KIDNEY-DISEASES of.]

NEPTUNE, Discovery of the Planet: B. A. Gould.

NERVES.
ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the: see NERVOUS SYSTEM.
Functions of the Roots of the: H. Mayo.
Functions of the Sheaths of the: Perennon.
Tension of the: Crusen.
CARDIAC: Scarpa. [See HEART.]
CEREBRAL, Origin and Functions of the: C. Bell, Bennett, C. Bergen, H. Mayo, Valcutin. [See NERVES-OPTIC, &c.]
Plates of the: F. Arnold.
In the Dog: Haartman.
CILIARY: Muck.
CRURAL: Styx.
EIGHTH PAIR of: Scarpa.
[See PAR-VAGUM and NERVES GLOSSO-PHARYNGEAL and SPINAL ACCESSORY.]
FACIAL: Bellingeri, Eschricht, Langenbeck, Massalien, H. Mayo, O'Beirne, Panizza, Polko.

NERVES (continued).
Fifth Pair of: Bellingeri, Bock, Jacobson, Hirsch, Meckel, Niemeyer, Panizza, Rapp, Scarpa.
Superior Maxillary Branch of the: Haase.
Inferior Maxillary Branch of the: Fitzav, Palletta.
Glosso-Pharyngeal: Jacobson, Kilian, Panizza.
Hypoglossal: Bach, C. Bergen, Böhmer, Panizza, Pelletan, Scarpa.
Laryngeal: Bach.
Lumbar (and Plexus): Fischerus, Kronenberg, J. A. Schmidt.
Obturator: Styx.
Olfactory: H. Cloquet, Eschricht, Metzger, Pelletan, Scarpa, Slevogt.
Optic: Noethig, Pelletan.
Decussation of the: Clässeus, Michaelis, J. G. Walter.
Compression of the: Kaltschmidt.
Pharyngeal: Scarpa, Wrisberg.
Phrenic: Kruger, Wrisberg.
Recurrent: Schrader.
Respiratory: C. Bell.
Sacral and Coccygeal: Fischerus, Jördens, Schlemm.
Sciatic (Plates of the): Jördens.
Seventh Pair of: Bellingeri, Caldani. [See Nerves-Facial.]
Spinal: Ahlstedt, Asch, C. Bell, Bellingeri, Blasius, Bock, Frotscher, Huber, Seubert. [See Spinal Cord.]
Spinal Accessory: Bischoff, Lobstein.
Sympathetic: see Nervous System (Ganglionary).

NERVES, DISEASES and INJURIES of the: Descot, H. Earle (MS.), C. F. Ludwig, Oppert, Pring (MS.), Swan, W. Wood. [See Neuralgia.]
Regeneration of the: Arnemann, Fontana, Steinrueck.

NERVOUS FLUID: Flemyng, Le Cat, Sömmering, Styrius, A. F. Walther. [See Muscular Motion and Spirits-Animal.]

NERVOUS SYSTEM.
Descriptive Anatomy of the:
Bazin, Flood, Swan,
Carus, Foville, Todd,
F. L. Clark, Haase, Valentin,
Coopmans, Longet, Vieussens,
Coote (MS.), C. F. Ludwig, T. Willis.
Structural Anatomy of the:
F. Arnold, Mascagni, Remak,
Coote (MS.), Monro, Spurzheim,
Hannover, Pfeffinger, Stilling,
Home, Prochaska, Swan.
Langenbeck, Reil,

NERVOUS SYSTEM (continued).
Plates and Illustrations:
F. Arnold, Langenbeck, Swan,
Bazin, Manec, Vieussens,
Dagoty, Monro, J. G. Walter,
Foville, Scarpa, T. Willis.
[See Brain.]
Comparative Anatomy of the:
Anderson, Desmoulins, Longet,
Bazin, Ebel, Roth,
Carus, Flourens, Swan,
Coote (MS.), Leuret, J. C. Warren.
[See Fish.]
Physiology of the:
Ackermann, M. Hall, Prochaska,
Adunucci, Holle, Rolando,
Baldinger, Humpage, Seiz,
Baumgartner, Klug, Shaw,
Lallemand, T. Simson,
Bazin, Leuret, Spiess,
C. Bell, Lobstein, Spurzheim,
Bellingeri, Longet, C. Stuart,
Desmoulins, C. F. Ludwig, Swan,
J. W. Earle, Magendie, Todd,
Flood, H. Mayo, Valentin,
Flourens, Metzger, Vieussens,
Fodera, Monro, J. C. Warren,
Foville, Musgrave, Wedemeyer,
Gall, Peart, T. Willis.
Georget,
[See Nervous Fluid.]
Doctrines of the Ancients on the: Harles.
Influence of the Sanguiferous System in the Development of the: W. Bennet.
Secretory Action of the: Berkman.
Experiments upon the: Arnemann, Panizza, Sticker, Zinn.
[See Brain and Spinal Cord.]

NERVOUS SYSTEM, THE GANGLIONARY (and SYMPATHETIC NERVE).
Anatomy and Physiology of the:
F. Arnold, Klencke, Scarpa,
Bazin, Lallemand, Swan,
C. Bergen, Leupoldt, Valentin,
Bidder, Lobstein, J. G. Walter,
Brachet, Manec, A. Walther,
Haller, Munnicks, Wilkes,
Iwanhoff, Neubauer, Wrisberg,
J. Johnstone, Procter, Wutzer.
Communications of the: Bock, Deen (J. Van), Jacobson, Varrentrapp.
Comparative Anatomy of the: E. H. Weber.
Pathology of the: Lobstein, Wilkes.
Influence of, on Disease: Procter, Wenzel.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AFFECTIONS and DISEASES of the:
Bellingeri, Boulenger, Dugès,
Biscop, R. Bright, Flemyng,
Boerhaave, G. Cheyne, R. Fletcher,

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AFFECTIONS AND DISEASES OF THE (continued).
J. Frank, Piorry, Alex. Thomson,
Georget, Pomme,
Gourdon, Prunet, Trotter,
M. Hall, J. Reid, Uvedale,
Jo. Hill, Richards, Uwins,
J. Johnson, N. Robinson, Voisin,
T. Lawrence, Romberg, R. Whytt,
Louyer, W. Smith, T. Willis,
Magendie, J. Thomas, J. A. Wilson.
Philip,
[See BRAIN and SPINAL CORD.]
Influence of Affections of the Mind on the: Beauchesne.
Treatment of, by Purgatives: C. Bell.
Induration in the: Pinel.
Histological Condition of, in the Inflammatory: J. H. Bennett.
LOCAL: Brodie.

NEURALGIA:
R. Bright, Macculloch, Schneider,
Downing, Piorry, Teale,
Heyfelder, Romberg, Valleix.
Holmes,
[See NERVES-DISEASES of the.]
Anæsthetics in: Arnott.
RHEUMATIC: Scudamore.
FACIEI: see under TIC DOULOUREUX.

NEUROMA: W. Wood.

NEUROPTERA: Rambur.

NEW GUINEA, Birds of: Le Vaillant.

NEW SOUTH WALES, Account of: Collins, Hunter, Phillip, J. White.
Convicts in: Mackenzie.

NEW YORK, Diseases of: Hosack.

NEW ZEALAND, Description and Natural History of: E. Dieffenbach.
Geology and Palæontology of: E. Dieffenbach, Mantell.

NICANDER, Commentary on: Gorræus.

NICE, Natural History of: Foderé, Risso.
Climate of: see ITALY.

NICOTIANA TABACUM, Use and Abuse of: Everard, Pauli, Short, Zuckerhandel.
Effects of the Manufacture of: Desgenettes.
Therapeutical Effects of: Cefaleno, Fowler, R. Hamilton, Heutzfeld.

NICTITATING MEMBRANE: Blumenthal.

NIGER EXPEDITION: M'William, Pritchett.

NIGHT, Effects of, on Disease and Physical Suffering: Franeke, Morelle.

NIPPLES, ARTIFICIAL: Perrochel.

NISUS FORMATIVUS, Aberrations of the: Blumenbach.

NITROGEN, Relation of, to Animal Life: Dagoumer.
Magnetic Characters of: Faraday.

NITROUS OXIDE: H. Davy.

NOMA: Aschen, Aschmann, Brumby, Froriep, A. L. Richter, Wiegand.

NOMENCLATURE, NEW MEDICAL: Harmand, T. Parkinson. [See ANATOMICAL.]

NON-NATURALS (THE): Burton, Tacuinus, J. G. Wagner, Wainwright. [See HYGIENE-PERSONAL.]

NORWAY, Population and Statistics of: Blom.
Natural History of: Gunner, O. Müller, Postoppidian.

NOSE, ANATOMY of the: Harpe, C. V. Schneider, Steno, Ziervogel. [See SMELLING.]
Plates and Illustrations of the: F. Arnold, Casserius, Dagoty, Gabler, Scarpa, Sömmering, J. Watt.
DISEASES and INJURIES of the: Bressler, H. Cloquet, Compton (MS.), Deschamps, Haase, Heurnius, Peyerus, C. V. Schneider. [See OZÆNA and FRONTAL SINUSES.]
Curvature of the Septum of the: Quelmalz.
Recession of the Bones of the: Waser.
Worms Discharged from the: Salzmann.
Polypi and Tumours of the:
Beaumont, Glandorp, Levret,
Bushnan, Gruner, Pott,
Cerf, Hesse, Vandermonde.
Dzondi, Kühn,
[See POLYPI.]
RESTORATION of the: Bushnan, Carpue, Fallopius, Fienus, Gräfe, Tagliacotius. [See PLASTIC SURGERY.]

NOSOLOGY, SYSTEMS and PRINCIPLES of:
Alibert, Darwin, Henseler,
E. G. Baldinger, Duret, Heuvell,
Barbier, Friedlander, Hildenbrand,
Broussais, J. M. Good, Hosack,
Cullen, Harles, Hufeland,
Harmand, Linnæus,

NOSOLOGY, Systems and Principles of (continued).
T. Parkinson, Sagar, Vogel, Pinel, Sauvages, Weatherhead, Pitcairn, Stender, Ploucquet, R. Stevens, T. Young. R. Reid, Swediaur,
Polyglott Dictionary of: Nemnich.
Tabular View of: Hogg.
Mediæval: Gruner.
Geographical: Schnurrer.
Surgical: Garnerus, Lauth.

NOSTALGIA: Harder, Hoferus, J. H. G. Schlegel, Zangerl.

NUBIA, Travels in: Madden, Norden, Rüppell. [See Africa.]

NURSING: see Infants and Children.

NUTRITION (and GROWTH):
Adet, Dheré, Leroy, Brossholtz, Durade, Muthwill, Castelyns, Engelbach, Paget, Charleton, Etlinger, Pestalossi, Courcelles, Goodsir, Pollich, David, Grimaud, Santorini, Deusingius, Huguenot, C. F. Wolff. [See Organization.]
Cell-Theory of: see under Histology.

NYCTALOPIA: see under Hemeralopia.

NYCTICEBUS JAVANICUS, Anatomy of: Schroeder Van der Kolk.

NYMPHÆ, Abnormalities and Diseases of the: J. C. A. Hoffmann, Klewitz, Neubauer. [See Generation, Organs of.]

NYMPHOMANIA: Bienville, Liehmann, Nagrodzki, Pefcher, J. Schneider.

NYSTAGMUS: Lorenz.

OBESITY: see Fat-Abnormal Accumulation of.

OCCIPUT, SOFT: Elsässer.

OCULISTS, ANCIENT, Index of: Elster.
Seals of: D'Anneci, Walch.

ODENWALDEN, Medical Topography of: L. G. Kleiu.

ODOURS, Nature of: Baldinius, R. Boyle, Büttner, Bravo, H. Cloquet, Servius, Theophraste. [See Smelling and Taste.]

ŒDEMA: see under Anasarca.

ŒSOPHAGOTOMY: Guattani, Tymm.

ŒSOPHAGUS, Anatomy of the: Bleuland, Fabricius.
Blood-vessels of the: Haller.
Glands of the: Vercelloni.
In Mammalia: F. A. Schmidt.
Abnormalities of: Fleischmann, Meckel.
Pathological Anatomy and Diseases of: Bleuland, Monro, Schreiber, Ziesner.
Polypus of the: Schmieder.
Stricture of the: Andrews, Beuttel, R. Fletcher, Gyser, Home, Mauchart, Triller, J. Warner, J. Watson. [See Dysphagia.]
Foreign Bodies in the: Eckhold, Hager. [See Œsophagotomy.]
Wounds of the: R. Alcock (MS.), Rush.

ŒSTRUS BOVINUS and OVINUS: J. L. Fischer.
Equinus: B. Clark.
Humanus: Howship.

OIL, Therapeutical Employment of: Pichler.
Cajeput: Olin, Söderstedt.
Castor: Cauvane.
Cod Liver: Jough.
Croton: see Croton Tiglium.
Empyreumatic: Metz.
Essential: A. Walther.
Magistral: G. Baker.

OINTMENTS, Therapeutical Employment of: Pichler, Selig. [See Friction.]

OLD AGE: see Age.

OLEA EUROPÆA: Lehr.

OLECRANON, Fracture of the: H. Earle, Feiler, Sheldon.

OMENTUM, Anatomy and Functions of the: Froriep, Hennecke, Henricus, Malpighi.
Disease of the: Halder.
Laceration of the: Clarus.

ONAGRACEÆ, Family of the: DeCandolle.

ONANISM (and SPERMATORRHEA): A. Buchan, Lafond, Lallemand (and McDougall), Leitner, M. A. Petit, Schneider, Tissot, Wedel, Wichmann.
Induction of Apoplexy by: Muynck.

OOPHORITIS: Stegehaus, Tilt. [See Ovary-Diseases of.]

OPERATIONS, Prevention of Pain during: Ja. Moore, Sinapius. [See ANÆSTHETIC AGENTS.]
Preparation for: Virieel.
Power of Sustaining: C. Bell.
Pneumonia after: Erichsen.
The BLOODLESS: Schindler.

OPHTHALMIA:
Bäteke, Benedict, Butter, Edmonston, Farrell, Horn, Oberstadt, O'Halloran, Rowley, Serny, Sichel, Trnka, Ware.
[See EYE-DISEASES of the.]
Turpentine in: Carmichael.
PURULENT, of INFANTS: Quelmalz, Storch.
PUSTULAR: Camerarius.
STRUMOUS: Jeffreys. [See SCROFULA.]
Of CHRIST'S HOSPITAL: Lloyd.
HÆMORRHOIDAL: Thienemann.
VENEREAL: Böhme, Camerarius, T. Hewson, Lawrence.
EPIDEMIC, EGYPTIAN or MILITARY:
Adams, Assalini, Backhauss, Baltz, F. Bird, Frankel, Gräfe, Helling, R. Jones, Jüngken, Omoidei, Power, Report, Rust, Vasani, Vetch, Ware, Weinhold, Wilser.

OPHTHALMOXYSIS: J. G. Gmelin.

OPIUM, COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES and MODE of ACTION of:
Berdot, Brandt, Christen, Csesznok, Fehr, J. Jones, Leigh, Monro, G. Mulder, Philip, G. C. Siebold, Whytt.
THERAPEUTICAL EMPLOYMENT of:
Blane, Brachet, Brandt, Buhr, Charvet, Christen, Crumpe, Currie, Doringius, A. Grant, J. Jones, Kirkland, Leigh, Lubeex, Marley, G. Mulder, Nagel, Schärtlich, Sinapius, W. Thomas, Alex. Thomson, Tralles, Wedelius, G. Young, Zavde.
[See MORPHIA.]
Externally: M. Ward.
ABUSE and EXCESSIVE USE of: Figulus, E. Horn, Juncker, G. C. Siebold, Tralles.
TRADE in: Thelwall.

OPOSSUM, Anatomy of the: Tyson.
Reproduction of the: Meigs.

OPTICS: Newton. [See under NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.]

ORANGE, Therapeutical Uses of: Wilberding.

ORATORS, Diseases of: Wedel.

ORFORD (EARL OF): Last Illness of: Ranby.

ORGANIC REMAINS: see FOSSILS.

ORGANIZATION:
Barclay, Bartels, Bingham, Dutrochet, Duvernoy, Fray, Gruithuisen, Lamarck, Mulder, Raspail, Schauffenbuel, Schelver, Schleiden, Schwann, Serres, Treviranus, Vieussens, Virey.
[See HISTOLOGY, LIFE, and NUTRITION.]
Influence of Climate on: Mayr.
ANOMALIES of: Geoffroy St.-Hilaire.
[See MONSTERS.]

ORGANS (BODILY), Admeasurement and Weight of the: J. Davy, Ebel, R. Wagner.

ORKNEY ISLANDS, History of the: Barry.
Zoology of the: Low.

ORNITHICHNITES: Hitchcock, Sickler.
[See FOSSILS.]

ORNITHORHYNCHUS PARADOXUS: Home, Jaffe, Meckel.
Organs of Generation: Duvernoy.
Poison Glands: Müller, Seifert.

ORTHOPÆDIA (OPERATIVE): Stromeyer.
[See DEFORMITIES.]

ORTHOPNŒA: Waldschmidt.

ORTHOPTERA: Serville.

OSSA WORMIANA: B. Wolf.

OSSIFICATION: see BONE.
PRÆTERNATURAL: Heckeren, Jägerschmid, Schacher.

OSTEOLOGY: see BONES-DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY of.

OSTEOSARCOMA AND OSTEOSTEOTOMA: see BONE-DISEASES of.

OSTRICH, Skeleton of the: Pander (and D'Alton).

OURANG-OUTANG, Natural History of the: Camper.
Anatomy of the: Owen, Tyson, Vrolik.

OVARIOTOMY: Clay, Günther, Lamonnerie, Lizars, Southam.

OVARY, STRUCTURE and FUNCTIONS of the: C. Bartholinus, Bertuch, Bischoff, Drelincurtius, Graaf, Henrici, Negrier, Pouchet, Seymour. [See GENERATION and MENSTRUATION.]
Changes in, after Conception: Henrici, Kuhlemann, E. F. Weber. [See EMBRYO.]
DISEASES of the: H. Beck, Fontaine, Heïdrich, R. Hooper, Schlencker, Seymour, Stegehaus, Tilt, Vater (and Bergen).
Dropsy of the: Blasius, Engelmann, Imhoff, L. Leroy, Ollenroth, Wendt. [See DROPSY-ENCYSTED, and OVARIOTOMY.]
Pilous and Fatty Cysts of the: Baillie, Denis, Forrestier, H. Larrey, Schacher.
HERNIA of the: Deneux.

OVULATION, PERIODICAL: Bischoff, Pouchet.

OVUM, Anatomy and Development of the: see EMBRYO.

OX TRIBE, Natural History of the: Vasey.
Diseases of the: see EPIZOOTICS and VETERINARY MEDICINE.

OXALIS ACETOSELLA: Hast, Savary.
Poisoning by: Kühn.

OXFORDSHIRE, Natural History of: Plot.
Flora of: R. Morison.

OXYGEN, Effects of, on Organic Life: Archer.
Magnetic Characters of: Faraday.
Therapeutical Effects of: Alyon, D. Hill. [See AIRS-FACTITIOUS.]

OXYMEL: Gesnerus.

OYSTERS, Natural History of: De la B—.
Therapeutical and Dietetic Uses of: Saint-Marie.

OZÆNA: H. Cloquet, Günz, F. A. Meyer, Voet, Weyland. [See NOSE.]

PACHYDERMATA, Skeleton of the: Pander (and D'Alton).

PACINIAN BODIES: Henle.

PAIN, Nature and Effects of: Albrecht, Cellius, Gosse, Höffer, M. A. Petit, Pletain, Portius, Rufferus.
Utility of: Kuppe, Rufferus.
Influence of Night upon: Morelle.
Prevention of, during Operations: Ja. Moore, Sinapius.
Diminution of, during Labour: Dewees.

PAINTING, Observations on: Gautier. [See ANATOMY-RELATION of, to the FINE ARTS.]

PALÆONTOLOGY, Treatise on: Pictet. [See FOSSILS.]
Literature of: Fischer de Waldheim.

PALATE, Muscles and Functions of the: Dzondi, Haase.
CLEFT: Autenrieth, Flachsland.
Operations for: Doniges, Mütter, Roux, Schwerdt, J. M. Warren. [See PLASTIC SURGERY.]
ARTIFICIAL: Snell.

PALESTINE, Travels in: Madden, Rauwolff.

PALLAS, PETER, Biographical Sketch of: Rudolphi.

PALMS, Description of: Martius.
Structure of the Stem of: Mohl.

PALPITATION: see HEART-PALPITATION of the.

PANCREAS, Anatomy and Physiology of the: Brunner, Graaf, Wecher.
Diseases of the: Rahn, Suche.

PARACELSUS, Life and Opinions of: Rixner.

PARACENTESIS ABDOMINIS: Delius, Heeren, Heinsius, Langguth, Musæus, Schacher, Tommanus. [See DROPSY.]
New Instrument for: Gusovi.
During Pregnancy: J. P. Frank.
Sudden Death after: Buchner.

PARACENTESIS THORACIS: Brandes, Fienus, Heinsius, Monro, Musæus.

PARACUSIS: F. Hoffmann.

PARADISE (BIRDS OF): Le Vaillant.

PARADOXES, MEDICAL: Gehler. [See under MEDICINE.]

PARAGUAY, Quadrupeds of: D'Azara.

PARALYSIS, TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon:
Armstrong, P.C.Fabricius, Pereboom, Aurivillius, G.G. Richter, R. Powell, R. Blackmore, Kirkland, Rotterdam, Malon, W. Ward, Chandler, Mollié, Wencker, C. Cramer, Mothe, J. A. Wilson,
Electricity in: Bohadsch, Des Hais, Huyberechts, James, Whytt. [See ELECTRICITY.]
Warm Bathing in: Summers.
Medico-Legal Question relating to: Maeloughlin.
AGITANS: J. Parkinson.
Of the EXTENSORES CAPITIS: Quelmalz.
FACIAL: Humbert, A. Shaw.
Of the INSANE: Calmeil, Winn.
Of the INSPIRATORY MUSCLES: Stromeyer.
From MERCURY: R. Bright.

PARAPLEGIA: Jebb, Latour.
In Disease of the Spine: Copeland, Pott. [See SPINE.]

PARASITES: see HYDATIDS, INSECTS, and WORMS-INTESTINAL.

PARASITES, VEGETABLE: Robin.

PARÉ, AMBROSE, Life of: Malgaigne.

PAREIRA BRAVA, Therapeutical Uses of: Lochnerus.

PARENCHYMA, Circulation of Blood in the: Meyen.

PARIS, Journey to: Lister.
Medical Topography of: Lachaise, Menuret.
Statistics of: Chabrol.
Cleansing and Sewerage of: Huzard, Parent du Chatelet.
Faculty of Medicine at: Hazon, Riolan.
Account of the Medical Schools of: Cross, J. Frank, Markham, Salle.

PARONYCHIA: Foeke, Glandorp, Löscherus, Vogel.

PARONYCHIEÆ, Family of the: De Candolle.

PAROTID GLAND (AND SALIVARY ORGANS).
ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the: Bérard, Haller, Horne, Kelp, Murat, Nuck, J. B. Siebold, Steno, Vater, A. F. Walther.
DISEASES of the: Bérard, Lützenkirchen, Möltgen, Murat, J. B. Siebold, Slevogt, Vanzetti.

PAROTID GLAND (AND SALIVARY ORGANS) (continued).
Fistula of the: Gendrin, Marti, Mithobius.
EXTIRPATION of the: Kaltschmied, C. C. Siebold.

PAROTIDITIS: Huppertz.

PARROTS, Natural History of: LeVaillant.

PARTHENOGENESIS: Owen.

PARTS, COALESCENCE OF: Hebenstreit.

PARTS, (LOST) Regeneration and Restoration of: see REGENERATION.

PARTURITION, PROCESS and MANAGEMENT of NORMAL:
Ashwell, Holling, Osborn, Bland, Jörg, Rickmann, Carus, La Motte, Römer, Costæus, Lobera, Schehmel, Denman, Möller, Schurigius, Eem, Murphy, Wigand, Harvey, Nägele,
[See MIDWIFERY.]
Pain of: Hoffinger, Rabe, Vetter.
Diminution of Pain in: Dewees. [See ANÆSTHETIC AGENTS.]
Bleeding in: Bonz.
Supporting the Perineum during: Hardie.
Rupturing the Membranes during: Harnier.
Beds and Chairs employed in: G. Siebold.
Agency of the Fœtus in: Buxtorfius.
Yielding of the Sacro-Iliac Symphyses during: Bouvaert, Sandifort.
Death during: Kerr.
Emergences during: Oke.
ABNORMAL:
Aulber, La Motte, P. Portal, D.Baldinger, Leporin, Röderer, Baudeloque, Leroux, Schurigius, Levret, Silber, Breen, Merriman, Spangenberg, Capuron, W. Michell, D. Davis, Murphy, G. Watts, Denman, Nesbitt, Wigand, Gilis, Osborn,
[See MIDWIFERY-OPERATIVE.]
From Size of the Child: Hebenstreit, Landis, Schacher.
From Small Pelvis: Thierry.
From Tumours: Merriman, Puchelt.
From Rigidity of the Os Uteri: Tretzelius.
From Deficiency of Liquor Amnii: Rudolph.
From Prolapsus Uteri: P. C. Fabricius.
Employment of Belladonna in: Conquest.
Turning in: Breen.
Incision of the Vagina in: Cathrall.

PARTURITION, Abnormal (continued).
Embryotomy in: Braun, Sadler.
Improvement in the Modern Mode of treating: Leeuwen.
Mortality after: Bland.
Influence of Duration on the: Collins, Simpson.
Premature (Induction of): Reisinger.
In Animals: Bland, Carus, Osborn, Skellett.

PAR VAGUM, Anatomy and Functions of the: Dieckhoff, Pätsch, Philip, A. Walther.

PASSIONS and EMOTIONS, Characters and Expression of the: C. Bell, Camper, Charleton, Descartes, Escrivan, Friedlander, La Chambre.
Disorders of the, and Influence of, upon the System: Beunie, Doppet, Escrivan, Gescnius, Heinroth, Jaekisch. [See Anger, Fear, Grief, and Mind-Influence of the.]

PATELLA, Fracture of the: Blizard, Flajani, Lonsdale, Meibour, Sheldon.

PATHOLOGY, Mode of Investigating: J. Simon.
Application of Physiology to: Walshe.
General and Special: see Medicine-Principles and Practice of.
Humoral: see Fluids-Animal; and Chemistry (Application of, to Physiology and Pathology).
Surgical: see Surgery.
Comparative: Funke, Rayer, Unger. [See Veterinary Medicine.]

PATIENTS, Duties of: Henning. [See Medical Practitioners.]

PATRITIUS, FRANCIS, Life and Opinions of: Rixner.

PAULUS ÆGINETA, Commentaries and Translations: F. Adams, Guinterus, Torinus.

PEDICULAR DISEASE (The): Valisnieri.

PELLAGRA: Carenus, Cerri, Jansen, Stoffella, Titius.

PELOROSAURUS: Mantell.

PELVIOTOMY: Galbiati. [See Pubis-Section of Symphysis.]

PELVIS, Views of the, and Position of the Viscera in the: Camper, Froriep, Houston, Monro, Pelvis, J. Watt.

PELVIS (continued).
Blood-vessels of the: Böhmer.
Lymphatics of the: Haase.
National Varieties of the: Vrolik, M. Weber.
Comparative Anatomy of the: Döring, Fischer, Lorenz.
Wounds, Fractures and Injuries of the: Guthrie, Lys (G. De), Michels, Nebel, R. Robinson (MS.).

PELVIS, (The FEMALE), Anatomy and Views of the: Bakker, Hull, Maygrier, Orme, Pelvis, Sandifort, Spratt, J. Watt, West.
Axes of the: Nägele, Röderer.
Contraction and Deformities of the: Choulant, Creve, Kilian, Maygrier, Nägele, Retzius, Vrolik, Wilke.
Anchylosis of the: C. C. Wagner.
Tumours of the: Kohlrusch, Tilt.

PEMPHIGUS: Braun, Braune, Burgmann, Gilibert, Martius.
Of Infants: Krauss.

PENIS, Anatomy and Abnormalities of the: Brockhausen, Panizza, Schurigius. [See Hypospadia and Prepuce.]
New Muscles of the: Houston.
Cancer and Amputation of the: Gouzenbach, Kuhl, Palucci.

PENITENTIARY (MILBANK), Epidemic at the: Holford, A. C. Hutchinson, P.M. Latham.

PENNSYLVANIA, Climate of: Caldwell, Rush.

PENZANCE, Climate and Flora of: J. Forbes.

PERCUSSION: Avenbrugger, Piorry. [See Diagnosis-Physical,]

PERCY (BARON), Life and Works of: Laureut.

PERFORATION (of the Fœtal Cranium): Braun, Sadler.

PERICARDITIS: Hartmann, Petrenz, Willmann. [See Heart-Rheumatism of the.]

PERICARDIUM, Fluid of the: Roth.
Pathological Conditions of the: Hilscher, Lancisi, Wache.
Dropsy of the: Grätz.

PERICARDIUM (continued).
Effusions of Blood into the. [See HEART-RUPTURE of the.]
Adhesions of the: J. Davy.

PERICRANIUM, Regeneration of the: Zwinger.

PERINEUM, Surgical Anatomy of the: Bassow, Monro, T. Morton.
Abscess of the: Milton.
Fistula in the: see URETHRA.
Support of, during Labour: Harvie.
Laceration of: Duparque.

PERIODICAL PHENOMENA, Observation of: Quetelet, Schwann.

PERIODICITY, VITAL: Charpentier, Henle, Schwann, Testa, Wallenberg.
In DISEASE: J. P. Frank.

PERIOSTEUM, Inflammation of the: Meiselbach.

PERISTALTIC MOVEMENT: Brinton, Foelix, Schwartz.

PERITONEUM, DESCRIPTION of the: Baur, Büttner, Caldani, J. Douglas, Froriep, Hansen, Hensing, Langenbeck.
Diagram of the: Dermott.
Diverticula of the: Neubauer, Rudolphi.
DISEASES of the: J. Walter. [See DROPSY.]

PERITONITIS: Sutton, Velpeau.
PUERPERAL: Blake, Hull. [See PUERPERAL.]

PERSIA, Travels in: Kämpfer.
Materia Medica of: Seligmann, Sherazy.

PERSPIRATION (AND TRANSPIRATION):
Abernethy, Haver, Rötenbeck, Cartheuser, S.H.Jackson, Schiz, Cole, Kaaw, Seguin (and Cruikshank, Kuckius, Lavoisier), Erhardt, Mercurialis, J. Weber, Gackelius, Monzel, Wepfer. Gorter, Passavant,
Visceral: C. Bergen.
Post Mortem: Penada.
Abnormal Conditions of: Erhardt, Pfæhler.
Suppressed and Impeded: Dzondi, Martzeller, Schwarz.
[See SKIN and STATICS-VITAL.]

PERTUSSIS:
Bourdelin, Gyariesics, Polack, Burton, Kunzell, Strack, Desruelles, F. Meyer, Waterhouse, T. Forbes, Millar, R. Watt, Grest, Minnich, R. Williams.

PESTILENTIAL DISEASES: see under PLAGUE.

PETECHIA: see FEVER-PETECHIAL.

PETRIFACTION, Process of: Defrance. [See FOSSILS.]

PETROMYZON FLUVIATILIS, Anatomy of the: Rathke.

PHAGEDÆNA: G. Adams.
GANGRENOSA: Blackadder. [See GANGRENE-HOSPITAL.]

PHARMACODYNAMICS: Vogt. [See THERAPEUTICS and MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.]

PHARMACOLOGY: see under PHARMACY, MATERIA MEDICA, and THERAPEUTICS.

PHARMACOPŒIAS: Bate, Fuller, Glauber, Pharmacopœia, Quincy, Scherer, Sylvius, Van Mons, Zacutus. [See DISPENSATORIES and FORMULÆ.]
AUSTRIAN: Pharmacopœia.
BELGIAN and DUTCH: Pharmacopœia.
BRITISH:
Bostock, Murray, Rennie, Brookes, Pharmacopœia, Shipton, Christison, Phillipps, A. T. Thomson, Culpeper, R. Powell, R. White. Gray, Healde,
FRENCH: Charas, Codex, Vitet.
GENERAL: Brugnatelli, Jourdan, L'Emery, Scherer, Swediaur.
INDIAN: Brahbin.
ITALIAN: Brugnatelli.
LEYDEN: Pharmacopœia.
MILITARY: Le Lievre, Pharmacopœia.
For the POOR: Cerutti, Hufeland, Pharmacopœia.
PRUSSIAN: Brandt, Dulk.
SURGICAL: Bancster, Bonham, Malacarne, Paré, Pharmacopœia, Pharmacy, Plenck, Severinus, Vigierius, J. Wilson.
SWEDISH: Bogman, Pharmacopœia.
UNITED STATES: Pharmacopœia, Woods (and Bache).
VETERINARY: Bouchardat, B. Clark, J. White.

PHARMACY.
LITERATURE of: Engelmann, Euslin, Scherer.

PHARMACY (continued).
TREATISES, MANUALS, &c. upon:
Ables, Geiger, Paris,
Abu Mansur, Geyerus, Paulus Ægineta,
Actuarius, Gmelin, Pharmacy,
Ætius, Gren, Phœbus,
Baumé, Guibourt, Quincy,
Brande, N. E. Henry, Schulze,
Caventon, Herwig, J.C.Schlegel,
Chevallier, Horstius, Sprengel,
Dale, Lecanu, Stahl,
Edwards (& Vavasseur), Mayerne, Virey,
Ehrmann, Murray, Vogt,
G. Frank, Mesue, Weckerus,
Fuchsius, Michaelis, Wedelius,
Paracelsus.
[See MATERIA MEDICA and MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.]
Importance of, to the Study of: Aulber, Schnewlin.
Condition of, in Bavaria: Sterler.
Laws relating to, in France: Latterrade, Laugier.
Centigrade Testing in: Griffin.
DICTIONARIES and NOMENCLATORS: Anthon, Chereau, Chevallier, Dictionnaire, Dutilleul, Jungken, Mangetus, Seidel.
SURGICAL: see PHARMACOPŒIAS-SURGICAL.

PHARYNX, Muscles of the: Haase, Valsalva.
Nerves of the: Wrisberg.
Bursa of the: F. Mayer.
Abnormalities of the: Meckel.
Polypi of the: Hatin, Levret.

PHILADELPHIA, Medical Statistics and Topography of: Caldwell, Emerson.

PHILOSOPHER'S STONE (THE): Gale, Mylius, Paracelsus. [See ALCHEMY.]

PHILOSOPHY, MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL, HISTORY of: Eberhard, Kanemeier. [See MIND.]
Connection between, and Physiology: Barlow.
Relation of, to Natural Science: Schrakamp. [See NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.]

PHLEBITIS: J. M. Arnott, Balling, Grünfeld, Hasse, H. Lee, J. Hunter, Sasse, Schleisner, Serre, Thümen. [See VEINS.]
After Venesection: Abernethy, A. Duncan.
PUERPERAL: R. Lee. [See PUERPERAL FEVER.]

PHLEBOLITES: Deckart, Phoebus.

PHLEGMASIA DOLENS: Casper, Embser, J. C. Fricke, Hosack, Hull, R. Lee, Struve, Tryc, C. White.

PHLOGISTON: see COMBUSTION, THEORY of.

PHLORIDZINE: Barning.

PHOCIDÆ: Vrolik.

PHOSPHORUS, Properties of: Branchi, Lobstein.
Therapeutical Employment of: Barchewitz, Robbi, Vater (& Mentz).
[See ACID-PHOSPHORIC.]

PHRENITIS: see BRAIN-INFLAMMATION of.

PHRENOLOGY:
Abernethy, Nacquart, Spurzheim,
Bischoff, Retzius, T. Stone,
Gall, Roose, Vimont,
J. Gordon, Sewell, P. Walther.
[See CRANIOSCOPY.]
In Relation to Treatment of Insanity: A. Combe, Spurzheim.
Burlesque upon: Encephalon.
ATLASES: Gall, Vimont.

PHTHISIS, BRONCHIAL: Berton.

PHTHISIS, LARYNGEAL: Sachse, Schmidtmann, Trousseau. [See LARYNX.]

PHTHISIS, PULMONARY, TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS on:
Armstrong, R. Little, T. Reid,
G. L. Bayle, Louis, Rieffel,
Beddoes, Malon, Rolando,
Blackmore, Marten, Rummel,
J. Clark, May, J. Sanders,
Cocks, Möllenthiel, Stahl,
Desault, R. Morton, J. Stephens,
Duncan, J. Murray, Sweetser,
Eagle, Ogilvy, Sydenham,
Glass, Parola, J. Walther,
Hamersley, Percival, T. Young.
G. Harvey, A. Portal,
[See CHEST-DISEASES of the, and TUBERCULIZATION.]
CASES of: Berends, Schacher, Sigwart, Slevogt, R. Watt, J. L. Weber.
LITERATURE of: T. Young.
DIAGNOSIS of: Bolzano, Eichhorn, Fournet, Ladner.
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY of: W. Addison, Baron, R. Bright, Lebert, Louis, Parola.
From MECHANICAL CAUSES: Coschwitz, G. C. Holland.
INFLUENCE of LOCALITY on: Mansford.
RELATION of, to MARSH MALARIA: Boudin.
INCREASE of: Woolcombe.
CONTAGION of: Cocci.
TREATMENT of: Byfield, Cowan, Crichton, M. Griffith, Myddleton, N. Robinson, Simmons, Stern.

PHTHISIS, PULMONARY (continued).
TREATMENT of (continued).
By Blisters: Whytt.
By Chlorine: Gannal.
By Cinchona: Jäger.
By Digitalis: Beddoes.
By Factitious Airs: Beddoes.
By Hydrocyanic Acid: Elliotson, Granville, Magendie.
By Iodine: Gairdner.
By Lichen Islandicus: Regnault.
By Naphtha: Hocken.
By Tar-Vapour: Crichton. [See TAR.]
By Uva Ursi: Bourne.
By Vegetable Diet: Lambe.
Effect of Climate of Italy in the: Burgess, J. Clark. [See CLIMATE.]
In ANIMALS: Rayer.

PHYMOSIS (and PARAPHYMOSIS): Schurigius, Travers, Wadd, Zeideler.

PHYSICAL AGENTS, Influence of, on Life: D. Edwards, Magendie.
Influence of, on the Textures of the Body: J. Davy.

PHYSICAL PHENOMENA (of LIVING BODIES): Dutrochet, Magendie, Matteucci.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES: see NATURAL PHILOSOPHY and NATURAL SCIENCE.

PHYSICIAN, Hippocrates' Idea of a: De la Prade.
Rights and Duties of the: see ETHICS-MEDICAL and MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
Education of the: see EDUCATION-MEDICAL.

PHYSICIANS, COLLEGE OF (THE): Ferris, Goodall, Merrett, Physician, H. Robertson, Stanger, Tuthill, Wells.

PHYSICS: see NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

PHYSIOGNOMY:
C. Bell, Huschke, Paracelsus,
Bellière, Lancisi, Parsons,
Coclitus, Lavater, M. Scotus.
Giovanni, Melampus,
Of the Different Races: Camper.
In Relation to Phrenology: Spurzheim.
COMPARATIVE: Spix.
PATHOLOGICAL:
Ackermann, Giovanni, Paracelsus,
Baumgarten, Koppel, Pleinel,
Beust, Morel, Struve.
Bressler,

PHYSIOLOGY, HISTORY and LITERATURE of: Eble, Free, Goodsir, Osann, Ouvrard, Schweickhard, Yeats. [See ANATOMY.]
PRINCIPLES, SYSTEMS, TREATISES and MANUALS of:

Adair,	Deal,	Linden,
Adelon,	Döllinger,	Loder,
Albinus,	Dömling,	Luxmoore,
Alison,	Duhamel,	Magendie,
T. Arnold,	Dumas,	Martini,
Bakker,	Dunglison,	H. Mayo,
Baumgartner,	Eggert,	Meckel,
	Elliotson,	Mello,
Bell,	Flemyng,	Mojon,
Bellini,	J. Fletcher,	Morgan,
J. G. Berger,	Fludd,	Müller,
Bernhardi,	Fourcault,	Nevett,
Bernouilli,	Free,	Nicholl,
Berthold,	Gagnon,	Oken,
Bichat,	Galen,	Piteairn,
Blainville,	Gallarato,	F. Plater,
Bland,	Gallini,	Prochaska,
Blumenbach,	Garnet,	Richerand,
Bohn,	J. Gordon,	Riolan,
Boerhaave,	J. Gregory,	B. Robinson,
Bordenave,	Grimaud,	Roget,
Bostock,	Haller,	Rudolphi,
Bourdon,	Handley,	Saumarez,
Bronn,	Helvetius,	J.T.Schenckius,
Buchan,	Himly,	
Buisson,	J. Hunter,	Spreugel,
Busch,	Jadelot,	Teichmeyer,
Caldani,	Jeus,	Tiedemann,
Camerarius,	Jenty,	A. Thomson,
Carpenter,	Jörg,	Todd (and Bowman),
Casamajor,	Juncker,	
Charleton,	Kirkes (and Paget),	Unzer,
Cockburn,		Valentin,
A. Combe,	Langius,	Vaughan,
Coschwitz,	B.C.Laplace,	Verduc,
Craanen,	Lawrence,	R. Wagner,
Cullen,	Lenhossek,	P.F.Walther,
Cyclopædia,	Lepelletier,	Ypey,
Darwin,	Leveillé,	Zypæus.

COMPARATIVE:

Berthold,	Greve,	Rathke,
Blainville,	Harwood,	Roget,
Blumenbach,	Jacopi,	Saumarez,
Boddaert,	Lawrence,	Treviranus,
Bourdon,	Linck,	Virey,
Carpenter,	Meckel,	P.F.Walther,
Crescimone,	Oken,	Wilbrand,
Gabillot,	Owen,	Wotton.

EXPERIMENTS and VIVISECTIONS IN ILLUSTRATION of:

Arnemann,	Kircherus,	Peyerus,
C. Bell,	Le Cat,	Philip,
Bellingeri,	Legallois,	Shaw,
Burdach,	Lund,	Spallanzani,
Castell,	Magendie,	Sticker,
Cruikshank (MS.),	H. Mayo,	J. Turner,
	Monro,	Zinn.
Drelincurtius,	Panizza,	

PHYSIOLOGY (continued).
MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, ESSAYS and OBSERVATIONS:
Abernethy, Ackermann, T. Bartholinus, Baumgartner, Bellini, Berot, Berthold, Bidloo, Blundell, Bordeu, R. Boyle, Brandmyllerus, Brodie, Bywater, Carson, Cassel, Crescimone, J. Davy, Deal, Demouge, Despincy, Duckert, Fabre, Flacius, Fontana, Forsten,
Gallini, J. M. Good, Goodsir, Handley, Harderus, Harlan, Harles, Herholdt, H. Holland, Home, S. Hood, Housset, Humpage, J. Hunter, W. Hunter, Keill, Keratry, Klencke, Köstlein, Kreysig, Krimer, Legallois, Legrand, Malle, F.J.C.Mayer, H. Mayo, Meckel, Metzger,
Monro, Muralto, Paganini, C. Parry, Ploucquet, Prochaska, Quesnay, Reics, Reil, Rödig, Roose, Rosa, Rosenthal, Rotheram, Roux, Rudolphi, Schreger, M. Scotus, Segalas, W. Smith, Stedman, Tiedemann, Treviranus, Valisnieri, Vrolik, Wedelius, E. H. Weber, T. Young.
Relation of, to Intellectual Philosophy: Barlow.
Relation of Chemical and Physical Science to: Liebig, Smee.
Mode of Studying: Lordat, Malle.
Nomenclature in: Camerarius, Gruithuisen.
PATHOLOGICAL:
F. Arnold, Bartels, Baumgartner, Begin,
Broussais, Gorgone, Kühenholtz, Lallemand, Lebert,
Naumann, Nysten, Pigné, R. Wagner.
[See MEDICINE-PRINCIPLES of.]

PHYSIOPHILOSOPHY: Oken.

PIA MATER, Description of the: C. Bergen.
Laceration of the: Camerarius (and Faber).

PICA: see under BULIMIA.

PIGEONS, Natural History and Management of: Pigeons.

PIGMENTS (ANIMAL), Anomalous Formation of: Heusinger.

PIGMENTUM NIGRUM, Chemical Composition of: L. Gmelin.

PIGMIES (Of the ANCIENTS): Tyson.

PINEAL GLAND, Concretions of the: Günz, Karcher, Lisignolo.

PINEL, PHILIP, Influence of the School of: Brichetcau.

PINUS, Description of the Genus: Lambert.

PIPER, Description of: Pfeffer.

PITUITARY GLAND: Engel, Murray, J. Wenzel.

PLACENTA, STRUCTURE, FUNCTIONS, and CONNECTIONS of the:
Bosch, Forsten, Goodsir, Herissant,
Hobokcn, Hunter, J. Jackson, Radford,
Ritgen, Schnizlein, B. Schreger.
[See EMBRYO.]
Absorbents of the: Fohmann.
Colouring Matter of the: Breschet.
Connections of the, in Twin Cases: Lallemand.
In the Cow: Goodsir, Hoboken.
DISEASED CONDITIONS of the: Hüter, Schacher, Troll.
Resorption of the: Boivin, Rumsey.
MANAGEMENT of the: Appun, Burns, Calderoni, Harvie, Hüter, Maygrier, Murdoch, Randhan.
RETENTION of the: J. P. Frank, Harttranfft, Hüter, Maygrier, Murdoch, Rammazini, C. White.
PRÆVIA: Levret, Osiander.
Expulsion of, prior to the Child: J. Chapman.

PLAGUE, TREATISES, ESSAYS, and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon:
Arnaldus, Assalini, Bancroft, Barbette, Bayrus, Benedictus, Blackmore, Blossius, Jos. Browne, Corte, Dalechampius, Diemerbroeck, Durante, Felde, Ferro,
Gandini, Gosse, Gratiolo, Hancock, Helmont, Hertebrodt, Heurnius, Lamperiere, Marinelli, Massa, Mead, Naumann, Oddis, Paré, Pariset, Plague, Portius,
Pringle, Quincy, Rhazes, P. Rose, Rivettus, Rutzky, Salius, Salmutius, G. Thomson, Uffenbach, Untzer, Vinario, A. White, Willius, R. Williams, Wolmar.
QUESTION of the CONTAGION of the:
Cholet, W. Fergusson, Granville, Maclean,
Milroy, Pariset, Plague, Prus,
Salgado, Sedillot, Tully, A. White.
[See QUARANTINE and CONTAGION.]

PLAGUE (continued).
History of the: R. Brookes, Diemerbroeck, Gebler, P. Goodwin, Heberden, Papon, Prus.
Of Aleppo: P. Russell.
Of Algeria: Berbrugger.
Of Bruges: Montanus.
Of Athens: Ireland, Thucydides (Clifton).
Of Constantinople: Cholet, Ireland.
Of Egypt: Antes, Larrey, Sotira.
Of London: Jos. Browne, Hancock, Hodges, Plague, Sydenham.
Of Malta: Tully.
Of Marseilles: Ireland, Peste, Plague.
Of Milan: Ireland.
Of Naples: Plague.
Of Padua: Canobbio.
Of Venice: Glisente.
Of Vienna: Rammazini.
Treatment of, and Preservation Against:
Bradwell, Fournier, J. Lyons,
Chesne (J. Du), Gastaldus, Moulton,
Gherin, Papon,
Colbatch, Goeurot, Pona,
Condio, Hygiene, Quercetanus,
Faier, Lafont, Woodall.
Ficino, Lobera,
Employment of Coffee in the: Bradley.
Vegetable Remedies against the: Schneeberger.
Regimen in the: Bullein, Steinhowel.

PLANTAR MUSCLES and LIGAMENTS: Courcelles, A. F. Walther.

PLANTS, Anatomy and Physiology of:
Bourdon, Henfrey, Röper,
Brisseau-Mirbel, Hermbstadt, Roget,
Hooper, Ruysch,
Castle, Kieser, Senebier,
DeCandolle, Lindley, J. E. Smith,
Duhamel, Malpighi, Stehelinus,
Dutrochet, Mohl, Treviranus,
Feburier, Mulder, Unger,
Gerardin, Raspail, Uslar,
Grew, Reum, Wilbrand.
Harrington,
Microscopical Anatomy of: Henfrey, Karolyi, Ledermüller, Mohl, Nägeli, Purkinje, Schleiden, C. Schulze. [See Histology.]
Generation and Development of:
Aromatariis, I. Mayer, Stieff,
Gleichen, Needham, Sturm,
Haase, Raspail, Treviranus,
Hebenstreit, Stehelinus, R. Wagner.
Nutrition and Growth of:
Bradley, Hosang, Rainey,
K. Digby, Jablonski, Saussure,
Harles, Lloyd, Schultz,
D. Hill, Mariotte, Sharrock.

PLANTS (continued).
Circulation of the Sap in: Dutrochet, Hales, F. Meyen, Rainey, C. H. Schultz.
Vessels of: Bose, Moldenhawer, C. H. Schultz.
Respiration and Transpiration of: Focke, Hertelius.
Production of Calorie by: Göppert, Myllerus.
Metamorphoses of: Göthe, Miquel, Moquin-Tandon.
Leaves of: Bonnet, Leske, Unger.
Hairs of: Eble.
Flowers of: Platz, Vallant.
Anthers and Pollen of: Ludwig, Needham, Purkinje.
Fruits and Seeds of: Böhmer, Gärtner, Stephanus.
Effects of Light and Chemical Agents on: Hermbstadt, Jablonski, Saussure, Senebier.
Effects of, on the Atmosphere: see Air-Atmospheric.
Diseases of: Unger, Zuinger.
Monstrosities of: Guettard.
Resemblances and Differences between Animals and: Bourdon, Detroit, Herholdt, Nitsche, Radcliffe, Schelver, Schwann, Wilbrand.
Geographical Distribution of: De Candolle, Grisebach, Hind, Meyen, Ramond, Rudolphi, Stromeyer, Treviranus, Winch.
Transport of, from Foreign Countries: J. Ellis.

PLANTS, ESCULENT: Bryant, Kesselmaier, H. Phillips, Poiret, Roques, Spielmann, Gärtner. [See Botany.]

PLANTS, FOSSIL: Beinert (and Göppert), Brongniart, DeCandolle, Sternberg. [See Fossils (Organic Remains).]

PLANTS, MARINE: Baster, D'Orbigny.

PLANTS, OFFICINAL:
Apuleius, Mesue, Sanders,
DeCandolle, H. Phillips, Serapion,
Macer, Poiret, Vandelli.
Maranta,
[See Botany-Medical.]
Medicinal Power of the, in Relation to Structure and Composition: Dierbach.

PLANTS, PARASITIC, growing on Animals: Robin.

PLANTS, POISONOUS: Brandt (and Ratzeburg), Bulliard, Collin (and Storck), Dioscorides, Guerin, Richard, Roques, Vicat, Wilmer. [See Botany-Medical.]

PLANTS, POISONOUS (continued).
As described by the Ancients: J. E. F. Schultze.

PLASTIC SURGERY:
Ammon, Dreyer, Jobert, Baumgarten, H. Earle, Lumniczer, Blandin, Fallopius, Mütter, Bushnan, Ficnus, Serre, Carpue, Fricke, Syme, Dieffenbach, Gräafe, Tagliacotius.
[See DEFORMITIES and HARE LIP.]

PLATO (The TIMÆUS of): Proclus (T. Taylor).

PLATYGONUS COMPRESSUS: Leconte.

PLESIOSAURUS: T. Hawkins.

PLETHORA: see under CONGESTION.

PLEURITIS:
E. Baldinger, Maichangucz, Schurmayer, Benedictus, Mort, Triller, Camerarius, Sadeler, Wendt. Crooke, Schmidt-mann, Cuyper,
[See CHEST-DISEASES of the.]
Treatment of: Brissot, R. Moreau, Wagret.
Pathological Anatomy of: Hasse.

PLICA POLONICA:
Berthold, Kaczoviski, J.H.G.Schlegel, Bondi, Littaner, Brera, Matuszynski, Stabel, Chromy, Posthumus, Vater, Cressius, Robin, Wolframm, Eble, Saxonia, Zakrzewski. Goullon,

PLINY, Errors of: Leonicenus.
Lamium of: König.

PNEUMATIC MEDICINE: Beddoes, R. Pearson. [See AIRS-FACTITIOUS.]

PNEUMATOSIS: Adolphi, Foderé, Haar, D. Hoffmann, Nohl. [See TYMPANITES.]

PNEUMONIA:
Berton, Jacques, Schmidt-Bleuer, Leunis, mann, Buchner, Lorinczy, Taaffe, Chomel, Louis, Wendt, Gargon, Ring, C. Williams. Grisolle,
[See CHEST-DISEASES of.]
Typhoid: Cappell.
Congestive: Erichsen.
Hypostatic: Piorry.
In CHILDREN: Käseler, Liman.

PNEUMOTHORAX: Szmolay.
Absorption of Air in: J. Davy.

POETS, MEDICAL: Saint-Marie.

POISONING, Historical Account of: Clendinning, Paris.

POISONS, TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon:
Anglada, Erkel, Naville, Arnaldus, J. Frank, Ontyd, Ardoynus, Grevin, Orfila, Chansarel, Houlston, Petrus, Christison, Linder, Placentinus, Clendinning, Marx, Plenck, Coppens, Mutel, Ramesey, Dioscorides, Mead, Scharffius, Eggert, Mercurialis, Sommer.
Mode of Action of: Addison (and Morgan), Blake, Brodie, Fontana, Sprögel, Wibmer.
Cutaneous Absorption of: Anselmo.
ANTIDOTES for: see ANTIDOTES.
In RELATION to LEGAL MEDICINE:
Anglada, Khindl, J. P. Schneider, Christison, Le Clerc, Danger, Marx, A. Taylor. Gusserow, Orfila,
[See JURISPRUDENCE-MEDICAL.]
MORBID ANIMAL: J. Adams, Brogiani, Paget, Salt, R. Williams.
MINERAL and IRRITANT: Billard, Chaussier, J. Johnstone, Kipp, Taddei. [See ARSENIC.]
VEGETABLE: see PLANTS, POISONOUS.
ARROW: Aeimelaeus, Fontana, Krebs.
CULINARY: see under COOKERY and FOOD.

POISSONIER, PETER ISAAC, Eulogium on: Sue.

POLAND, Travels in: Coxe.
Meteorology of: Guettard.

POLICE, and PREVENTION of CRIME: Blizard.
MEDICAL: see under HYGIENE-PUBLIC.

POLLEN, CELLS OF: Ludwig, Needham, Purkinje.

POLYGALA SENEGA, Therapeutical Uses of: Angelstein, Thoss.

POLYPE: H. Baker, Bohadsch, Cerf, J. Ellis, A. Farre, Lamouroux, Parsons, Rapp, Trembley.

POLYPI, General Account of: Böhmer, Gerdy, Meissner, Mittemayern, Schacher, E. Schmidt, F. A. Walter, Weise. [See HEART, NOSE, PHARYNX, and UTERUS.]

POLYPI (continued).
Operations for: Beaumont, E. Grainger, Hatin, Levret.

POLYPODIUM MONTANUM: Vogler.

POMEGRANATE BARK: Bayle.

POMPEII, Medical Discoveries at: Chonlant.

PONS VAROLII, Structure of the: Stilling.
Degeneration of the: Jacobi.

POOR: MEDICAL and CHARITABLE CARE of the (General Account and History of): Flajani, Friedlander, Foderé, Percy.
In France: Chamousset, Dillon, Durieu, D. Johnstone, Secours.
In Germany: Friedlander, Menderer.
In Great Britain: Charity, Guthrie, Highmore, Hulbert, Lettsom, Poor, Reports, H. L. Smith, Yelloly.
In Ireland: Borrett, Phelan, Reports.
In Italy: Reports.
[See HOSPITALS.]
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES of the: J. M. Good, & Murray.

POPULATION, Movement of, in Europe: Bickes, Foderé, F. B. Hawkins, Reports, Short, Weinhold. [See STATISTICS.]
Of Ancient and Modern Times: R. Wallace.
Of Holland: Smits.
Of Great Britain: Petty, Reports.
Laws of: Quetelet.

PORCUPINE, Quills of the: Böckh.

PORCUPINE MEN: Tilesius.

PORES (OF THE SKIN): see SKIN.

PORPOISE, Anatomy of the: Tyson.

PORRIGO: Macilwain, Mahon, Plumbe, Willan, R. Williams.
Inoculation with the Matter of: Ötinger.

PORTRAITS (of Medical and Scientific Men): Collectio Imperialis, Möhsen, Pettigrew. [See MEDALS.]

POSITION, Importance of, in Surgical Affections: J. F. Lombard.

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS, Utility of: Collignon.

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS (continued).
Interpretation of Appearances in: Rapp, Schinz.
Mode of Performing: Hesselbach, Lecieux, Roose, Salzer.
MEDICO-LEGAL: Daniel, Wildberg. [See JURISPRUDENCE-MEDICAL.]

POTASSA, NITRATE of: W. Clarke, Mayow.
Therapeutical Properties of: Harder, Mutzer, Volmar.
SULPHURET of (Experiments with): P. Martin.

POTASSIUM, Chemical Properties of: Gay-Lussac.

POTATO, Cultivation and Use of the: Agriculture, Parmentier, Payen.
Diseases of the: Martius, Smee.
Spirit prepared from the: Krauss.

POTT, PERCIVAL, Life and Works of: J. Earle.

POUDRE UNIQUE, Account of the: T. Seymour.

POULTICE (A NEW): Payne.

PRACTITIONERS: see MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

PRAXAGORAS, Account of: Kühn.

PRECIOUS STONES: Boetius, Gesner, Scheuchzer.

PREGNANCY, CONDITION OF, and CHANGES DURING: Carus, Costæus, Haller, A. Leroy, Morley, G. Wagner. [See MIDWIFERY.]
DURATION and PROTRACTION of:
G. C. Arnold, Lyall, J. Power, Gairdner, A. Petit, Schurigius, Lebas, Plaidoyer, Tardinus. A. Louis,
SYMPTOMS and DIAGNOSIS of: Böeler, Brenner, Montgomery, Röderer, W. J. Schmitt, Schurigius, Siebold. [See AUSCULTATION-OBSTETRICAL.]
Criteria of a previous: J. W. Möller, G. Wagner.
DISEASES of:
Anderson, Chambon, Mauriceau, Blankestein, Churchill, Muts, Bourgeois, Lobera, A. Petit. Brunel, Martin,
Vomiting during: Hilscher.
Condition of the Bladder during: Gattenhoff.

PREGNANCY (continued).
MEDICO-LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY in: Jörg, Sigmann. [See RESPONSIBILITY.]

PREGNANCY, EXTRA-UTERINE:
Bianchi, Gresely, Merriman, Deusingius, Heim, Schurigius, Duverney, Josephi, Stein, Garthshore, Lallemand, Vrolik. Gotthardt,
Cases of:
J. Bartlett, Dionis, Turnbull, Breschet, Krohn, Wagstaffe, Cypriani, Maclarty, J. Walter. Denman, Patun,
Operations in: Besserus, Cypriani.
Prolonged Retention of the Fœtus in: Camerarius, J.G.Walter. [See FŒTUS.]
OVARIAN: Böhmer, Forrestier, Rahts.
TUBAR: Christ, Güntz.
~~INTESTINAL~~: Mayer, Pfaff.
In the BLADDER: Garthshore, Josephi.

PREPUCE, Diseases of the: Wadd. [See PENIS and PHYMOSIS.]

PRESBYOPIA: Holke. [See MYOPIA.]

PRESCRIBING (ART OF): Baldinger, Delphinus, Dutilleul, T. Fuller, Gaubius, Morellus, Paris, Phœbus, Ploucquet. [See FORMULÆ.]

PRESERVING (of ORGANIC SUBSTANCES): Appert, Gannal.

PRIAPISM: Eschenbach.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, Philosophical Character of: W. Henry.

PRINGLE, SIR JOHN, Life of: Kippis.

PRINTERS, Hygiene of: Buniva.

PRINTING, History of, in England: Ames.

PRISONS, HISTORY, DESCRIPTION and DISCIPLINE of: Appert, Danjou, Friedlander, Howard, Prisons, Villermé.
Effects of Solitary Confinement in (in Warm Climates): Malcolmson.
Diseases of: J. M. Good. [See FEVER-JAIL and PENITENTIARY.]
FRENCH: Appert, Danjou, Dillon, Ginouvier, Pechart, Prisons.
NORTH OF EUROPE: Coxe.
BRITISH: Howard, B. Hutchinson, Prisons, Reports, Western.
INDIAN: J. Hutchinson.

PRIVIES (AND CLOACA), Management of: Goulet, Janin, Laborie, Parent-Duchatelet.
Gases of: Halle.
Treatment of Asphyxia from: Julliard.

PRODIGIES: see under MIRACLES and MONSTERS.

PROGNOSIS:
Alpinus, J. Harvey, Pfutsch, Baldi, Hippocrates, Rubeus, Becher, Leroy, Vater (and Duport, Martini, Rapp), Hannegraff, Paracelsus, Wilcke.
[See SEMEIOLOGY.]

PROMEROPIDÆ: Le Vaillant.

PROSOPALGIA: Weisse. [See TIC DOULOUREUX.]

PROSTATE GLAND, DISEASES of the:
J. Adams, Gross, H. Johnston, Amussat, Guthrie, W. Schmid, J. Arnott, Guy, Stafford, C. Bell, E. Home, C.T.Wagner, Coulson, Howship, J. Wilson. J. Foot,
[See URINARY ORGANS.]
Calculus of the: Barker.
Section of the: Key. [See LITHOTOMY.]

PROSTITUTION: Acton, Ogle, Pajot, Parent-Duchatelet, Saint-Marie.

PROTÆA, Botanical Characters of: Gevalin.

PROTEUS ANGUINUS: Rusconi, Treviranus.

PROVENCE, Natural History of: Bernard, Darluc.

PRUSSIA, Flora of: Helwing, Krocker, Reyger.
Fossil Mammals of: Bär (C. E à). [See FOSSILS and GERMANY.]

PSEUDARTHROSIS: Schwörer. [See JOINTS-FALSE.]

PSEUDORGANIC FORMATIONS: Clarus.

PSEUDOSYPHILIS: Abernethy, Burder, Ran, Tiling, Trier.

PSOAS ABSCESS: see ABSCESS.

PSORIASIS: Schnuhr. [See LEPRA.]

PSYCHOLOGY: F. Fischer, Schön. [See SOUL.]
MEDICAL: Feuchtersleben. [See INSANITY.]
CRIMINAL: Grohmann, Heinroth. [See JURISPRUDENCE-MEDICAL.]
COMPARATIVE: Burdach.

PTEROPODA: Kosse.

PTOSIS: Kürner, Ötinger.

PUBERTY, Condition and Diseases of: Heilgers, Lignac.

PUBIS, Structure and Utility of the: Schweighäuser.
SYMPHYSIS of the (SECTION of the):
G. Becker, P. Frank, Rymer,
Berten, Lauverjat, Vaughan,
Camper, A. Leroy, J. G. Walter.
Desgranges, Osborn,

PUDENDA, Sarcoma of the: Vater (and Behrens).

PUERPERAL STATE, MANAGEMENT of the: Drelincurtius, Pitschaft, G. Wagner. [See MIDWIFERY.]
Condition of the Bladder during the: Gattenhoff.
Legal Responsibility during the: Jörg, Sigmann. [See RESPONSIBILITY.]

PUERPERAL DISEASES:
Arnstein, J. Gibbons, Plessmann,
Brunel, M'Clintock, Ranchiuus,
Chambon, Manning, Trotula,
Churchill, Mauriceau, Skoda,
J. M. Clarke, Muts, Victorus,
Dease, A. Petit, C. White.
Gastellier,
[See MIDWIFERY and UTERUS.]
Opium in: Garthshore.
Bleeding in: J. Frank.
LITERATURE of: Schweighäuser, Spachius.
AFFECTIONS of the JOINTS: Coulson.
SWELLED LEG: see PHLEGMASIA DOLENS.
CONVULSIONS: Chaussier, J. Hamilton, Kühn, Leake, Velpeau, C. F. Wagner, Wigand.
MANIA and MELANCHOLIA: Berger, Denman, Gooch, Jörg.
FEVER and PERITONITIS:
Armstrong, De Lassone, Gaitskell,
Blake, Denman, Gase,
Boisserée, Doublet, Gastellier,
Butter, J. Douglas, Gordon,
Campbell, Eisenmann, Hey,
Churchill, Emerins, Hull,
J. Clark, Esskuchen, E. Johnstone,
J. Clarke, R. Ferguson,

PUERPERAL DISEASES (continued).
FEVER and PERITONITIS (continued).
Kirkland, Pentland, Schweighäuser,
Leake, Perlinus,
R. Lee, Puerperal, Slaughter,
Mackintosh, Pujol, Walsh,
G. Moore, P. Robert, C. White,
Moir, Schleissner, J. Whitehead.
Nolte,
MILIARY FEVER: Welsch, C. White.

PULSATILLA NIGRICANS: Storck.

PULSATION, EPIGASTRIC: see ABDOMEN, PULSATION of the.

PULSE, PRODUCTION of the:
F. C. Arnold, Ehrhart, Spallanzani,
Arthaud, Kernius, Stehelin,
Bordeu, Lamure, E. H. Weber,
Burserius, C. Parry, Zeidler.
[See HEART, ACTION of the.]
INDICATIONS DERIVABLE from the:
Bix, Macneven, G. E. Stahl,
Burserius, Nihell, Streiff,
Falconer, Pira, Theophilus,
Floyer, Radius, Thyssen,
Fouquet, Ruceo, Wendt,
Galen, Rudius, Zeidler.
Gaudini, G. S. Schneider,
Godefroy,
VARIETIES of the: D. Abercrombie, C. Parry, Stedman.
Intermittent: Camerer, Tralles.

PULSE WATCH: Floyer.

PUPIL, Dilatation of the: Mauchart (and Neuffer).
Closure of the: Evans, Mauchart (and Fraas), Reichenbach, Weissenborn.
ARTIFICIAL (Operation for):
W. Adams, Krohn, Stilling,
Assalini, Maunoir, Vibe,
Beer, Muter, G. Wagner,
Flajani, M. A. Petit, Weinhold,
Forlenze, Pugliati, Weller,
Gibson, Reisinger, Wentzel.
Guthrie, Schlagentweit,
Heiberg,
Jungken,
[See EYE and IRIS.]

PUPILLARY MEMBRANE: J. Cloquet, Henle, Reich.

PURGATIVES, Employment of:
Andry, Fallopius, Hammerer,
Dodonæus, Galen, Hippocrates,
Dwight, J. Hamilton, J. Hull,

PURGATIVES, Employment of (continued).
Irroe, J. D. Müller, Strambio,
Martine, Pechlinus, Westphal,
Mauroy, Ruellius, Woodforde.
Mesue, Ruffus,
Abuse of: Hecquet, Mauroy.
In Nervous Diseases: C. Bell.
In Acute Diseases: Lehrius.
Time for Employment of: F. Eyre, Ingrassia.
OLEAGINOUS: Kortum.

PURPURA: Cothenius, Schacher, Schlereth, Stoker, Sulzer.
Chronic: Rosen.
Hæmorrhagic: Rogert.
Miliary: Gunther, Salzmann.

PURULENT INFECTION AND DEPOSITS: H. Lee, Schleisner. [See PHLEBITIS and ABSCESS-METASTATIC.]

PUS, COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES, and DIAGNOSIS of:
Bibra (E. Von), Gaskell, Koch,
Crevecœur, Gruby, Salmuth,
Darwin, Güterbock, J. Vogel,
J. Davy, E. Home, H. Wood.
[See ABSCESS and EXPECTORATION.]

PUSTULE (MALIGNANT): see under ANTHRAX.

PUTRID DISEASES: W. Alexander, Batt, Oddis.
Acetum Camphoratum in: Jägerschmid.

PYÆMIA: see PURULENT INFECTION.

PYLORUS, ANATOMY and OFFICE of the: Bleuland, Leveling.
DISEASES and OBSTRUCTIONS of the: Bleuland, Langguth, Macneven, Pflug.

PYRA (Family of Diseases): Eisenmann.

PYRAMIDS, Account of the: Greaves.

PYRENEES, Mineral Waters of the: Longchamp. [See MINERAL WATERS (SULPHUREOUS).]
Vegetation of the: Ramond.

PYRITES, Natural History of the: Henckel.

PYROSIS IDIOPATHICA: T. West.

PYURIA: Guelch, Toomkins. [See URINE.]

PYTHAGORAS (AND PYTHAGOREANS): Cocci, Harles, Jamblicus, Kühn.

QUACKERY: Cotta, Cowan, W. Jackson, Oberndorff, Prosser, Quack, Salomon.

QUADRUMANA, Skeleton of the: Pander (and D'Alton). [See APES and LEMURIDÆ.]

QUADRUPEDS: see under MAMMALIA.

QUARANTINE, REGULATIONS of: Acrel, Assalini, Gastaldus, Howard, Maria, Salgado.
QUESTION OF ENFORCEMENT of:
Ceresa, Hübener, Reports,
Deveze, Maclean, P. Russell,
W. Fergusson, Milroy, Salgado,
Grauville, Prus, Sanchez,
Hancock, Reider, A. White.
Holst,
[See CONTAGION, FEVER-YELLOW, and PLAGUE.]

QUASSIA EXCELSA: Blom, Paarmann, Smolandus, W. Wright.

QUININE, SULPHATE OF: Böhler, Dujac, Guerette, Kranichfeld, Wittmann. [See CINCHONA.]

RABIES CANINA:
Bardsley, Girard, Schæffer,
De Beunie, Lessona, Verdries,
Dewhurst, Lipscomb, Wolkmuth.
Flachsland, C. Parry,
[See BITES of RABID ANIMALS and HYDROPHOBIA.]

RACHITIS (RICKETS):
Bose, Jannsens, Sartorius,
J. P. Buchner, Klein, Schöugast,
Eichler, Levacher, Siebold,
J. P. Frank, Magny, Van Mons,
Glisson, J. Mayow, Weatherhead,
Guerin, Moncourrier,
R. Hamilton, Portal, J. Wilson,
Hansen, Pujol, Wizlizenus.
Madder in: Ötinger.

RADCLIFFE, Life and Letters of: Radcliffe.

RADESYGE: Belart, Holst, Hubener, Hünefeld.

RADIUS, Fracture of the Lower End of the: Lähr.

RAFFLES, SIR STAMFORD, Life and Services of: Raffles.

RAIN-DROPS (FOSSIL): Lyell.

RAMPHASTIDÆ: Gould, Le Vaillant.

RANA PIPA, Anatomy of: Breyer.

RANULA: Theisnerius, Wilhelm.

RANUNCULACEÆ, Therapeutical Properties of: Krammer, Turnbull.

RAPE (Medico-Legal Questions on): Schurigius. [See JURISPRUDENCE-MEDICAL.]

RASORI (AND THE ITALIAN SCHOOL), Doctrines of: Amoretti, Franz, Geronomi, Mirone, Pezzoli, Spallanzini, Stramboli, Tommasini, G. Wagner.

RATTLESNAKE, Anatomy of the: Tyson. Poison of: Harlan, Seifert. [See SERPENTS.]

RAU, JOHN, Eulogium on: Albinus.

RAY, JOHN, Life and Correspondence of: Derham.

READING, Advice on: Bartholinus.

RECTUM, DISEASES of the:
C. Bell, Bushe, Calvert (MS.), Copeland, Curling, Howship, Kirby, H. Mayo, C. G. Siebold, Syme, Vigarous, Wiseman.
STRICTURE of the: Costallat, Hedenus, Salmon, Sherwin, W. White.
MALFORMATIONS of the: Bushe, Lotze, Wrisberg. [See ANUS.]

REFORM, MEDICAL: see under MEDICAL ORGANIZATION.

REINDEER, Natural History of the: Camper.

RELIGION, Effects of, on the Health: Brigham.
In Relation to Medicine: see MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, and MEDICINE (Relations of, to Religion).

RELIGIOUS FANATICISM AND MELANCHOLIA: Fawcett, Metzer.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS, Diseases of the: Hoferus.

REPARATION, Process of: see WOUNDS.

REPORTS, Art of Drawing up: Devaux. [See JURISPRUDENCE-MEDICAL.]

REPRODUCTION (OF LOST PARTS): Arnemann, Baronio, Huhn, J. Moore, And. Murray, Nannoni, Paget, Wiesmann. [See CICATRIZATION and WOUNDS.]

REPTILES.
NATURAL HISTORY and CLASSIFICATION of:
T. Bell, Daudin, Dumeril (and Bibron), Duveruoy (Cuvier), Fitzinger, Gravenhorst, Gray, Harlan, Holbrook, J. T Klein, Laurenti, Oppel, Spix, Wiegmann.
ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of:
Dental System: Owen.
Development of the Cranium: Reichert.
Ear: E. L. Geoffroy.
Pelvis: Lorenz.
Circulation and Respiration: J. Davy, Westphal.
Larynx: Henle.
Lymphatic System: Panizza.
BATRACHIAN:
Berg, Breyer, Duges, Funk, Gravenhorst, Jacobæus, Rösel, Rusconi, A. Schultz, C. T. E. Siebold, Spix, Treviranus.
[See AMPHIBIA.]
CHELONIAN: T. Bell, Bojanus, Caldesi, Gravenhorst, Möhring, Munnicks, Rathke, J. G. Schneider, Schöpff.
OPHIDIAN: Charas, P. Russell, Hogg, Topseil, Tyson, Spix.
Lachrymal Organs of the: J. Cloquet.
Tongue as the Organ of Touch in the: Hellmann.
Hinder Extremity of the: F. Mayer.
Poison of: see SERPENTS, POISON of.
SAURIAN: Hammer, Spix, Moreau de Jonnés, Schlösser, Tiedemann.
FOSSIL: Brickenden (and Mantell), T. Hawkins, Jäger, T. R. Jones, Leidy, Owen (and Bell). [See FOSSILS.]

RESECTION OF BONES: see BONES.

RESOLVENTS: Seivert.

RESPIRATION, FUNCTION of:
Bartels, Beddoes, Bellini, Bernoulli, G. Bertrand, Boon, Bostock, Bourdon, R. Boyle, Coleman, Cruger, Daoustene, J. Davy, Demare, Döllinger, Ent, Fabricius, Felici, Ferren, Fontana, Galen, Hales, Haller, Hamberger, Hancke, Hoadley, Lamzweerde, Lau, J. Mayow, Mehes,

RESPIRATION, Function of (continued):
Micheliz, Neukranz, Nitzsch, Perthes, Platner, Saumarez, Schuster, Segalas, Seguin, Socquet, Spallanzani, Swammerdam, Swan, Thibaut, Thruston, Vest, Visscher, Wedemeyer, Wegeler, Wilks, T. Williams (MS.), T. Willis, Wrisberg.
The First: Friedheim.
Imperfect, of Infants: Jörg.
In Inverse Ratio to Irritability: M. Hall.
Effects of the Will on: Roose.
Artificial (Experiments on): Brodie, Goodwin, Legallois. [See Asphyxia.]
Disordered: Boon, Bree, Cruger, Saumarez.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS: Bertrand, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Meder, Visscher. [See Lungs.]
Action of the Muscles of the: Haas, Peaget.
Estimate of the Power of the: J. Hutchinson.
Pathological Anatomy of the: Hasse, Visscher.

RESPONSIBILITY (Medico-Legal View of):
Bose, Clarus, Feuchtersleben, Friedrich, Grohmann, Groos, Heinroth, Hoffbauer, Jörg, Luther, Marc, S. G. Vogel.
[See Mania-Homicidal.]

RESTIA, Botanical Characters of: Lundmark.

RETE MIRABILE: Barth, Duverney.

RETINA, Anatomy and Functions of the: Bowman, Hesselbach, Hiort, Home, Möller, E. Schneider, Treviranus.
Diseases of the: see Eye and Amaurosis.

REVOLUTION (American), Effects of, on Health: Rush.
(French), Effects of, on Health: M. A. Petit.
Surgical History of the: Briot, Ménière.

REVULSION: Bolten, Sabatier. [See Counter-Irritation.]

RHAGADES: Hampe.

RHAPONTICUM THRACIUM: Alpinus.

RHATANIA (Root): Ruiz.

RHAZES, Editions and Commentaries: Arculanus, Sillanus, Trallianus, Vesalius.

RHEUMATISM, Treatises, Essays and General Observations upon:
Biver, Blackmore, Böcking, Bouillaud, Bracht, Jos. Brown, Cheshire, Chomel, T. Cox, Demiani, Duggan, Gosse, Flower, Furnivall, J. C. Hall, F. Hawkins, Haygarth, R. James, J. Johnson, J. Latham, Macleod, Malon, Scudamore, Staple, J. N. Stevens, Todd.
Metastasis to the Heart: T. Cox, Macleod. [See Heart, Rheumatism of.]
Cerebral Affections in: Macleod.
Diagnosis of: Fallati.
Relation of, to Gout: Lange.
Treatment of: T. Dawson, Fowler, Henry, Sanden.
By Shampooing: Balfour.
By Cold Baths: Jaquet.
Chronic: Todd.
In Children: Diesterweg.
Epidemic: Lancisi.

RHEUMATOID DISEASES: Gosse.

RHINOCEROS, Anatomy of the: Camper.
Tichorhinus: Brandt.

RHONCHUS: Havemann.

RHUBARB (Indigenous), Culture of: Fordyce.

RHUS RADICANS: Dufrésnoy.
Toxicodendron: Alderson.

RIBS, Fracture of the: R. Alcock (MS.), Lys (MS.), Robinson (MS.).
Resection of the: Richerand.
Reproduction of the: Medicus.

RICHTER, A. G., Eulogium on: Blumenbach.

RIGOR (and TREMOR): J. U. Müller.

RINGWORM: Plumbe. [See Skin, Diseases of the.]

ROCHEFORT, Diseases of: Lucadou.

ROCKS, Classification of: Werner. [See Geology.]

RODENTIA, Skeleton of the: Pander (and D'Alton), N. Meyer.
New Genus of the: J. Brookes.

ROMANS, History of the Ancient: Aurelius Victor, Eutropius, Florus, Livius, Paterculus.
Wars and Sports of the: Raukiug.
Nature and Quantity of the Food of the: Schaffer.
State of Medicine among the: Moir. [See MEDICINE, HISTORY of.]

ROME (AND ROMAN STATES), Medical Topography of: Breislak, Lancisi, Michel.
Flora of: Monti, Sabbati.

ROSE, Therapeutical Uses of the: Hagendorn, Hermann.

ROSE OF JERICHO: Mergiletus.

ROT (THE): see under SHEEP.

ROYAL SOCIETY, HISTORY of the: Birch, Spratt, T. Thomson, Weld.
CRITICISMS upon the, ORGANIZATION of the: Babbage, Este.
TRANSACTIONS and INDICES of the: Academy, J. Hill, Stubbe.
Index of the Medical Transactions of the: Briggs.

RUBEOLA:
Armstrong, Backer, Bruseky, Careno, Diemerbroeck, Drelincurtius, Dwight, Fuller, G. Harvey, Heim, F. Home, Mappus, Mead, R. Morton, J. G. Otto, Percival, Portus, Quier, Rhazes, Rush, Sennertus, J. Sims, Sydenham, Thomassen, R. Williams.
[See SKIN, DISEASES of, and EXANTHEMATA.]
Venesection in: Fromannus.
Antiquity of: Mead, Willan.
EPIDEMICS of: Huth, Ötinger, Matthieu, Zierl.

RUBIA TINCTORUM: Ötinger, Steinmeyer.

RUDBECK, OLAUS, Eulogium on: Esbergius.

RUMINANTIA, Skeleton of the: Pander (and D'Alton).
Stomach of the: Duverney. [See CAMEL, and STOMACH.]

RUMINATION: Berthold, Flourens, Peycrus.
HUMAN: Heiling, Schmidtmann.

RUSH, BENJAMIN, Account of: Desgenettes, Lettsom, Staughton.

RUSSIA, Travels in: Coxe, Pallas.
French Campaign in: Beaupré.
Zoology of: G. Fischer.
Flora of: Ammanus, Gorter, Pallas.
Geology of: Murchison, Taurida.
History of Medicine in: G. Richter.

RUYSCH, FREDERICK, Life and Works of: Arlebout, Schreiber.

SABATIER, RAPHAEL, Eulogium upon: Percy.

SAGO, Description of: Steck.

SAILORS, HYGIENE and DISEASES of: see under MILITARY MEDICINE.
Protection of Wounded: Rymer.

SAINTS, MEDICAL: Bzovius.

SALAMANDRIDÆ: Funk, Rusconi, C.T.E. Siebold. [See REPTILES.]

SALERNO, SCHOOL OF (REGIMEN of HEALTH of the): Ackermann, Arnaldus, Dufour, P*, Paynell, Salernum.

SALIFIABLE BASES, Tables of the: Laugier.

SALINE PRINCIPLE (THE): Spielmann.

SALIVA, Normal and Morbid Conditions of the: Bilger, Hägger, Höggerus, Mitscherlich.

SALIVARY ORGANS, PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF THE: see under PAROTID GLAND.

SALIVATION, Production of: Camerarius, J. Grainger, Senekenberg, Wiegandt.
Critical: B. Albinus, Röper.
Febrile: Quelmalz.
Mercurial: J. A. Kramer. [See MERCURY.]

SALIX, Botanical Characters of: G. Hoffmann.

SALMON, Habits of the: H. Davy.
Development of the Embryo of the: C. Vogt.

SALT, Natural History and Manufacture of: Brownrigg, Rensselaer.

SALUSSO, F., Biographical Sketch of: Gensana.

SANGUIFACTION: Betbeder, Lower, Perthes, Thouvenel. [See BLOOD and RESPIRATION.]

SANITARY MEASURES: Reports. [See HYGIENE-PUBLIC.]

SAP, Circulation of the. [See PLANTS, ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of.]

SARCOCELE: see TESTIS, DISEASES of the.

SARCOMA: Beckhaus, Behrens, Grashuis, Vater.

SATYRIASIS: Eschenbach.

SAUSAGE POISONING: Horn, Kerner.

SAXONY, Flora of: Baumgarten, Murray, Rudolph.

SCABIES:
Bondi, Bourguignon, Crusius, Ettmuller, Hehlen, Jacobus, Kohler, Laribeau, Mouronval, Northof, Röderer, Rohde, Schefferus, Schiller, Schwiebe, Zieger.
Ravages made by, in Hospitals: Morand.
Communicated by Animals: Wald.
Treatment of: Helmich, Jadelot, Lemberger.
REPELLED: Fick, Juncker, Zieger.
PERIODICAL: Keck.
INOCULATION of, in DISEASE: Camerer, Toggenburger.
INSECT of: see ACARUS SCABIEI.

SCALP, Diseases of the: Erichsen, Luxmore, Plumbe. [See SKIN, DISEASES of the.]
Wounds of the: Dease, Pott. [See HEAD, INJURIES of the.]
Tumour of, in Infants: see CEPHALÆMATOMA.

SCAPULA, Fracture of the: Lys (MS.).
New Acetabulum of the: Löseke.

SCARBOROUGH, Mineral Waters of: P. Shaw, Short, W. Simpson.

SCARLATINA:
Armstrong, E. Baldinger, J. Clark, Dewitte, Häntsch, Heim, Lorinczy, Macmichael, R. Morton, Muniz, Pleneiz, B. Richardson, Schmidtmann, Stieglitz, Sydenham, R. Williams, Withering.
[See CYNANCHE, EXANTHEMATA, and SKIN (DISEASES of).]
Treatment of, by Belladonna: Berndt, Hufeland, Schwartze.
Pathology of the Kidneys in: J. Miller.
HISTORY and EPIDEMICS of: Berndt, Most, Willan, Withering, Zierl, Zimmerman.

SCHEELE, CHARLES WILLIAM, Biographical Sketch of: Eicken.

SCHERLIEVO: Michaelles.

SCIATICA: Cotunnius, Macculloch, Seymour, Widemann.
Moxa in: Wallace.
Turpentine in: Martinet.

SCIENCE, History and Progress of: see NATURAL SCIENCE.

SCIENCES, THE INDUCTIVE, History and Philosophy of the: Whewell.

SCIRRHUS: see under CANCER.

SCITAMINEÆ, Arrangement of the: Roscoe.

SCLERONYXIS: Molinari. [See CATARACT.]

SCORBUTUS:
Bachstrom, Balme, Bampfield, Beddoes, Bosch, Botter, Bruner, Charleton, Da Olmi, Eugalenus, Europæus, Goguelin, G. Harvey, Hulme, S. H. Jackson, Kramer, Lind, Maynwaringe, Raymond, Sennertus, Spilsbury, Stahl, Trotter, T. Willis, Ziegenhagen.
Prevention and Treatment of: Blane, Hulme, Macbride, R. Russell, Trotter.
By Sea-Water: Logan.
History of: Hubener.
HÆMORRHAGIC: Fowler.

SCORPION: Gesnerus.

SCOTLAND, Travels in: Faujas, Garnet.
Natural History and Medical Topography of: Sibbald. [See under GREAT BRITAIN.]

SCROFULA:
Balman, Blackmore, Boulton, Bredow, Carmichael, Jas. Clark, Crowther, Disse, Durant, Elsaszer, Eysenschmid, W. Farr, Goodlad, R. Hamilton, Hedenus, Henning, Hitzeroth, Hufeland, Kirkland, Kortum, F.E. Laurent, Laurentius, Lebert, Lloyd, Matanovszky, Morley, Nedowik, B. Phillips, J. Russell, Sat-Deygallières, Sömmering, Steyer, Szinek, Toynbee, Underwood, Van Mons, Vering, T. White, Wiseman.
[See Bronchocele, Cretinism, Glands-Lymphatic, and Joints, Diseases of.]
Treatment of.
By Factitious Airs: Beddoes, C. Brown.
By Alkalis: Brandish, Fern.
By Carbonate of Ammonia: C. Armstrong.
By Iodine: Coindet, Gairdner, Lugol. [See Iodine.]
By Regimen: Lambe.
By Sea-Water: Logan, R. Russell.
By Royal Touch: see King's Evil.

SCROTUM, Elastic Tissue of the: Jordan.
Diseases of the: Beckhaus, Curling, Wadd. [See Elephantiasis and Testis.]
Gangrene of the: A. Murray.

SEA, Diminution of the: Maillet.
Luminosity of the: J. Murray.
Saltness of the: R. Boyle.
Inhabitants of the: Martinelli.

SEA-SICKNESS: Mannicke.

SEA-VOYAGES, Utility of: Gilchrist.
Diseases during: Cockburn. [See Voyages.]

SEA-WATER, Distillation of: Hales.
Therapeutical Employment of: Logan, R. Russell, Speed, R. White.

SEASONS, Influence of, on Health and Disease: see Air-Atmospheric and Diseases.

SECALE CORNUTUM, Therapeutical Employment of the: D. Baldinger, Hosack, W. Michell, Neale, Wardleworth.
Gangrene from: Courhault.

SECRETION: Blumentrost, Cole, Gorter, Krimer, Laackmann, Leisler, Meyerus, Schacht. [See Excretion, Glands and Nutrition.]
Bellini's Hypothesis on: Morgan.

SECRETIONS (and EXCRETIONS): Kreysig, Ottmann, Rideaux, P. Roux, Wadsworth.
Chemical and Microscopical Characters of the: J. W. Griffith, Hünefeld.

SELACHA, Family of: C. Bonaparte.

SELBORNE, Natural History of: G. White.

SELTZER WATER, Natural and Factitious: Caventou.

SEMEIOLOGY:
Alpinus, Baumgarten, Berkenhout, Buchan, Double, Duport, Elhard, J. P. Frank, Friedlander, Hasper, Hippocrates, Landre, Langius, Naumann, Nicolaus, Piorry, Rougnon, J.C.Schlegel, Verderius, F. A. Weber.
[See Eye, Mouth, Physiognomy-Pathological, Prognosis, Pulse, Smelling, Tongue and Urine.]

SEMEN: Gobbelschroy, Lamzweerde, Marcellus, Monro, Schurigius, Zeisold. [See Testis.]
Spermatozoa of the: Czermak, Donné, Insects, F. Mayer, Pechard, Pouchet.
Abnormal Emission of: see under Onanism.

SENEGAL, Natural History of: Adanson.
Gum Trade of: Schotte.
Fever of: Schotte.

SENNA, Natural History and Uses of: Colladon, Mizaldus, Nectoux.

SENSATION, Laws and Phænomena of: Chaufepie, J. Johnstone, Kiehl, Mougue, Nicholl, Palens, Schelling, Schultz, Zollikofer.

SENSES, The EXTERNAL: Beare, F. Fischer, Huschke, Klose, Le Cat, Molinetus, Purkinje, Rhodius, Schelling. [See Ear, Eye, &c.]
In Man and Animals: Treviranus, J. C. Warren.
Plates of the Organs of the: F. Arnold, Casserius, Dagoty, Sömmering.
Education of the, necessary to the Physician: Kühn.
Vicarious Action of the: Wartz.
Fallacy of the: Wilkinson.

SENSIBILITY: E. G. Baldinger, Huber, Le Cat, Roussell, Seze, Taroni, Whytt, Zauschner.

SENSIBILITY (continued).
Degree of, in Various Organs: Arthaud, Castell, Le Cat.
Absence and Perversion of: Fodéré.

SEPIA OFFICINALIS, Development of the: Kölliker.
Respiration of the: Tilesius.
External Senses of the: M. C. G. Lehmann, Massalien, E. H. Weber.

SERAPIS (TEMPLE OF): Babbage.

SERENUS SAMMONICUS: Morgagni.

SERPENTS, ANATOMY and NATURAL HISTORY of: see REPTILES-OPHIDIAN.

SERPENTS, POISON OF: Glands secreting the: Müller, Seifert.
Experiments and Observations in relation to the:
Charas, Laurenti, P. Russell, J. Davy, Mead, Severinus, Fontana, A. Paré, Stubbe, Harlan, Redi, F. A. Wagner.
Antidotes for the: Bertin, Colbatch, Laurenti, Vater.

SERUM: Baricellus, Fürst, Rudbeck. [See BLOOD, SERUM of the.]

SETONS: Erlewein, Glandorp, Zeller.

SEX, Influence of, on Health and Disease: Busch, Hartmann, Klose, Köper, Pilich, Roth.
Differences of: Cuyper, Nolde. [See WOMEN-PECULIARITIES of.]
Production of the desired: Millot, Schurigius.
Permutation of: Animali, Schiffgens, Schurigius.
Mistaken (Case of): Brand.

SEXUAL INSTINCT: Mohnike, Schurigius.

SHAMPOOING: see under FRICTION.

SHEEP, Hoof of the: T. Klein.
Diseased Flesh of the: Vaughan.
Vaccine and Variola of the: Hurtrel.
Rot of, in Egypt: Hamont.

SHELLS, Description of: see under MOLLUSCA.
Anatomical Structure of: Maugili. [See NAUTILUS.]
FOSSIL: Haan, Sowerby, S. V. Wood. [See FOSSILS.]

SHETLAND ISLES, Zoology of: Low.

SHOE, Best form of the: Camper.

SHOULDER-JOINT, Amputation at the: see AMPUTATION.
Injuries near the: H. Earle. [See HUMERUS.]

SIBBENS: J. Adams, Beddoes, J. Hill, Skae.

SIBERIA, Travels in: Pallas.

SICILY: see under ITALY.

SICK, Transport of the: Grainger, Schindler.

SIERRA LEONE, Medical Topography of: Boyle, Stormont.

SIGHT, AGED and NEAR: W. Cooper. [See MYOPIA.]
PRESERVATION of the: see EYE-SIGHT.

SILIUS ITALICUS, Death of: Heister.

SILK-WORMS, Diseases of: Nysten.

SILURIAN SYSTEM (THE): Murchison.

SILVER, NITRATE of, External Employment of: Higginbottom, Serre.
In Stricture: M. W. Andrews. [See URETHRA.]

SIMARUBA, Therapeutical Uses of: W. Wright.

SIMIA SATYRUS, Cranium of the: Wormes.

SIMPLES, Art of Recognizing: Marauta. [See HERBALS.]

SINAPIS (SEMINA): Storr.

SINGULTUS: Ettmuller, Kislingius, Mappus, Metzinger, Portefais.

SIREN, Anatomy of the: Rusconi.

SKELETON, DESCRIPTION of the: Albinus, J. Wilson. [See BONES.]
At Different Ages: Isenflamm.
FEMALE (Plate of the): Sömmering.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, HOMOLOGIES and DEVELOPMENT of the:
Blainville, Coote, Pander (and D'Alton), Breschet, Maclise, Bruhl, A. G. Otto, M. Weber. Carus, Owen,
[See ANATOMY-TRANSCENDENTAL and CRANIUM.]

SKELETON (continued).
Fossil: see Fossils (Organic Remains).
Preparation of the: Bogros, J. Cloquet, Metius.

SKIN, Structure and Functions of the: Andree, Breschet, Chevalier, Müller, Sacrelaire, Senis, Wilbrand, E. Wilson, W. Wood. [See Cuticle and Perspiration.]
Colour of the: Albinus, Le Cat, S. Smith. [See Negro.]
Pores of the: B. Albinus, C. F. Büttner, Herelius.
Papillæ of the: Hintze.
Sebaceous Secretion of the: Grützmacher, Monzel.
Sympathy of, with the Membranes: Berend.
Relation of, to Health: Banau.
Plates: F. Arnold, Casserius, Dagoty.

SKIN, DISEASES of the, Treatises, Essays and General Observations upon:
Alibert, Antal, Bateman, Cazenave (& Schedel), Chiarugi, J. Frank, Gibert, J. Green, Hafenreffer, S.H. Jackson, Lorry, C. Martius, Mercurialis, Pfeiffer, Plumbe, Rayer, Rudius, S. (T.), Sanden, L. A. Struve, A. T. Thomson, D. Turner, Wilbrand, Willan, R. Willis, E. Wilson, J. Wilson, Wood.
Chart of: Walker.
Pharmacopœia for: Pharmacopœia.
Mercury in: J. M. Hoffmann.
Solanum Scandens in: Carrere.
Fumigation in: D'Arcet.
Nitrate of Silver in: Serre.
Plates: Alibert, Bateman, ~~Proriep~~, Rayer, A. T. Thomson, Willan, R. Willis.
Chronic: Banau, Bidou, Haase, Hunt, Mahon.
In Children: Dendy.
Scirrhus of the (Case of Multiple): Klinkosch.
Syphilitic: Albers, Butter, Cazenave, Humbert, Martius.

SLAVES, Diseases and Management of: see Negroes.

SLEEP, Nature and Regulation of:
Chabert, Friedlander, Gottel, Heald, Hemming, Nudow, Pauli, Philip, Roose, F. Schneider, Stentzel, P. Weber, Westphal.
At Mid-Day: Böcler.

SLEEP, Nature and Regulation of (continued).
After Food: Langhans.
Interval between, and Waking: Troxler.
Effects of, in Disease: Camper, Sommeil.
Abnormal Conditions of (and Wakefulness): Ammon, Camper, Heusinger, Kubas, Linchwitz, Stevenart, J. Waller, P. Weber. [See Coma and Somnambulism.]

SMELLING, SENSE of: Baldinius, H. Cloquet, Eschricht, Scarpa, C. V. Schneider. [See Nerves-Olfactory, Nose and Odours.]
Abnormal Conditions of the: H. Cloquet, C. V. Schneider.
As a Sign of Disease: Langier, P. Meyer.

SMUT (of WHEAT): Needham.

SNAIL, Anatomy of the: Harderus, Lister.

SNAKES: see Serpents.

SNEEZING: Faustus, Puytt.

SNORING: Lust.

SNOW, Therapeutical Employment of: Bartholinus. [See Cold.]
Prolonged Burial under the: Somis.

SOAP, Therapeutical Uses of: J. Ludwig.

SODIUM, Properties and Salts of: Gay-Lussac, Imlin.

SOEMMERING (S. T. VON), Eulogium on: Döllinger.

SOFTENING (PATHOLOGICAL): C. G. Hesse. [See Brain-Ramollissement of.]

SOLANACEÆ, Botanical Characters of the: J. F. Stromeyer.

SOLANUM DULCAMARA, Therapeutical Effects of: Carrere, Gataker.

SOLDIERS, Hygiene and Diseases of: see Military.

SOLIDS, General Account of: Gambii, C. F. G. Schmidt.
Friction of: Scheibel.
Molecular Motion of: Paoli.

SOL-LUNAR (AND SIDEREAL) INFLUENCES: Balfour, F. Hoffmann, Mead, Scheudel, Testa.

SOMNAMBULISM: Bohn, Foderé, Olmen, Steffanio.
MAGNETIC: H. Mayo, Peytavin.

SOUL, Nature, Seat, and Immortality of the:
Alexander, Digby, Sömmering,
Babbage, Ennemoser, Swedenborg,
Burdach, F. Fischer, Tralles,
Charleton, Hieronymus, G. Warren.
Colberg, Laneisi,
[See PSYCHOLOGY and MIND.]
Influence of, on the Body: Marat, G. Moore.
Transmigration of the: Dummer.

SOUND, Laws of: see ACOUSTICS.
Communication of: D. Reid.

SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, Flora of the: Forster, Martyn.
Introduction of Syphilis into the: Turnbull.

SOUTHWOLD (AND VICINITY): Wake.

SPA (AND AIX), Mineral Waters of: Bresnal, Chouret, Heers, Kreysig.

SPAIN, Travels in, and Medical Topography of: Ray, Thiéry, Willaume.
History of the Epidemics of: Villalba. [See FEVER-YELLOW.]
Campaigns in: R. Alcock, Coste, Lixon, Willaume.

SPASM, AND SPASMODIC DISEASES: Bertram, Monro, Nebel, Romberg, A. Wilson, J. A. Wilson, Winter. [See NERVOUS SYSTEM (Affections of the).]
In INDIA: Girdlestone.
EPIDEMIC: Wedel.

SPECIFICS: see under MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.

SPECTACLES, Employment of: W. Cooper, Holke, Smee. [See EYESIGHT, PRESERVATION of.]

SPECULUM UTERI: Balbirnie.
SOLAR and GAS: Togno.

SPEECH, ORGANS and MECHANISM of: see VOICE.

SPEECH (continued).
IMPEDIMENTS of: Baudens, Bishop, Broster, Cull, Klencke, Poett, Tod, Voisin.
Tenotomy in: Bonnet, Dieffenbach. [See TENOTOMY.]

SPERMACETI, Uses of: Scholtz.

SPERMATIC CORD, Diseases of: Curling. [See TESTIS.]

SPERMATORRHEA: Lallemand (and M'Dougall). [See under ONANISM.]

SPERMATOZOA: see SEMEN.
Found in the OVUM: M. Barry.

SPIDER TRIBE: see ARACHNIDA.

SPIKENARD (of the ANCIENTS): Hatchett, A. B. Lambert.

SPINA BIFIDA: Abernethy, R. Bright, Gilg, Hofstetter, J. Murray, Ruysch, Stafford, Vrolik, J. Warner.

SPINA VENTOSA: Augustin, Pandolphinus, Schuchardt.

SPINAL CORD (AND SPINAL NERVES), STRUCTURE and FUNCTIONS of the:
Arnemann, Frotscher, Ollivier,
F. Arnold, R. Grainger, Pflugl,
C. Bell, M. Hall, Rachetti,
Bellingeri, Huber, Rolando,
G. Blasius, Keuffel, Sömmering,
Burdach, Magendie, Stilling (and Wallach),
Coote, H. Mayo, Todd.
Deen (J. Van), Nasse,
[See NERVES-SPINAL.]
PLATES of the: F. Arnold, C. Bell, Frotscher, H. Mayo.
DISEASES of the:
Abercrombie, Lallemand, Ollivier,
Demussy, Mallinckrodt, Rachetti,
Klovekorn, Nagy, Schesmer.
Koreff,
[See SPINE and NERVOUS SYSTEM.]
Inflammation of the: Breschet, ~~Fohmann~~, Funk,
Histology of: J. H. Bennett.
Tubercle of the: Gendrin.
Dropsy of the: Busser.
INJURIES of the (Degree of Danger of): Casper. [See SPINE.]
Compression and Concussion of: R. Bright.

SPINAL IRRITATION: Parrish, Stilling, Teale.

SPINE, ANATOMY and MECHANISM of the: H. Earle, J. Wilson.
Veins of the: Breschet.
Ligaments of the: Borchardt.
Rare Joints of the: F. Mayer.
Muscles of the: Heilenbeck.
Development of the Lateral Processes of the: Retzius.
DISTORTION of the:
Amesbury, P. Jones, Sheldrake, Bampfield, Lachaise, Stafford, Begin, Lonsdale, Syme, C. Bell, Portal, Tavernier, Bradley, Pravaz, Valerius, J. Earle, Roy, W. T. Ward, Guerin, Schreger, Wilkinson, Hare, J. Shaw, J. Wilson.
[See DEFORMITIES.]
Tenotomy in: Childs.
DISEASE of the:
Bampfield, J. Frank, Magny, C. Bell, Grunow, Pott, J. Boyle, Jacobi, Stafford, Copeland, Jäger, J. Wilson. Demussy, Klovekorn,
Angular Curvature from: Bose, Brannert, J. G. Schmidt, Stern.
In Relation to Obstetrics: Choulant.
INJURIES of the: C. Bell, Lys (MS.), Sömmering, Stafford, Tschierschki. [See SPINAL CORD.]
Fracture of the: Averweg.
Luxation of the Cervical Vertebræ of the: Cuenotte, Guerin, Gützloe, Mauchart (and Schmid), Rauch.
Spontaneous: Schupke.

SPIRITS, ANIMAL: Actuarius, Brinius, Flemyng, Kinneir, Micheliz, Reuss, Seelmatter, Widt.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS: see DRINKS-ALCOHOLIC.

SPIROPTERA STRUMOSA: Nitzsch.

SPLANCHNOLOGY: see VISCERA.

SPLEEN, STRUCTURE and FUNCTIONS of the:
Busch, Fizes, Malpighi, Carlisle, Hewson, Moreschi, Drelincurtius, G. C. Holland, Pasley, Stukeley, Eller, J. Jackson, Venables. Felici,
DISEASES of the:
Drelincurtius, Heusinger, Ruckstuhl, Mangold, Schmidtmann, Gerner, Mappus, Hausmann, Nicolay, Stukeley.
Enlarged (Case of an): Kaltschmidt.
ABSENCE of the: Pohl.
WOUNDS and RUPTURE of the: Pohl, Scheid.
EXTIRPATION of the: Deish, Fantoni.

SPLEEN, THE (THE DISEASE): Manningham. [See MELANCHOLIA.]

SPONGIA: Guettard, Uhle.
HORNY: Hogg.
BRITISH: G. Johnston.

SPRING, Diseases of: Glasser.

SQUALUS GLAUCUS: Haro.

STAHL, GEORGE ERNEST, Doctrines of: Junecker, Ruf.

STAMMERING: see SPEECH, IMPEDIMENTS of.

STAPHYLOMA:
Barth, C. Hoffmann, Muhlenbeim, Beer, Holder, Rau, Bowman, Lechla, Riemann, Friederich, Mauchart, Zybell. Günz,

STAPHYLORAPHIA: see PALATE-CLEFT.

STARVATION, Death from (Case of): Geyser. [See FASTING.]

STATICS, CHEMICAL: J. Dumas. [See CHEMISTRY (Application of, to Physiology and Pathology).]

STATICS, VITAL:
J. G. Arnold, Keill, Quincy, Bellini, Mazini, B. Robinson, Bernouilli, Morgan, Sanctorius, Dutrochet, Obicius, Secker, Foureault, Pieper, Stark, S. Hales, Pitcairn, Zypæus. J. Hutchinson,

STATISTICS, VITAL AND MEDICAL: Casper, F. B. Hawkins, Mourgue, Petty, Quetelet, Reports. [See MORTALITY and POPULATION.]

STAYS, Effects of: Sömmering.

STEAM, Latent Heat of: Graham (Reports).

STENOPS KUKANG: Schroeder Van der Kolk.

STERILITY:
Bourgeois, Lobera, Schurigius, Donné, Meissner, Somisius, Heinsse, Mondat, Tilt, Kempf, Naboth, Valisnieri, Kulbenthal, Rein, Wesch. Lignac,
Induced by Lead: Ackermann.

STERNUM, Anatomy of, in Man and Animals: Breschet.
Fracture of the: Haugk, R. Alcock (MS.), Lys (MS.), R. Robinson (MS.).
Perforation of the: Österlen.

STETHOMETER (The): R. Quain.

STETHOSCOPE, Employment of the: Stokes. [See Diagnosis-Physical.]
In Surgical Diseases: Lisfranc.
In Obstetrics: see Auscultation.

STHENIA: Schwarze.

STIMULUS and CONTRA-STIMULUS, Doctrines of: see Brown and Rasori.

STOMACH, Structure and Functions of the: Bleuland, Fabricius, Glisson, J. Hare, Leveling. [See Digestion.]
Motions of the: Brinton.
Influence of, on Health and Disease: Offterdinger, C. Webster.
Comparative Anatomy of the: Duverney, Grew, E. Home, Neergaard, F. A. Schmidt.
Diseases and Pathological Anatomy of the:
Abererombie, Howship, Prout,
Armstrong, Lesser, Seymour,
Billard, J. Marshall, A. D. Stone,
T. Hare, Monro, Swaby,
Hecquet, Oliver, Vlick.
[See Digestive Organs and Gastritis.]
Cancer: Chardel, Creve, C. Hoffmann, Schupmann. [See Pylorus.]
Nervous Diseases: Barras.
In Children: Dunglison. [See Gastromalacia.]
Softening and Perforation of the: Crisp, Hecquet, J. Hunter, P. Louis, Zartmann.
Wounds of the: Ettmuller.
Abnormal Conditions of the: Meckel, Nagel.
Transposition and Hernia: Kirschbaum, Reisigius, Stehelin. [See Viscera.]
Opening into, existing during Life: Beaumont, Helm, Wencker.
Artificial Aperture in Animals: Bassow.

STONE: see Calculi-Urinary, Lithotomy and Lithotrity.

STRABISMUS: Baudens, C. Bell, J. Müller, Roux, Rüte.
Tenotomy in: Bonnet, Dieffenbach, C. Guthrie, Huszar, Lenoir, Lucas, Miskoley, Velpeau.

STRAINING, Ill Effects of: Balme.
Upon the Contents of the Thorax: J. Cloquet.

STRANGULATION: see Hanging.

STRANGURY: Gruber, Hieronymi.

STRASBOURG, Medical Topography of: Holtzberger.
Esculent Plants of: Spielmann.

STRICTURE: Zettnow. [See Œsophagus, Rectum and Urethra.]
Spasmodic: Monro.

STRONTIUM, Effects of, upon the Economy: C. G. Gmelin.

STRYCHNOMANIA: Faber.

STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA, Physiological and Therapeutical Effects of:
Alm, Hajo de Bruin, Pritzkov,
Coze, Rese,
T. Cramer, Koharitsch, Segalas,
Gröbenschütz, Magendie, Seutter.
Oppler,

STUTTGARD, Medical Topography of: Cless.

STYPTICS: see under Hæmorrhage.

SUCTION, Power of, on the Body: Leonhardus. [See Air.]

SUDORIFICS, Action of: W. Alexander.

SUFFOCATION: Fothergill, A. F. Walther. [See Asphyxia.]

SUGAR, History, Properties and Uses of: Deusingius, Moseley, E. Rigby, Short, Slare.

SUICIDE: Avenbrugger, Cormack, Falret, Osiander, Regnault, Rowley, J. H. G. Schlegel, F. W. F. Schultz, F. Winslow. [See Jurisprudence-Medical.]
Postmortem Examinations after: Schönmezel.

SULPHUR, Therapeutical Employment of: Langrish, Reisig.

SUMMER, Diseases of: Neubaur.

SUN, Effects of the: see Sol-Lunar Influence, and Light.

SUPERFŒTATION: Cassan, J. M. Good, Gravel, La Motte, Schurigius, Varrentrapp.

SUPERSTITIONS, Popular, and in relation to Medicine: J. Browne, Pettigrew.

SUPPURATION: see under Ansesess.

SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES: Nagel, Riegels.

SURGEON, Education of the: J. Bell. [See EDUCATION-MEDICAL.]
Rights and Duties of the: see ETHICS-MEDICAL and MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.]

SURGEONS, COLLEGE OF (Constitution of the): Armstrong, Chevalier, W. Cooke, J. M. Good, Reports, Surgeons. [See MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS (Organization of).]
MUSEUM of the: Blizard, Catalogue, Hunter, Museum.

SURGERY.

COLLEGES AND SOCIETIES OF.
In FRANCE: Caron, Verdier.
In SPAIN: Surgery.

SURGERY, LITERATURE, HISTORY, AND CONDITION OF:
Bernstein, Engelmann, Hosack, W. Black, Enslin, Malgaigne, Burdach, Gölicke, Portal, Callisen, B. Gooch, Ploucquet, Creuzenfeld, Haller, Riegels, Dujardin (& Peyrilhe), W. Hamilton, Sprengel.
[See MEDICINE-HISTORY of, and BIOGRAPHY-MEDICAL.]
PROGRESS and CONDITION of, in FRANCE: F. Ammon, Delonnes, Quesnay, Arnaud, Dugès, Richerand, Briot, Haindorf, Suringar, Chirurgia, Markham, Valentin. Cross, Monfalcon,
[See HOSPITALS.]
PROGRESS and CONDITION of, in GREAT BRITAIN: Arnaud, Chevalier, Ehrlich, Kirkland, Manning, Roux, S. Sharp. [See HOSPITALS.]
PROGRESS and CONDITION of, in GERMANY: F. Ammon.
PROGRESS and CONDITION of, in ITALY: see ITALY.

SURGERY, PRINCIPLES OF:
Begin, H. Mayo, Pirie, J. Bell, J. Miller, Platner, Callisen, Monteggia, Pleuck, J. Cloquet, G. T. Morgan, Quesnay, Gale, Nessi, Sleigh, Hesselbach, Paget, G. Smith, J. Hunter, J. Pearson, Syme, Juncker, Pigray, Unger, Leveillé, Vidal. C.G. Ludwig,
Considered as a Science: Vincent.
Relation of, to Medicine and Collateral Science: Dugès, J. P. Frank, Riegels. [See MEDICINE, RELATIONS of, to SURGERY.]
Mode of Study of: Dunne, Hayden, H. Larrey, Leveillé. [See EDUCATION-MEDICAL.]

SURGERY, PRACTICAL.
SYSTEMS, LECTURES and COMPENDIUMS:
Abernethy, Ettmuller, Munnicks, Ætius, Fabricius, H. Munro, Aitken, Falconar, Nonnus, Albucasis, W. Fergusson, P. (M.), R. Allan, Paracelsus, Andreas, Ferrein, Placentinus, Ardern, Fioravanti, A. Paré, Arnemann, Forestus, Parma, J. Atkins, Gale, J. L. Petit, Auchincloss, Galen, Pigray, Avicenna, Gibson, Pirie, Banester, Gorter, Portal, Barbette, Gourmelen, Pott, B. Bell, Guido de Cauliac, A. Read, Belloste, Guillemeau, Rhazes, Benedict, Heisterus, Richerand, Bertrandi, Hesselbach, Riolanus, Blizard (MS.), Hildanus, Roche (and Sanson), Boulton, Hippocrates, Rostini, Boyer, Horne (J. Van), Sabatier, Brunswich, La Motte, J. Sanders, Callisen, Lanfrancus, Schylanderus, Celsus, Langenbeck, Severinus, Chelius (and South), Langius, Tagaultius, Chiarugi, Largelata, D. Turner, Chopart, Lassus, ~~Uffenbach~~, J. Cooke, Latta, Verduc, A. Cooper, Le Clerc, Vesalius, B. Cooper, Liston, Vidal, S. Cooper, Lizars, Vidius, Delpech, Lowe, Vigo, Desault, Metzger, Vigierius, E. Edwards, J. Miller, R. White, Eller, Monro (MS.), Wiseman, Eschenbach, Wurtz.
DICTIONARIES: Blasius, Bernstein, S. Cooper, Costello, Dictionnaire, Encyclopædisches, Lara, Mangetus, Rust, Surgery, W. Walther.

SURGERY, PRACTICAL (continued).

Collections of Early Writers and Theses upon: Cocchi, C. Gesner, Chirurgia, Colle, Collectio. [See under Medicine.]

Minor Surgery and Manuals:

Assalini,	Fuchsius,	Morus,
Bourgery,	Handley,	Moseley,
Brugis,	Joel,	Tavernier,
Dorsey,	Montuus,	Villars.
Druitt,		

[See under Medicine.]

Pharmacopœias: see Pharmacopœias-Surgical.

Emergences in: see Accidents.

Apparatus and Instruments employed in: see Apparatus and Instruments.

Essays, Clinical Reports, Cases and Miscellaneous Contributions:

Abernethy,	Fallopius,	Loyseau,
Alix,	Fichet,	Macfarlane,
Amatus,	Fizes,	Malacarne,
Andry,	Flajani,	Mangoldi,
Ansiaux,	R. Fletcher,	Manning,
Arantius,	Franco,	Marchetti,
Arnaud,	Fricke,	Maunoir,
Arrachart,	Gherli,	Meckren,
Ballingall,	Glandorp,	Metzger,
Barbantini,	B. Gooch,	J. Moore,
J. Barlow,	Gorgone,	S. Morand,
Baronio,	Grantham,	Mothe,
T. Bartholinus,	Harlan,	Musitanus,
	W. Harris,	Muys,
Beckett,	Hatin,	Muzell,
C. Bell,	Hautesierck,	Nannoni,
Benedict,	Heisterus,	Nuck,
Bianchi,	Hellevegius,	Ormerod,
Bidloo,	Hesselbach,	Ouvrard,
Bönneck,	Hey,	Paganini,
Böttcher,	Hildanus,	Palletta,
Brambilla,	J. Hill,	Panarolus,
Brera,	A. Hogg,	Paulus Ægineta,
Bresciani,	E. Home,	
Brodie,	Howship,	Pechlinus,
Bromfield,	J. Hunter,	Pelletan,
Büttner,	A.C. Hutchison,	Percy (and Comet),
J. Campbell,		
Cartoni,	Ingram,	M. A. Petit,
Chelius,	Ingrassia,	J. Z. Platner,
Cheston,	Janson,	Portal,
Clement,	Justamond,	Pouteau,
Cliet,	Kausch,	Purmannus,
A. Cooper,	Kern,	Reghellini,
B. Cooper,	J. Kirby,	Reisinger,
Covillard,	C. Klein,	Riberi,
Delpech,	Lassus,	A.G. Richter,
Desault,	Larrey,	Roonhuysen,
Dieffenbach,	Leblanc,	Roux,
Dodonæus,	Le Dran,	Rudius,
Dorn,	Levacher,	Ruysch,
Dupuytren,	Lisfranc,	Ryder,
Ehrlich,	Loder,	Saucerotte,
Eschenbach,	C. Lombard,	Saviard,
Fabre,	A. Louis,	Scacchi,

SURGERY, PRACTICAL (continued).

Essays, Clinical Reports, Cases and Miscellaneous Contributions (continued).

Scarpa,	Theden,	Volpi,
Schlegel,	Thevenin,	Wagret,
E.G.Schmidt,	Travers,	P.F.Walther,
Schmucker,	Trye,	Warner,
Schreger,	Unger,	C. White,
S. Sharp,	Vacca,	Wilmer,
Sprögel,	Velpeau,	L. Wood,
Stalpartus,	Velschius,	Wuth,
Suringar,	Vigarous,	Zschiesche.
Syme,	Vincent,	

SURGERY, OPERATIVE:

Allan,	Grosheim,	Parma,
Averill,	Hager,	Rossi,
C. Bell,	Hargrave,	Roux,
Benedict,	Hesselbach,	Schreger,
Bierbowski,	Jardine,	Severinus,
Blasius,	Langenbeck,	S. Sharp,
Charriere,	Lassus,	Skey,
Chevalier,	Le Dran,	Szabo,
Coster,	Lisfranc,	Tardy,
Dalechamps,	Liston,	Thevenin,
Dieffenbach,	Maingault,	Vauguion,
Dionis,	Malgaigne,	Velpeau,
Fabricius,	M. Meyer,	Verdue,
Fienus,	Monro (MS.),	Vidal,
Garengeot,	Nannoni,	Woolhouse,
Gourmelen,		Zaug.

[See Anatomy-Regional, Operations and Amputation.]

Plates: C. Bell, Blasius, Bourgery, Froriep, Velpeau.

Subcutaneous: Guerin, Hennemann, C. Phillips. [See Deformities.]

Plastic: see Plastic Surgery.

SURGERY, MILITARY and NAVAL:

R. Alcock,	Gersdorff,	Larrey,
Atkins,	Guthrie,	Northcote,
Ballingall,	R. Hamilton,	A. Paré,
Brugis,	Hautesierck,	Percy,
Busch,	Heunen,	Ravaton,
Clowes,	A.C. Hutchison,	J. Thomson,
Eicheneimer,		Woodall.

During the French Revolutionary Wars: Briot.

During the French Revolution of 1830: Ménière.

Of the Ancients: Hedenus, Kühn.

[See Military Medicine, Army-British and French, and Wounds-Gun-Shot.]

SURINAM: see Guiana.

SWALLOWING FOREIGN BODIES: see Foreign Bodies.

SWALLOWS, Migration of: Caldwell.

SWAN, Anatomy of the: Bewerlinns.
Song of the Dying: Bewerlinns, Haferung.
WILD (New Species of): Yarrell.

SWANSEA, Natural History of: Dillwyn.

SWEATING SICKNESS (ENGLISH): Alexander, Caius, Hecker, Schillerus, Stubbe.
EPIDEMIC (in FRANCE): Rayer. [See FEVER-MILIARY.]

SWEDEN, TRAVELS in: Coxe.
NATURAL HISTORY of: Acharius, Linnæus, Nilsson, Thunberg (Diss. Upsal.), Wahlenberg.
PALÆONTOLOGY of: Nilsson.

SWIETEN (G. VAN), Index to the Works of: Gladbach.

SWIMMING (of ANIMALS): J. Müller, Verduc.
Therapeutical Uses of: Deutsch.

SWITZERLAND, Prevalence of Hernia in: Freytag.
TRAVELS in: J. Johnson, Otto.
NATURAL HISTORY of: Grouner, Scheuchzer, Razoumowsky.
Flora of: DeCandolle, Haller, Vicat.
GEOLOGY of: De Luc.
MINERAL WATERS of: Bourdon, James, Nott. [See MINERAL WATERS.]

SYDENHAM, Editions and Translations of the Works of: Greenhill, R. G. Latham, Peebey, Salmon, Swan.
Life of: R. G. Latham.

SYMBLEPHARON: Ammon (F. A. Von), Kaindl. [See EYELIDS.]

SYMPATHY: Between the ORGANS and SYSTEMS of the ECONOMY:
Curtze, Lunghans, Reis,
Hufeland, Macilwain, Sanctorius,
S.H.Jackson, Malacarne, Strassberger,
Kaaw, Rega, Vater.
Lambert,
[See ANTIPATHY.]
Physical Causes of: Rahn.
Agency of the Nervous System in the production of: Astruc, Fodera, Henle, R. Whytt.
The Stomach as the Seat of: Bosquillon.
MORBID: Gumprecht, Prost, A. Wilson.

SYMPATHY (continued).
CURE by (and POWDER of):
Beverovicius, W. Foster, Herwig,
Charleton, Goclenius, Highmore,
Digby, Helmont Pettigrew.
Dionis, (J.B.Van),

SYNCOPE: Bouillon, Mosseder, Queye.

SYNECHIA: Mauchart (and Beger).

SYNOVIA, Normal and Abnormal Conditions of the: J. G. Haase, Pitschell.

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANES, Inflammation of the: Velpeau. [See JOINTS-DISEASES of the.]

SYPHILIS, ORIGIN and HISTORY of:
Astruc, Hensler, Sanchez,
Bacot, Hubener, Schaufus,
Baliger, Huber, Thiene,
Blancardus, Plutacrius, Turnbull,
Gebler, Rosenbaum, G.A.Werner.
Grunpeck,
TREATISES, ESSAYS and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS:
D. Abercrombie, J. Evans, Mignard,
Fabre, Neale,
Acton, Falck, Nisbett,
Almenar, Fallopius, Osiander,
Armstrong, Fichet, J. Pearson,
Astruc, W. Fordyce, Perenotti,
Bacot, Fracastorius, Pira,
Ballingall, Fritze, Renny,
B. Bell, Gataker, Richond,
Boerhaave, Gatinaria, Ricord,
Bonorden, Girtanner, N. Robinson,
Boulton, G. Harvey, Roth,
Bromfield, Handschuch, Sacombe,
Bunworth, Hennen, Schahl,
Burserius, Högg, Sennertus,
Cam, Houlston, J.A.Schmidt,
Capuron, Howard, Swediaur,
Carmichael, J. Hunter, Syphilis,
Carou, Hutten, Thiéry,
S. Chapman, Jourdain, Tiling,
Cirillo, Judd, Titley,
Colles, Kiernan, Trappe,
Clowes, Lagneau, Travers,
Cockburn, Laurentius, Trier,
Deacon, Leonicerus, D. Turner,
Deidier, Lindern, Ucay,
Desault, Mappus, Vidal,
Desruelles, Marten, W. Wallace,
Devergie, Massa, Welbank,
Jo. Douglas, Matthiolus, Wendt,
Dubled, H. Mayo, Wiseman.
Ernst,
[See BUBO.]

SYPHILIS (continued).
ILLUSTRATIVE PLATES: Cazenave, Dagoty, Ricord.
LITERATURE and COLLECTIONS of AUTHORS upon: Armstrong, Astruc, Collectio, Gruner, Hacker, Luisinus, Syphilis, D. Turner.
Nature of the Poison of:
J. Adams, Ogle, Trye,
Clutterbuck, Peake, Vigarous,
J. Foot, Richond, R. Williams.
Hunter,
Question of Identity with Gonorrhea: see GONORRHEA.
Inoculation of: Deguerre, Miklositza, Ricord,
Preservative: De Meric.
Effects of, on the Generative Power: Steinbach.
Diseases resulting from: Hoch.
Diseases resembling: see PSEUDOSYPHILIS.
In CHILDREN and NURSES: Cliet, Ernst, Lamauve, Mahon, Munniks, D. Turner, Ries, Vassal.
LATENT: E. Baldinger, Schwartze, Valentin.
SECONDARY (Statistics of): H. Lee. [See SKIN, SYPHILITIC DISEASES of, and OPHTHALMIA.]
TREATMENT of:
Andree, Hoch, Rollo,
Anel, Huber, Rouget,
Armstrong, Jacobus, St. Marie,
Blegny, Jourdain, Saucerotte,
Böhm, Kobelt, Schellig,
W. Buchan, Lair, J. J. Schmid,
Buchheister, Launay, Skey,
Clare, Leake, Sparr,
Delboel, Mittie, Stahl,
Dzondi, J. Pearson, Trilla,
Geoghegan, Paracelsus, Turnbull,
Hales, Rehmann, Wall.
Hery,
By Mercury:
J. Boyle, Klipsch, Perenotti,
Colles, Macquer, Plenck,
Dehorne, B. Meyer, W. Saunders,
Duncan, Missa, Wathen.
[See MERCURY.]
By Mercurial Fumigation: J. D. Chevalier, Lalouette, Wallerius. [See FUMIGATION.]
Non-Mercurial: Crichton, Desruelles, W. Fergusson, J. C. Fricke, Grofe, Hales, Legrand, Oppenheim, Weiss.
Mercury and Iodine compared in the: Ormerod (MS.).
By Gold: Chrestien, Legrand.
By Guaiacum: Hutten, Pearson.
By Nitrous Acid: Beddoes, Blair, Rollo.
By Nitrate of Silver: Serre.
Abuse of Purgatives in the: Baierus.

SYPHILIS, TREATMENT of (continued).
PROPHYLACTIC: W. Buchan, Kern, Lebeschu.

SYRIA, Travels in: Rauwolff, Wittmann.
Flora of: La Billardière.

TABES DORSALIS: König, Schesmer, Tabes.

TABLES (SYNOPTICAL): Chaussier, Hogg, Kirby, Walker, Würz. [See CHEMICAL.]

TÆNIA, Description of the: Dionis, Dövern, Ernst, Fischerus, Le Clerc, Piltz, Simmons, P. Werner.

TALPA EUROPÆA, Anatomy of: Jacobs.

TAR-WATER: Therapeutical Employment of: Berkeley, Hales, Prior, Quelmalz, Tar-Water.

TARANTISMUS: Hecker, Hubner, Serao, Wicke.

TARANTULA, Poison of the: Baglivi, Mead.

TARTAR: Charleton, Corvinus, Dofe, Dulk, Paracelsus, Spielmann.

TASTE, Sense of: Bellini, Horn, A. Walther. [See TONGUE.]
Relation of, to Odours: Pecht.
(SAPOR) of Bodies: Bravo, ~~Schulze~~, A. Walther.

TAXIDERMY: Dupont.

TAYLOR, JOHN, Eulogium on: Mauchart.

TEA, Use and Abuse of: Aignan, Dufour, J. Henry, Pauli, Pfitscher, Short.
GREEN (Medicinal and Dietetic Powers of): Newnham.
ASSAM: M'Clelland.

TEARS (THE): Alberti, Petitus. [See LACHRYMAL ORGANS.]

TEETH, STRUCTURE and DEVELOPMENT of the:
T. Bell, F. Hoffman, Sebiz,
Blake, J. Hunter, Serres,
Eustachius, Jourdain, Thewn,
J. Fox, Nasmyth, Tomes,
Fränkel, Owen, Wehle.
Heilborn, Rau,
[See DENTITION.]

TEETH (continued).
Comparative Anatomy of the: Blainville, Cuvier, Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, Kober, Neergaard, Oudet, Owen.
Abnormalities of the: Meckel.
Management of the: Bönneck, Nicholles, Parmly, Rogers, Stumpf, Taveau, Tolver.
Regulation of the Second Set: Duvergé.
Diseases of the:
T. Bell, Berdmore, Bew, Bressler, Cornelio, Fauchard, Faudingere, J. Fox, Henrnius, F. Hoffmann, J. Hunter, Maury, Nasmyth, Oudet, Rabus, Rogers.
Worms of the: Löseke.
Painful Affections of the: Cornelio, Glanbrecht, Hedenus, Henrion, Schultze, Strolberger.
Operations upon the: Bönneck, Delafond, Fauchard, Köeker, Maury, Rogers, Tomes.
Gold used in the: Robinson.
Hæmorrhage after: Andree.
Transplantation of the: J. Hunter.
Artificial: ~~Chemant~~, Dubois.

TEETOTALISM: see Drinks-Alcoholic.

TEMPERAMENT:
Aubert, Baldi, Ficker, F. Fischer, Friedlander, Galen, Geyerus, Giovanni, Kaulitz, Kennedy, Lemnius, Lignac, Preiss, Printz, Puchelt, Spengler, Wendt.
Of the Physician: Mallinkrott.
Nervous: Musgrave, Trotter.

TEMPLES, Exposure of the Sick in the (Knowledge derived from the): Hundertmark.

TEMPORAL BONE, Developmental Anatomy of the: Hallmann.

TENDO ACHILLIS, Rupture of: Hoffendahl, Kulmus, Monro (Primus).

TENDONS, Sensibility of: Le Cat.
Bursæ of: Janeke.
Diseases of: Böttiger, Klinkosch.
Wounds of: G. Baker.

TENESMUS: Örtel.

TENOTOMY: see Deformities and Strabismus.

TENTHREDINIDÆ: Le Pelletier and St. Fargeau.

TEREBRATULA: G. Fischer de Waldheim.

TEREDO, Natural History of the: Sellius.

TERMITES, Account of the: Smeathman.

TERTIANARIA, Therapeutical Uses of: Eichrodt.

TESTACEA: see Mollusca.

TESTIS, Anatomy of the: A. Cooper, Eustachius, Haller, Lamperhoff, T. Morton, J. Müller, J. Warner. [See Semen.]
Tunica Vaginalis: Neubauer, Palletta, Santorini.
In Different Animals: Monro.
Fœtal State and Descent of the: Bredahl, Brugnoni, J. Hunter, Langenbeck, Palletta, Österreicher, Quelmalz, J. Russell, Seiler.
Consequences and Treatment of Impeded Descent: Arnaud, Rosenmerkel.
Retraction after Descent: Quelmalz.

TESTIS, DISEASES of the (and SARCOCELE):
Altdorfer, Baring, Beckhaus, B. Bell, Bingham, A. Cooper, Curling, Heise, Heister, C. Maunoir, Pohl, Pommer, Pott, Ramsden, J. Russell, Spach, Wadd, L. Wolf, O. H. Zimmerman.
[See Hydrocele.]
Encysted Tumour of the: R. Fletcher.
Extirpation of the: Kaltschmied, Delonnes. [See Castration.]

TESTS: see Chemical Analysis and Reagents.

TESTUDINATA: T. Bell. [See Reptiles-Chelonian.]

TESTUDO SCORPIOÏDES: Munnicks.

TETANUS (and TRISMUS):
Bergamaschi, Bilger, R. Bright, Curling, Da Olmi, Friederich, Meglin, Mongellaz, J. Morgan, J. Morrison, C. H. Parry, R. Reid, Romberg, Schumann, Stadtmann, Swan, Trnka, M. Ward.
In the West Indies: Carrere, Hillary, Maxwell, Tetanus.
Of Infants: Maxwell, A. Simon, Voss.

TEXAS, Flora of: A. Gray.

THEOLOGY, NATURAL: see NATURAL THEOLOGY.

THEOPHRASTUS, Account of: C. G. Gruner.

THERAPEUTICS:
Ables, Aehard, Alberti, Barbier, Boerhaave, Broussais, Carmiuati, Celsus, N. Chapman, Claudinus, Craigie, Dekkers, A. Duncan, Dunglison, Eberle, Fabre, Ferrerius, Garnerus, J. Gregory, Hahnemann, Hensler, Hildenbrand, Juneker, C.G.Ludwig, Marcellus, Marryat, Martinet, Mesue, Mitscherlich, Nasse, Paris, C. H. Parry, Pereira, Raimann, Remer, A.G.Richter, Rossler, Royle, Schonborn, Schönlein, J. Schultze, Sprengel, Sundelin, A. T. Thomson, Trousseau, C. Vogel, Vogt, Withers.
[See MATERIA MEDICA and MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES (ACTION of).]
Dictionary of: Merat.
Ancient: Hebenstreit.
SURGICAL: A. F. Hecker, Leveillé.

THERIACA ANDROMACHI (AND MITHRIDATIUM): Charas, Galen, Gorræus, Heberden, Hovel, Loyal, Nicander.

THERMOMETER, Construction of: Martine, Seguer.
Variations of the: J. C. Arnold. [See METEOROLOGY.]

THERMOSCOPE (BOTANICAL): Mylerus.

THESES, MEDICAL, Collections of: see under MEDICINE.

THIGH, Muscles of the, compared with those of the Leg: Froriep.
Amputation of the: Ritterich.
Injuries of the: see FEMUR.

THINKING (ART of): Haslam.

THIRST: Herbst, Jessen, Kiesling, C. F. C. Mayer.
MORBID: Bruhl, Schwarzmann.

THORACIC DUCT: Albinus, T. Bartholinus, Haller, Monro, Nareissi, Leitersperger, Pecquet, Saltzmann. [See LACTEALS.]

THORACIC DUCT (continued).
Valves of the: Wedel.
ABNORMAL CONDITIONS of the: A. Walther, Wium.

THORAX, Nerves and Blood-vessels of the: Dermott, J. G. Walter.
Diseases and Injuries of the: see CHEST.
Paracentesis of the: see PARACENTESIS.

THROAT, Morbid Conditions of the (Relation of, to Deafness): Toynbee, Ycarsley.
Diseases of the: see CYNANCHE and TONSILS.
Wounds of the: see NECK.

THUNBERG, KARL PETER, Biographical Sketch of: Mohnike.

THYMIC ASTHMA: see LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS.

THYMUS GLAND, STRUCTURE and FUNCTIONS of the: F. Becker, F. Caldani, A. Cooper, Haugstedt, Hewson, Lucæ, J. Simon, Verheyen, Würst.
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY of the: Hasse.
DISEASES of the: Haugstedt.

THYROID GLAND, STRUCTURE and FUNCTIONS of the: Ackermann, Carlisle, Evertze, J. Jackson, Vest, Würst.
DISEASES of the: Conradi, Hedenus. [See BRONCHOCELE.]
Obstruction of the: Engelbert.
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY of the: Hasse.
EXTIRPATION of the: B. Gooch.

TIBIA, Fissure of the: Thieringer.

TIC, CONVULSIVE: Romberg.

TIC DOULOUREUX (AND NEURALGIA FACIEI):
Abernethy, Calvert (MS.), Fothergill, Halford, Halsband, Heyfelder, B. Hutchinson, Kirby, Macculloch, Meglin, Nasmyth, Schmidtmann, Scudamore, Stoker, Weisse.
The Nerves concerned in: Bellingeri, Langenbeck.
Purgatives in: C. Bell.

TIDES, Cause of the: Sotira.

TILESIUS, BERNARDIN, Life and Opinions of: Rixner.

TINEA CAPITIS: Luxmore.

TISSUES, ORGANIC: see HISTOLOGY.
ANIMAL (NON-VASCULAR): Toynbee.

TOADS, Venom of: J. Davy.
Enclosure of, in Solid Bodies: Guettard.

TOBACCO: see NICOTIANA.

TOBIAS, Blindness of: Mauchart.

TONBRIDGE, Mineral Waters of: Madan, Waters.

TONGUE, STRUCTURE and FUNCTIONS of the: Bellini, Froriep, Gabler, Malpighi, F. Mayer, J. Müller, Raverhorst, Rinder, A. Walther. [See TASTE.]
PLATES: F. Arnold, Casserius, Dagoty, Sömmering.
ABNORMALITIES of the: Studencki, Dövern.
ABSENCE of the: Aurran, Belebat.
DISEASES of the: Breidenstein, Feudenreich, Hosack, Schweighäuser.
INDICATIONS from the, in DISEASES: Casulanus, Froriep, Freudenreich, Hernandez, Pauli, Munnich, Thierfelden, Zimmerman.
Of the Digestive Organs: E. Williams.

TONICS, Action of, on the Animal Fibre: Crawford. [See IRON.]
Abuse of: Hecquet.

TONSILS, STRUCTURE and FUNCTIONS of the: Hegner, J. Müller, Widmann.
ENLARGED: J. N. Stevens, Toynbee, Yearsley.
Ligature of: W. Beaumont. [See CYNANCHE.]

TOPOGRAPHY, MEDICAL: see under GEOGRAPHY, MEDICAL.

TORGAU, SIEGE OF (Epidemics at the): G. A. Richter.

TORNADOES, Account of: Hare.

TORPEDO, Anatomy and Electrical Organs of the: J. Davy, Henle, A. F. J. C. Mayer, J. Hunter, Savi, Schilling.

TORPIDITY OF ANIMALS: see HYBERNATION.

TORTICOLLIS: G. Blasius, B. Gooch, Guérin, G. F. Jäger, Jörg, Kirby, Syme. [See DEFORMITIES.]

TORTOISE, Anatomy and Development of the: Bojanus, Rathke. [See REPTILES-CHELONIAN.]

TOUCANS: see RAMPHASTIDÆ.

TOUCH (The SENSE of): Malpighi, Riet, E. Weber, Zollikofer.

TOURNIQUET, Description of the: Isengarth, Rouget.
Compression by the (Medical Effects of): Kellie.

TRACHEA, STRUCTURE and ABNORMAL CONDITIONS of: Fleischmann.
Congenital Fistula of the: Ascherson, Dzondi.
DISEASES of the: J. Hastings, Mills, Ryland, Sachse, Schmidtmann, Stokes.
WOUNDS of the: Porter, Rust, Ryland. [See AIR-PASSAGES, LARYNX, and NECK.]

TRACHEOTOMY: Bergier.

TRACTORS, METALLIC, Influence of: Perkins.

TRADESMEN, Health of: see under ARTIZANS.

TRANSFUSION:

Blundell,	Liphard,	Stirius,
E. Gräfe,	Lower,	Tietzel,
Hellmuth,	Mercklinus,	Waller.
Jonas,	Scheel,	
La Martinière,		

TRAP-ROCKS, Natural History of: Faujas St. Fond [See GEOLOGY.]

TRAVELS, COLLECTIONS of, and BIBLIOGRAPHY of: Bouchet, J. R. Forster, Ray, Walckenaer.
Of SCIENTIFIC and MEDICAL MEN:

Alcide d'Orbigny,	W. Horn,	Ray,
De Luc,	Humboldt,	Rudolphi,
Denon,	C. James,	Ruppell,
Ehrenberg(& Hemprich),	J. Johnson,	Saussure,
Faujas,	Klaproth,	J. E. Smith,
Foderé,	Larrey,	Spallanzani,
Forskal,	Linnæus,	Thunberg,
J. Griffiths,	Meissner,	Tournefort,
Hasselquist,	Mott,	Varrentrapp,
	C. Otto,	Winterbottom.
	Pallas,	

[See under the respective Countries and VOYAGES.]

TREAD-MILL, Effects of the: Hippesley, Prisons.

TREES, Greek and Latin Names of: Stephanus.
FOREST: Evelyn, Michaux, Trees.
AMERICAN: Marshall, Michaux.

TREMOR: Agerius, Brasseur, J. U. Müller.

TREPHINE, Employment of the. [See HEAD, INJURIES of the.]

TRICHIASIS (AND ENTROPIUM): Bayer, Horp, Köhler, A. F. Schmidt, Vacca-Berlinghieri.

TRICHOMA: see PLICA POLONICA.

TRICHURIS, Account of: Röderer. [See WORMS-INTESTINAL.]

TRILOBITES: Burmeister, Brongniart. [See FOSSILS, ORGANIC REMAINS.]

TRIONYCHOS EGYPTIACUS, Osteology of the: Mohring.

TRISMUS: see under TETANUS.

TRITON, Observations on the: C. T. E. Siebold. [See REPTILES-BATRACHIAN.]

TROCAR (ELASTIC): Andree.

TROCHLEA (Of VARIOUS ANIMALS): Ilg.

TRUSSES: Balin, Brand, Cornelio, Lafond, Launay, Missa, Puyn. [See HERNIA.]

TSÖMÖR: Jacobvics, Milleter, Treisch. [See HUNGARY.]

TUBERCLE (PAINFUL SUBCUTANEOUS): W. Wood.

TUBERCULISATION: Addison, Baron, J. Clark, Lebert, Parola. [See PHTHISIS PULMONALIS.]
In CHILDREN: Berton.

TUBINGEN, The Anatomical Institutions at: Froriep.

TUBULI MARINI: Klein.

TUMOURS, ORIGIN, NATURE, CLASSIFICATION and DESCRIPTION of:
Abernethy, Arantius, Baron, J. Bell, J. Brown, A. Cooper, Deidier, Fizes, E. Home, Lawrence, Lebert, Levacher, Maubec, Müller, Paget, Rasor, A. Read, Rudius, Rueff, Schellhammer, Thevenin, Tumour, J. C. Warren, Wiseman.
[See CANCER and FUNGOID DISEASE.]

TUMOURS (continued).
ENCYSTED: Brunninghausen, A. Cooper, Heister, Kell, C. F. Ludwig, Pohl, Salzmann, Schäffer.
After Cephalalgia: Bärsch.
SERO-CYSTIC: Orth, Risler.
STEATOMATOUS:
Dagorn, Elsholz, Fallopius, Greyers, Huser, Jusefowitsch, Lindh, Pohl, Schellhammer, Stentzel, P.F.Walther, Weidmann.
Destroyed by Gangrene: Arnhold.

TURGOR (VITAL): see under ERECTILITY.

TURKEY, Travels in: Madden, Wittmann.
Public Health in (Condition of): Oppenheim.

TURPENTINE, Therapeutical Employment of: Carmichael, Martinet, Yonge.

TURTLE, Account of the: Caldesi. [See REPTILES-CHELONIAN.]

TUSCANY, Progress of the Physical Sciences in: Tozzetti. [See ITALY.]

TWINS (AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS): Garthshore, Hesse, G. F. Hoffmann, Knothe.
Coalesced: Christell.
Connection of the Placenta in: Lallemand.
Retention of one of, after Death: see FŒTUS.

TYMPANI (MEMBRANA), Structure of the: E. Home, A. Walther.
Double: Löscke.
Diseases of the: Gniditsch.
Perforation of the: Deleau, Fabrizi, Harles, Nieuwenhuis.
Artificial: Toynbee.

TYMPANITES (AND METEORISM): Blackmore, Bradley, D. Hoffmann, Plenker, G. S. Richter, F. Schmidt, Schubert, J. G. Schultz, Seeliger, Trnka, Wiesner. [See PNEUMATOSIS.]

TYROL, Geology of the: Breislak, Münster.

ULCERATION, Process of: Gaskell, Goodsir.

ULCERS, Description, Classification and Treatment of:
Amard, E. Home, Spender,
Baynton, Lair, Stafford,
B. Bell, Lenbe, Tronus,
Bologninus, Merk, Underwood,
Camper, Mezler, Vigarous,
Chapman, Rowley, A. G. Weber,
Chirac, Rudius, C. Wenzel,
Close, Rust, Whateley,
Fallopius, S. Sharp, Whytt,
Hippocrates, Skey, Wiseman.
Lunar Caustic in: Higginbottom.
VARICOSE: Nunn.
ARTIFICIAL: Sturm.

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS, Bark of the, as a Substitute for Sarsaparilla: H. Jeffreys.

UMBELLIFERÆ, Family of the: DeCandolle.

UMBILICAL VESSELS (In the ADULT): J. H. Schulze.
(In the INFANT): see FUNIS.

UNICORN (THE): T. Bartholinus, Deusingius, Stalpartus.

UNITED STATES (THE), TRAVELS in the: Bossu, Coxe, Kalm.
MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY of: Currie. [See CAROLINA, &c.]
Mortality in the Cities of: Niles.
NATURAL HISTORY of: Catesby, Godman.
Zoology: Forster, Richardson.
Mammals: Harlan.
Birds: Bonaparte, Wilson.
Fish: Girard, Storer.
Reptiles: Harlan, Holbrook.
Insects: Palisot.
Flora: Barton, Clayton, A. Gray, Gronovius, W. H. Harvey, Hitchcock, Marshall, Michaux, Walter.
GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY of:
Cleaveland, Harlan, Leidy,
Clift, Hayden, Peale,
Gibbes, Hitchcock, Warren.
Godman,

UNIVERSE, Physical Phenomena of the: Humboldt.
System of the: Laplace.

UPAS TREE (THE): Aeimelæus.

URACHUS: see FŒTUS.

URAL MOUNTAINS, Travels in the: Humboldt.
Geology of the: Murchison.

UREA, Therapeutical Properties of: Segalas.

URETER: Caldani, Coschwitz, Wind.
Absence of an: Thilow.

URETHRA, ANATOMY of the: Civiale, Cowper, Guthrie, Hancock, Morcschi, B. Phillips, Terraneus.
DISEASES of the:
Abernethy, Gross, Macilwain,
Andree, Guthrie, Pellin,
J. Arnott, J. Guy, A. Petit,
Bingham, Hammick, B. Phillips,
Blümner, Hancock, Preisach,
Brockhausen, Harrison, Renou,
Brüning, Home, Rynd,
Civiale, Howland, Saulsohn,
Daran, J. Hunter, Stafford,
Dibon, H. Johnston, Teytaud,
Ducamp, Kleine, Ure,
Elwyn Krimer, Wadd,
(MS.), Larbaud, Whateley,
J. Foot, Lisfrane, Winzheimer.
Geoghegan,
[See GONORRHEA and URINARY ORGANS.]
In the Aged: Nauche, Sömmering, W. Schmid.
Obstructed by Calculus: Coopmans, C. Fischer.
STRICTURE of the: see URETHRA, DISEASES of the.
Treatment of, by Causties: Andrews, Arnaud, Civiale, Ducamp, Harrison, Home, Nicod, Sherwen, Whateley.
By Dilatation: J. Arnott, Briggs.
By Rectilinear Catheterism: Moulin.
By Incision: Desruelles, Stafford.
By External Incision: Syme.
WOUNDS and INJURIES of the: C. Bell, Gross.
FISTULA of the: Abernethy, Alix, Bingham, A. Cooper, Jagielski, Syme.
RESTORATION of the: H. Earle. [See PLASTIC SURGERY.]

URINARY DEPOSITS:
Adolphus, M. Forbes, Rees,
Bassow, J. W. Griffith Robin (and
G. Bird, (MS.), Verdeil),
Blane, H. B. Jones, Sendamore,
Bracken, H. Johnston, Schwarz,
Brodie, Magendie, Segalas,
Chevallier, Philip, R. Willis.
Civiale, Prout,
[See CALCULI-URINARY.]
CRETACEOUS: Hundertmark.
PURULENT: Guelch, Toomkins.
Of Dumb-Bell Crystals: M. Wilson.
Blue: Batt, Planeus.

URINARY ORGANS, Diseases of the:
Acton, Guthrie, Rufus,
W. Adams, Hasselnberg, Rutty,
Arnaud, Howship, Rynd,
C. Bell, H. Johnston, Teytaud,
Brodie, Lallemand, Varandeius,
Chopart, L. Ollivier, F. Walter,
Civiale, Parrish, R. Willis,
Coulson, Prout, J. Wilson.
Gross, Rees,
[See Bladder, Prostate and Urethra.]
In the Aged: see Urethra.

URINE, Normal Condition and Composition of the: Actuarius, G. Bird, Link, Meuder, R. Power, Rees, Robinson (MS.), Simon, Spielmann. [See Chemistry-Organic.]
Semeiological Import of the:
Actuarius, J. Fletcher, Rivière,
Arnaldus, Hart, Salomon,
Bährens, Lettsom, Schlesier,
Becquerel, Mercurialis, Tichy,
Bellini, Naumann, Urina,
Brian, Piquer, T. Willis,
Davach, Rappard, Ysaac.
Egidius,
Pathological Conditions of the:
Adolphus, Hochstatt, Rietz,
Becquerel, H. B. Jones, Robinson
J. W. Griffith Prout, (MS.),
(MS.), Rees, Simon.
[See Albuminuria and Urinary Deposits.]
Incontinence of: Hilscher, Verberckmoes.
Retention of:
Amussat, E. Grainger, A. Reid,
Bonn, E. Home, Schwarze,
Brüning, Howship, Segalas,
Civiale, Lioult, Trye,
Colot, Nauche, J. W. Wagner,
Dibon, Pellin,
Ducamp, A. Petit, Weldon.
[See Dysuria and Ischuria.]
Acrimony of the Fluid in: Neuburg.
Red Wine in: Guide.
Camphor in: J. Latham.
Suppression of: Schilling, Schwarze.

URODIALYSIS (Senile and Infantile): Hallmann.

UROGALLUS, Cæcum of the: Lüthi.

URSUS LONGIROSTRIS, Skeleton of the: Pommeresche.

UTERUS, ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY and ABNORMALITIES of the: Azzoguidi, Deneux, Jörg, Nuck, Swammerdam, Waller, J. G. Walter. [See Menstruation.]
Adhesion of the, to the Omentum: Weidmann.
Muscles of the: Ruysch.
Nerves of the: Lee, Osiander, Swan.
Plates of the Nerves of the: Tiedemann.
Sympathy of the, with other Organs: Bayle, Langguth.
Changes in the, in Old Age: Mayer.
Comparative Anatomy of the: Denman, Jörg, Skellett.
Absence of the: Klinkosch.
Double and Bicornuated: Böhmer, Cassan, Leveling, Eisenmann, Liepmann, J. G. Walter.

UTERUS, DISEASES of the:
Acton, R. Hooper, Röderer,
J. H. Bennet, Gregorini, Schurigius,
Boivin, Lever, Teallier,
Bolten, Moritz, Terenzoni,
C. M. Clarke, Nauche, Tilt,
Duparque, Patrix, Waller,
Geil, G. Rees, C. Wenzel.
[See Women-Diseases of, and Puerperal Diseases.]
In Connection with Deranged Assimilation: E. Rigby.
Employment of the Speculum in the: Balbirnie.
Cancer of the: Duparque, Lever, Patrix, G. Rees, Röderer, Siebold, Teallier.
Displacements of: see under Retroversion.
Dropsy of the (and Hydrorrhea): Boivin, Bolten, Constantini, Cornelis, Cunrad, Geil, Wendt.
Extirpation of the: Garviso, A. Hunter, Langenbeek, Newnham, Roonhuysen, Sauter, Siebold.
Of the Cervix: Colombat.
Hydatids of the: ~~Constantini,~~ Gregorini.
Inflammation, Engorgement and Ulceration of the: J. H. Bennet, Broughton, Flachsland, J. Henry, Lair, Stölzer.
Puerperal: Kiesling, R. Lee, Wigand.
Inversion of the: Böhmer, Crosse, Denman, Hamilton, A. Hunter, Newnham, Wachter.
Polypus of the:
Beaumont, Lonsdale, Vater (and
Denman, Nicod, Schunck),
E. Grainger, G. Rees, Water,
Kaltschmidt, Syme, Zeitmann.
Levret,
[See Moles-Uterine and Polypi.]

UTERUS (continued).
PROLAPSUS of the:
Becke, Klinge, Saviard,
Böhmer, G. Rees, Schurigius,
Gölicke, Roonhuysen, Wachter.
Hendriksz,
Delivery during: P. L. Fabricius.
RETROVERSION (and DISPLACEMENTS) of the:
J. Clarke, C. Klein, Schurigius,
Cockell, Korscheck, Tiedemann,
Coe, Merriman, Troschel.
Jahn,
Fatal Cases of: Kulmus, Ross.
After Delivery: Möller.
RHEUMATISM of the: Wigand.
RUPTURE of the:
Behling, A. Douglas, J. J. Müller,
Brock, Duparque, Proces,
Clough, Goldson, Roonhuysen,
Crantz, M'Keever, Ross.
Deuman,
Separation of a Portion of the, during Labour: P. Scott.
TUMOURS of the: Böhmer, Crell, Hebenstreit, T. S. Lee.
WOUND of the: Reichard.

UTERUS (THE GRAVID), ANATOMY and DEVELOPMENT of the: J. Burns, Deneux, Haller, W. Hunter, Moreschi, Noortwyk, Vater, E. Weber, Wrisberg. [See PLACENTA.]
PLATES of the: Albinus, Caldani, Denman, W. Hunter, Röderer.
Indication of the Situation of the: Böhmer.
Head of the Fœtus left in the: Mothe, Voigt.

UVULA, Anatomy of the: Lisfranc, Valsalva.
Elongation of the: Mappus, Toynbee, Yearsley.

VACCINIA (AND VACCINATION), HISTORY and LITERATURE of: Aikin, Baron, Careno, Carro, Christie, Jenner, C.G.Ludwig, J. Moore, Ring, Schweickhard.
DESCRIPTION, and CONTROVERSIES on the EFFICACY of:
Adams, T. Brown, Hedenus,
Aikin, Careno, G. Hume,
Barrey, Cross, Husson,
Birch, Duvillard, Jenner,
Blair, Eichhorn, J. Marshall,
Blanc, Foderé, J. Moore,
Brion, Gastellier, Moseley,
Brisset, Greenhow, G. Pearson,

VACCINIA (AND VACCINATION) (continued).
DESCRIPTION, and CONTROVERSIES on the EFFICACY of (continued).
Pichot, J. Sanders, Willan,
Rowley, J. Thomson, R. Williams,
Sacco, Tischendorff, Wirer,
Sallion, Vaccination, Zink.
Causes of Failure: Leese, J. Marshall, Timewell.
Tests of: Bryce, Rollo.
In ANIMALS: Hering, Hurtrel, Jenner, Sacco.
Recurrence to the Cow for: Prinz.
Repetition of (Revaccination): Wirer.
Small-Pox after: see VARIOLOID.

VACUUM, Fear of a: Wedderkopf.

VAGINA, Structure of the: Huber.
Atresia and Occlusion of the: Bertram, R. Fletcher, Lotze, Roonhuysen, Schurigius.
Scirrhus of the (Case of): Crusc.
Laceration of the: Duparque, Goldson, M'Keever, Ross.
Fistulous Communications with the: see FISTULA.

VALENTIN, M. L., Biographical Sketch of: Prion.

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS: Dresky.

VALVES, Structure and Uses of the: Kemper, Meibour, Paullus, Richelmann.

VARICELLA, Bérard, Cross, Hesse, Möhl, J. Sanders, R. Williams.
Identity of, with Varioloid: J. Thomson. [See VARIOLOID.]

VARIOLA, HISTORY and LITERATURE of: Gebler, George, Krünitz, Mead, J. Moore, Olberg, Paulet, Raymond, T. Thompson, Willan.
EPIDEMICS of:
Bérard, Foderé, Pohl,
Christie, Hoffart, Seeger,
Cross, Kinnis, Wrisberg.
Desgenettes,
TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon:
J. Adams, W. Douglass, J. F. Helvetius,
Barham, Drelincurtius, Hennen,
Bellinger, Dwight, Hensler,
Bensser, Escherny, Hillary,
Chandler, Freind, R. Holland,
Clifton, Fuller, Kirkpatrick,
Cocci, Greding, Lister,
Diemerbroeck, G. Harvey, Lobb,

VARIOLA (continued).
TREATISES and GENERAL OBSERVATIONS upon (continued).
Lynn, Quier, T. Thompson,
Massa, Rhazes,
Mead, P. Rose, J. Thomson,
R. Morton, Silberrad, Tissot,
Ottmann, Siveke, Titon,
Petzholdt, R. Stevens, R. Walker,
D. Phillips, Suasso, Werlhof,
Plenciz, Sutherland, R. Williams.
Portus, Thiéry,
[See EXANTHEMATA, INOCULATION, SKIN-DISEASES of, and VACCINATION.]
Without Eruption: Barbeu.
Pathological Anatomy of: Petzholdt.
Second Attack of: Kühn.
In Pregnant Women and the Fœtus: F. Bellinger, W. Lynn, Pearson.
Mortality of: W. Black, Duvillard, Jurin, Massey.
Increase of: Woodward.
Prevention of the Spread of: Haygarth, Jeffery, Paulet, Räsfeld. [See INOCULATION and VACCINATION.]
In Animals: Hurtrel, Sacco.
TREATMENT of:
Closs, Gilli, Rosen,
M. Flemyng, Glass, Strother,
Freteau, Haen(A. de), Trallcs,
H. George, Langrish, Whitaker.
Venesection in: J. Berger, Bona, Dolfina, Hecquet, Marbach.
Purgatives in: Freind, Hecquet.
Blisters in: Greiner.
Emetics in: S. Dwight.
Prevention of Pitting in: Detharding, H. George.

VARIOLOID (and SMALL-POX after VACCINATION):
F. Bérard, Goldson, Seeger,
Cross, Möhl, J. Thomson,
Froriep, Monro, Tischendorff,
Gastellier, J. Sanders, Willeversch.

VARICOCELE: Bonsdorff, Landouzy, A. Murray, A. G. Richter, Waitz.

VARIX: see VEINS-VARICOSE.
INTERNAL: Pohl.

VECTIS: Levret, Mulder, Roonhuysen. [See MIDWIFERY-OPERATIVE.]

VEGETATION, Process of: see PLANTS, NUTRITION and GROWTH of.

VEINS, ANATOMY and FUNCTIONS of the: Breschet, Crisp, Eckelart, Marx, Theile, Vieussens, J. Wilson.
Valves of the: Fabricius, Meibour.
Muscular Coat and Irritability of the: Verschuir, Weigel.
Intercommunications of the: Hebenstreit.
Causes of the Motion of the Blood in the: M. Barry.
Circulation in the, of the Bat's Wing: T. W. Jones.
Causes of Absence of Pulsation in the: Camus.
Absorbent Power of the: Amman, J. Hunter. [See ABSORPTION-VENOUS.]
Communication of the, with the Absorbents: see ABSORBENTS.
ANNORMALITIES of the: Gurlt.
INJECTION of SUBSTANCES into the: Blake, E. C. Gräfe, Liphard, P. Scheel.
ADMISSION of AIR into the: Cormack, Erichsen, Leroy, Wattmann.
DISEASES and PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY of the: Breschet, Crisp, Hasse, Hodgson, Langsvert, Puchelt, J. Wilson.
Concretions in the: Deckart, Phœbus.
Inflammation of the: see PHLEBITIS.
WOUNDS and LIGATURE of the: Travers.
ABDOMINAL: Nicolai. [See ABDOMEN.]
CUTANEOUS: Janke.
Of HEAD and NECK: J. G. Walter.
RENAL: Nicolai.
SPINAL: Breschet.

VEINS (VARICOSE): Agerius, Ferrall, E. Home, Nunn, Pohl, Schottin.

VELUM PALATI, Muscles of the: Haase.

VENA AZYGOS: Albinus, Eustachius, Stark.
VARIETIES of the: Godman, Wrisberg.

VENA CAVA (THE): Lauth.
ABERRATION of the: Gurlt, Theuue.
DISEASES of the: D. Baldinger, Deckart, Haller, Walch.

VENA PORTA, Anatomy, Functions, and Diseases of the: Felici, Fuchs, Hoch, Hönlein, Saltzmann, Stahl, A. F. Walther.
Blood of the: Fasclius.
Phlebitis of the: R. Bright.

VENEREAL DISEASE (THE): see under GONORRHEA and SYPHILIS.

VENTILATION (AND WARMING): Faraday, Noirsain, D. Reid, Tredgold, Ure.

VERATRIA, Therapeutical Effects of: Roel.

VERBASCUM: Risler.

VERNAGE, MICHAEL L., Eulogium on: Maloet.

VERTEBRÆ, Development of the Transverse Processes of the: Retzius.
Dislocation of the: see SPINE.

VESALIUS, ANDREW, EDITIONS and COMMENTARIES: Boerhaave (and Albinus), Fontani, Fuchsius, Paaw.
Plates of: Leveling.

VESICULÆ SEMINALES: Haller, Lamperhoff. [See TESTIS.]

VESSELS (THE BLOOD-): R. Porter, Stephanus. [See ARTERIES, VEINS, and CIRCULATION.]
New System of the: Vieussens.
Sheaths of the: Hebenstreit.
Excess of Vital Power of the: Gruber.
Exility of the: Wintringham.
Contractile Power of the: Hastings.
Obstructions of the: Hecht.
The LARGE, Emptiness of, after Death: Forkenbeck.
Diseases of the: Bertin, Hope, Ramberg. [See under HEART, DISEASES of the.]

VETERINARY COLLEGE (THE LONDON): Sainbel.

VETERINARY MEDICINE:

Blaine,	Gölicke,	Rodet,
Bourgelat,	Kausch,	Ruellius,
Delafond,	Louchard,	Vegetius,
Dupuy,	Mundigl,	Wald,
J. P. Frank,	Rayer,	White.

[See ANATOMY-PATHOLOGICAL, EPIZOOTICS, and HORSE.]
ATLASES and DICTIONARIES of: Gurlt, Hurtrel, Leblanc (and Trousseau).
LITERATURE of: Henzen.
APPARATUS and BANDAGES: Bourgelat.
PHARMACOPŒIA: see PHARMACOPŒIAS.
PRACTITIONERS in: Dehne.
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE in Relation to: Rodet.

VICHY, Mineral Waters of: Longchamp.

VICQ D'AZYR, Life and Works of: Moreau.

VIENNA, Medical Faculty of: Storck.

VIPER, Anatomy of the: Charas.
Poison of the: see SERPENTS.

VIRGINITY, In relation to Medical Jurisprudence: Kornmann, Pinæus, Schurigius, Sebizius.

VISCERA, Description of the: Fleurant, Gareugeot, Huschke, Lieberkühn, Malpighi, Vieussens. [See ABDOMEN, &c.]
Plates of the: Dermott, Gabler, Tuson.
Hydrostatic Power of the: J. G. Arnold.
TRANSPOSITION of the: Baillie, W. Campbell, Elvert, F. Hoffmann, Reisigius, Schacher, Stehelin.

VISCUM ALBUM, Description and Uses of: Hornung, Kolderer.

VIS INERTIÆ: Lahr.

VIS MEDICATRIX: see NATURE.

VISION, Theory and Laws of: see under EYE, ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the.
Double: Klanhold, Vater.
Hallucinations of: J. Müller.

VITAL FORCE AND FUNCTIONS: see LIFE.

VITILIGO: Blanckard, Haubold.

VITREOUS HUMOUR, Organization of the: Bowman, Toynbee.
Diseases of the: Benedict.

VIVISECTIONS: Drelincurtius, Lund, Peyerus, J. Turner. [See under PHYSIOLOGY.]

VOICE (AND SPEECH), ORGANS and MECHANISM of the:

Amman,	Heinrich,	J. Müller,
C. Bell,	Hellwog,	Naumann,
Bennati,	Henle,	Rampont,
Bishop,	Holder,	Roser,
Despiney,	Lang,	Sprengel.
Fabricius,	Lehfeldt,	A. F. Walther.
Frick,		

Nerves and Muscles of the Larynx: Bach, Theile.
Plates: Casserius, Sömmering, J. Watt.
In Animals: Brandt, Fabricius, J. Müller, L. Wolff.
AFFECTIONS of the: see APHONIA, LARYNX, and SPEECH.

VOLCANIC PHENOMENA: Graham (Reports).

VOLVULUS: see INTESTINAL CANAL (Introsusception and Volvulus of the).

VOMITING: Böeler, Bourdon, Döring, Dwight, Jamin, Palm, E. C. Schreiber, Voort, G. Wells. [See EMETICS and HÆMATEMESIS.]

VOMITING (continued).
Mechanism of: Böhr, Broich, Budge, Lallemand, Legallois, Magendie, Marquais, Morgenbesser, Schwartz.
Stercoraceous: Brinton, Hagnenot.
Periodical: Warburg.
In Pregnancy: Hilscher.
Expulsion of Foreign Bodies by: see Foreign Bodies.

VOYAGES, Collections and Bibliography of: Bouchet, Ray, Walckenaer.
Scientific and Exploring: Belcher, Bory de St. Vincent, Condamine (De La), Darwin, P. King, Péron, Wilkes.
Around the World: Anson, Duperrey, D'Urville, Eydoux, Freycinet, Kotzebue, Lesson.
To the Arctic Regions: see Arctic Regions.
To the South Seas: Frezier, R. Hawkins.
Diseases during Long: Jo. Clark, Cockburn, N. Fontana, Milne, Monchy.
Utility of Sea: Gilchrist.
[See Travels.]

WAKEFULNESS: see under Sleep.

WALKING: see Locomotion.

WARMING: see under Ventilation.

WARTS: Devens, Zieglerus.

WATER, Nature and Properties of: F. Hoffmann, Ryan.
Discovery of the Composition of: G. Wilson.
Proportion of, in the Body: J. Davy.
Therapeutical Employment of:

Currie,	Heyden,	C. Lombard,
Engelhart,	R. Jackson,	Örtil,
Glass,	Jaquet,	Short,
Hancocke,	Kinglake,	J. Smith.

[See Cold.]
London: Lambe, Lankester, Ryan, Water.

WATERS, Influence of, on the Surface of the Globe: Lamarck.
Aërated: Venables.
Mineral: see Mineral Waters.

WEATHER, Influence of: see Diseases (Influence of Season and Weather on).

WEIGHTS and MEASURES:
Of the Ancients: Neander, Rhodius.
Of the Arabians: Makrizi.

WELSCHIUS, GEORGIUS, Biographical Sketch of: Schröckius.

WEST INDIES, Climate and Diseases of:

Dancer,	Monchy,	Pinckard,
J. Grainger,	Moreau de	Piso,
Hunter,	Jonnés,	Savarésy.
Maclean,	Moseley,	

[See Barbadoes, Jamaica, Climates-Warm, Fever-Yellow, and Tetanus.]
The Health and Mortality of Troops in: J. Bell, Halliday, R. Jackson, Moreau de Jonnés, Reports.
Natural History of: P. Browne, Catesby, Feuillée, Hughes, Moreau de Jonnés, Piso, Savarésy.
Insects of: Palisot.
Flora of: Commelinus, Des Courtilz, W. Hamilton, Plumier, Sloane, Swartz, Tussac.
Mineral Waters of: Dancer.

WHALES: see Cetacea.

WHITE SWELLING: see Joints.

WILLIS, Circle of: Faselius.

WINES, Dietetical and Therapeutical Employment of: Barry, Gazius, Guering, Langheinrich, Löbenstein, Marzolph, Navier, P. Paris, Reinick.
[See Drinks, Alcoholic.]
Of the Ancients and Moderns: Barry, Renss.
Made: Short, Worlidge.
Burgundy (Superiority of): Salius.
Rhenish (Analysis of): Portzius.
Adulteration of: Charleton, Löbenstein, Zeller.

WINTER, Diseases of: Brodd, Keszler. [See Diseases].

WOMEN, Peculiarities of: Ackermann, Albertus, Busch, Cuyper, Erb, Goth, Moreau De La Sarthe, Perlinus, Ringenbach.
Causes of Longevity of: Zerener.
Hygiene and Regimen of:

Carus,	Moreau De	Tilt,
Lachaise,	La Sarthe,	Venel,
Manningham,	Pitschaft,	Vorselmans.
	Roussel,	

At the Critical Periods: Gardanne, Tilt.
Diseases of:

Ashwell,	Castro,	Forestus,
Astruc,	Chambon,	R. Gooch,
Ballonius,	C. M. Clarke,	Gynæciorum,
Blundell,	Churchill,	M. Hall,
Bourgeois,	Davis,	A. Hamilton,
Burns,	Denman,	Heurnius,
Busch,	Deutsch,	Hippocrates,
Capuron,	Dewees,	Höhne,
Carus,	Eeckman,	Horatianus,

WOMEN (continued).
Diseases of (continued).
Hume, Mercurialis, Rabe,
Ingleby, Nägele, Ryan,
W. Jones, Nauche, Tissot,
Lazerme, Osiander, Varandæus,
Leake, Öttmann, Victoriis,
R. Lee, Perlinus, Wery,
Liebaut, Physic, C. Wolff.
Manning, Plenck,
[See Menstruation, Midwifery, Puerperal and Uterus.]
Exhausting: Eyre, M. Hall.
Bleeding in the: G. A. Gay.
Literature of the: Astruc, Gruner, Spachius.

WOODS, Fancy and Useful: Houttuyn.

WOOL, Uses of: Demarco.

WORLD, System of the: see Astronomy.

WORMS, Natural History and Description of: Bose, Chamisso, Hoffmeister, Le Clerc, Morren, O. F. Müller, Schwarz.
External Senses of: Lehmann, Schelver.
Respiration of: Hausmann, Sorg.

WORMS, INTESTINAL.
Natural History and Anatomy of:
Andry, Fischerus, Schmalz,
Bloch, Göze, Treutler,
Bremser, Jördens, Vermes,
Brera, Le Clerc, Verschoor,
Chiaje, Leuckart, P. C. F. Werner,
J. Cloquet, Ramesey,
Creplin, Rhind, Westrumb.
Dujardin, Rudolphi,
[See Ascaris, Lumbricus, and Tænia.]
New Species of: Brückmann, Sultzer, Treutler.
Nomenclature of: Schwarz,
Plates: Bremser, Jördens, Lidth, Mehlis, Schmalz.
Generation and Effects of:
Bianchini, Gröber, Redi,
Boonacrts, Heller, Retzius,
Bosch, Hergesell, Rhind,
Brera, A. C. Kühn, Ssohner,
Cooppal, Le Clerc, Tabor,
Dövern, Pallas, Valisnieri.
Gols.
[See Fever-Verminous.]
Remedies for: Andry, Chamberlaine, Eggert, Hulme, Prange, Schwendimann.

WOUNDS, General Observations upon, and Treatment of:
Arcæus, Fallopius, Porter,
J. Bell, Faudacq, A. Read,
Bohn, Glandorp, Septalius,
J. Brown, B. Gooch, S. Sharp,
Bulleyn, Haberlein, Skey,
Chirac, Magatus, W. Sprengel,
Clarc, Paracelsus, J. Thomson,
Colbatch, Pauli, Wurtz.
Estor,
[See Fever-Traumatic, Abdomen, Chest, &c.]
Mode of Performing Suction of: Anel.
Sympathetic and Magnetic Treatment of: see Sympathy.
Improved mode of Dressing: Kern.
Bark in Suppurating: Le Clerc.
Evacuants in Old: C. Lombard.
Process of Healing of: Bezoet, Huhn, J. Hunter, Ja. Moore, Paget, Roux, Sanson, Serre, Travers. [See Reproduction of Lost Parts and Cicatrization.]
Medico-Legal Estimate of: Büttner. [See Injuries.]

WOUNDS, GUN-SHOT:
Baudens, Hildanus, Percy,
J. Bell, Hunt, Plazzonius,
Blandin, J. Hunter, Ranby,
Blizard, Hutchison, Ravaton,
Bosens, Joubert, Rota,
Botal, Larrey, Rowley,
Chevalier, Le Dran, W. Schmitt,
Clowes, Leveillé, Schmucker,
Dufouart, C. Lombard, Schreiner,
Dupuytren, Maggius, Tassin,
Ferrius, Morand, Veyras,
Guthrie, Neale, Wiseman.
[See Surgery-Military.]
Amputation in: see Amputation.

WRIST, Surgical Anatomy of the: Morton.

XIPHIAS, Anatomy of: Schellhammer.

YAWNING: Günz.

YAWS (THE): J. Adams, Kunsemuller, Maxwell, Schilling, Wicke, W. Wright.

YEAST, Properties and Uses of: Guttbier.

YORK (City of), Epidemics observed in and near the: Wintringham.

ZEROPHTHALMIA: Wathen.

ZINC, Therapeutical Uses of: Brunnemann, Stolte.

ZOOLOGY, General Treatises and Works on:
Ælianus, Albertus Magnus, Aldobrandini, Aristotle, Buffon (Suites), Charleton, Cuvier, Erxleben, O. Fabricius, Fleming, E. F. Geoffroy, C. Gesner, Goldfuss, Hoeven (Van der), Jenyns, J. Johnston, T. R. Jones, Linck, Linnæus, Lovell, O. F. Müller, Œconomia, Pallas, Pennant, Ranzani, Rathke, Ray, Scopoli, G. Shaw, Spix, Stark, Turton.
[See Anatomy-Comparative, Natural History, Birds, Fish, &c.]

Descriptions resulting from Voyages and Travels:
C. Darwin, Duperrey, Ehrenberg (& Hemprich), Eschscholtz, Eydoux (& Gervais), E. Forbes, Horsfield, Lesson, Pennant, Quoy (and Gaimard), Richardson (& Swainson), Ruppell, Sabine, Voyages.
[See Travels and Voyages.]

ZOOLOGY (continued).

Nomenclature and Classifications:
Agassiz, Blumenbach, Dumeril, Eichwald, Erxleben, Hermann, Illiger, Latreille, Rudolphi, Wagler, Wotton, Wurtz.

Literature of: see under Natural History.

Plates and Illustrations: Animantium, Ehrenberg, Eschscholtz, Goldfuss, Guerin, Lacépède, Petiverus, Scopoli, Shaw, Sowerby, Spix, W. Wood.

Philosophy of: Fleming, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Humboldt, Lamarck, Swedenborg.

Essays and Miscellaneous Observations on:
Boddaert, J. Brookes, Gistl, Hermann, Himly, Kuhl, Lachambre, Lawrence, Leach, Lesson, Leuckart, Merrem, Oken, Olivi, Pallas, Perrault, Rathke, Reports, Schottus, Theobaldus, J. V. Thompson, W. Wood.

Medical: H. Cloquet, E. F. Geoffroy, Velez. [See Materia Medica.]

ZOOPHYTA: Blainville, Bohadsch, Burmannus, Cuvier, Dalyell, Dana, Dujardin, Ellis, Esper, Lamouroux.

British: G. Johnston, Ralfs, W. Smith.

ZYGÆNIDÆ, Family of the: Boisduval.

ADDITIONS

TO THE

INDEX

TO

THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.
1855.

ADDITIONS TO THE INDEX.

ABDOMEN.
PENDULOUS: Frankum.
WOUNDS of the: see INTESTINAL CANAL.

ABORTION: Desormeaux, Harris, Kallivoda, L. N. L., J. Murray, Schurigius, Waite, Whitehead.
PLATES: Denman, Streeter.

ABSCESS, Formation of: Hendy.
INTRA-PELVIC: Marchal.

ABSORBENTS, Structure of the: Weyrich.
Diseases of: Lebert.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE AT PHILADELPHIA: Rushenberger.

ACARUS SCABIEI: Aldous.

ACCOUCHEURS: see MIDWIFERY, MAN.

ACEPHALOUS CHILDREN: Sandifort.

ACER, Botanical Characters of: Lauth.

AFRICA.
CLIMATE and DISEASES of: Brocklesby.

AGE, OLD, Diseases and Regimen of: Day.

AIR (ATMOSPHERIC).
Influence of Vicissitudes of: Epps.
HUMID: see HUMIDITY.
VITIATED: Stedman.

AIR-PASSAGES.
Diseases of the: H. Green.
Foreign Bodies in the: Gross.

AIX, Mineral Waters of: Despine, Wetzlar. [See SPA.]

ALBUMINOID SUBSTANCES, Digestion of: Mialhe.

ALBUMINURIA: Becquerel, Robinson.

ALGERIA, Climate of: Francis.

ALOPECIA: Eble.

AMAUROSIS: Stevenson.

AMERICA, NORTH.
Origin of the Tribes of: Godman, J. Kennedy.

AMPUTATION: PLATES: Cocks.

AMYLOID SUBSTANCES, Digestion of: Mialhe.

ANÆSTHETIC AGENTS, Employment of: Bouisson, Brookes, Channing, Dunn.

ANATOMICAL PLATES: Dagoty, Mouat, M. J. Weber.

ANATOMY.
HISTORY and LITERATURE of: Goodsir, Heisterus, Hyrtl.
STUDY and ADVANCEMENT of: Anatomy, Buchanan, Somerville.

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE.
TREATISES: Daubenton, Rathke, C. Siebold.
OBSERVATIONS on: Muralto.
PLATES: Wagner.

ANATOMY, DESCRIPTIVE.
MANUALS: Holden.
MEMOIRS: Muralto.

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL.
TREATISES: Jones (and Sieveking), Lebert, Wedl.
PLATES: Gurlt, Lebert, Museum.

ANATOMY, REGIONAL AND SURGICAL. Wormald (and M'Whinnie).

ANATOMY, TRANSCENDENTAL. Reichert.

ANCHYLOSIS: Richet.

ANEURISM: Arnaud, Hager, A. Macaulay.
COMPRESSION in: Tuffnell.
Axillary: Gensoul.

ANGINA PECTORIS: J. Ridge.

ANIMALS, Rarity of Disease in: Camper.

ANTRUM, Diseases of the: Giraldès.

ANTWERP, Siege of: H. Larrey.

ANUS, Prolapsus of the: Lepelletier.

AORTA, Diseases of the: Stokes.
Ligature of the: A. Cooper.

APENNINES, Geology of the: Brocchi.

APHTHA: J. Smith.

APOPLEXY: Bayle, J. Cooke, Danec, Riobé.

APOTHECARIES, History of: Philippe.

APPARATUS AND BANDAGES: Cutler.
STARCHED: Gamgee.
GYPSUM: Pirogoff.

APPARITIONS: Hibbert.

ARACHNITIS: Lelut.

ARCTIC REGIONS, Voyages in the: M'Cormick.

ARMY, THE BRITISH.
IN THE EAST, Personel of: Army.
Ambulances: Guthrie.
Diseases: Murchison.

ARTERIES, Injection of Perchloride of Iron into: Giraldès.
DISEASES of the: Lebert, Roux.

ARTISANS, Diseases of: Coschwitz.

ASIA, Birds of: Gould.

ASPHYXIA: Erichsen.

ASTHMA, Treatment of: W. H. Brown, Reece.

ATROPHIA: Oswald, Wadd.

AUSCULTATION, OBSTETRICAL: E. Kennedy.
SURGICAL: Kuh.

AUSTRIA, Medical Institutions of: Wilde.
Reptiles of: Laurenti.

BANBURY, Flora of: Gulliver.

BATH, Mineral Waters of: Tunstall.

BATHS AND BATHING: J. Anderson.
VAPOUR and MEDICATED: J. Green.

BEBEERINE, Properties of: Maclagan.

BEDFORD, Mortality of: Barker.

BELGIUM, Climate and Diseases of: Coley.
State of Medicine in: Brocks.

BERLIN, Medical Statistics of: Wiskott.

BIBLE, Diseases mentioned in the: B. Connor.

BILIARY DUCTS: Bils, Rudbeck.

BIOGRAPHY, MEDICAL: Médecins Anciens.

BIRDS, Skeleton of: Camper.
NATURAL HISTORY: T. Forster, Le Vaillant.

BLADDER, Diseases of: Pitha.

BLOOD, PHYSIOLOGY of the: Spurgin.
Life of the: Gamgee.
Differences of Arterial and Venous: G. Liebig.
PATHOLOGY of: Lindsay: J. Vogel.
Accumulation of Air in the: Cless.

BLOOD-VESSELS, Lesions of: Dupuytren.

BOMBAY: Mortality of Bombay.
Supply of Water: Reports.
Medical Education: Reports.

BONE, STRUCTURE and GROWTH: Howship, Museum.
Chemical and Physical Constitution: V. Bibra, Bishop.
REPRODUCTION of: Bishop, Syme.

BONES, DISEASES of: Bishop.
Plates of: Cheselden, Sandifort.
Exostosis: A. Cooper.
Softening: Ekman, Morand, Stiebel.
DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY: F. Ward.
Comparative: Hermann.
EXCISION of: Hager.

BOTANY.
SYSTEMATIC: G. Bischoff, Poiret.
NOMENCLATORS: G. Bischoff.
INDEX OF PLATES: Pritzel.
FOSSIL: Beinert (and Göppert), Bowerbank, Brongniart, DeCandolle, Goldenberg, Lindley (and Hutton), Museum, Pattison, Sternberg, Witham.
[See FOSSILS.]

BOTS OF HORSES: B. Clark.

BOUGIES, Twisted: Leroy.

BRAIN, ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY: Swan.
Plates: Swan.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: Solly.

BRAIN, DISEASES OF: Rufz, Todd.
In Children: J. Adams.
Tonic Treatment of: Searle.
ATROPHY: Erlenmeyer, Sims.
HYPERTROPHY: Sims.
MALFORMATION: Cazauvieilh.
RAMOLLISSEMENT: Rowland, Vogt.
TUBERCLE: J. Adams, Dunn.
TUMOURS: R. Bright.
INJURIES of the: Brodie.

BREAST, Diseases of the: Tuson, Velpeau.
Inflammation of: Nunn, Rowley.

BRIGHTON, Mineral Waters: Marcet.

BRISTOL, Mineral Waters: Nott.

BRONCHIAL GLANDS, Tubercle of: Berton.

BRONCHITIS: H. Green.
In Children: Fuchs.

BRONCHOCELE: R. Beck, Inglis.

BULAM FEVER: Doughty.

BURMAH, Climate and Diseases of: Murchison.

BURNING, Post-Mortem: S. Wright.

BUTTERFLY, Anatomy of the: Herold.

CÆSAREAN SECTION: Allarton, Flamant.

CALCULI, URINARY: Camper, Morgan (MS.), Quer.

CANCER: Lebert, Rennie.
Diagnosis of: Hannover, Laurence, Lebert.
Combination with Tubercle: C. Martius.
Chimney-Sweeper's: W. Simmons.

CARTILAGE, Structure: Schumer.

CASTRATION, Effects of: Schurigius.

CATALEPSY: Stark.

CATARACT: Glück, Molinari.

CEYLON MOSS: Sigmond.

CHARCOAL, Sanitary uses of: Stenhouse.

CHELTENHAM, Mineral Waters of: McCabe.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS: Liebig, Noad.

CHEMICAL ATTRACTION: Hume.

CHEMICAL MANIPULATION: Noad.

CHEMISTRY.
Systems and Lectures: Faraday, Regnault.
Application to Physiology and Pathology: Baumes, Becquerel (and Rodier), Funke, Strecker.
Organic: Payen.

CHEST.
Deformities of the: Coulson.
Diseases of the: Swett, Wintrich.
Wounds of the: Carson.

CHILDREN.
Management and Physical Education of: Herdman, Keighley.
Diseases of: Analekten, M. A. Clarke, Ellis, Herdman, Heyfelder, Vanier, West.

CHOLERA.
Mode of Propagation: Bryson, Graslin, Snow.
Communicability to Animals: Lindsay.
Treatises and General Observations: Barwell, Booth, French, G. Johnson, Macloughlin, Pacini, Parkes, T. Simpson, Starr, Stevens, Twining.
Treatment: Auzias, Ayre, Bureaud-Riofrey, Grady, Reports, Tucker.

CHOLERA, as OBSERVED in DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.
Austria: Bastler.
Bavaria: Kopp.
Great Britain: Michael, Needham, Shapter, Sibley, Strang.
In the Fleets: Burnett.
Hungary: Eckstein.
India: Corbyn, Maxwell, Parkes, Stark, Twining.
Ireland: Cholera.
Italy: Marcolini, Zecchinelli.
Jamaica: Cholera, Parkin.
Malta: Stilon.
Moravia: Wolfstein.
Norway: Cholera.
Prussia: Brauser, Cholera, Pagenstecker, Riecke, Sachs, Vetter.
Russia: Keir, Lefevre.
Sweden: Wistrand.

CHOLERA, SPORADIC: S. Thomson.

CHOROIDITIS = GLAUCOMA: Glück.

CHRISTIANIA, Chemical Laboratory at: Strecker.

CHYLI RECEPTACULUM: Monro.

CIRCULATION, Discovery of the: Flourens.

CIRRIPEDIA: Macgillivray.
Fossil: Darwin.

CIVILIZATION, Effects of: Dayman, Muller.

CLERGYMAN'S SORE-THROAT: H. Green.

CLIMATE, Effects of: Burgess, Francis, Herholdt.

COAL-GAS, Effects of: Letheby.

COLEOPTERA: Lacordaire, Melsheimer.

COMBE, ANDREW, Life and Correspondence: G. Combe.

COMPRESSION, Therapeutical Employment of: Kellic.

CONSTIPATION, Habitual: Burne.

CONTAGION: Blackburne.

CONVICTS, Physical and Moral Condition: Lauvergne.

COPALCHI BARK: Stark.

CORALS: Guettard, G. Johnston.
Fossil: H. M.-Edwards and Haime.

CORDA TYMPANI: Barbarisi.

CORNS and BUNIONS: Ashton, Brodie.

CORPUS LUTEUM: R. Lee, Renaud.

COUNTER-IRRITATION: Granville.

CRANIUM, Development and Relations of: Hilton.
Varying forms of: Dunn.

CRIME, Statistics: Neison.

CROUP: R. Pearson.

CRUSTACEA, Natural History of: Adams (and White).
Fossil: Burmeister, H. M.-Edwards, T. R. Jones.

CRYPTOGAMA, Reproduction of: Malthe.

DALTON, JOHN, Life and Researches of: W. C. Henry.

DAVY, HUMPHREY, Life of: Paris.

DEAD SEA, Expedition to: Lynch.

DEATH, Apparent, Treatment: Savigny.

DEATH, Sudden: Granville.

DEFORMITIES, Treatment: Bauer, Hager.

DENTITION, Normal and Abnormal: Ashburner, Jackson.

DEVELOPMENT, Anatomical: V. Carus.

DEVON, Climate of: Shapter.

DIAGNOSIS, PHYSICAL: Flint, Gunzburg, Skoda.

DIAPHRAGM, Wounds of the: Kirschbaum.

DIATOMACEÆ: Meneghini.
British: W. Smith.

DICTIONARIES.
English Words and Phrases: Roget.
German: Hilpert.
Greek: Dunbar.

DIET (& ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES): Payen, B. Robinson, Valangin.
During Sickness: Gamgee.

DIGESTION: Mialhe.

DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Diseases: Bamberger.

DISEASES, Self-Limitation of: Bigelow.
Chronic: Foureault.

DISLOCATIONS: Hager.

DISPENSARIES, Self-Supporting: Bigsby.

DIURETICS, Experiments with: Ranke.

DOG, Cerebral Nerves of the: Haartman.
British: Caius.

DRINKS, Alcoholic, Abuse of: Huss, Macnish.

DYSENTERY, Treatises and Observations on: Flint, Maxwell, Parkes, Schweich.
Benign: Nuttall.

EAR, DISEASES of the: Wilde, W. Wright, Yearsley.
Relations of the, to Throat and Nose: Yearsley.
Surgery of the: Wilde.

ECHINODERMATA: E. Forbes.
Fossil: E. Forbes.

EDENTATA: Rapp.

EDINBURGH, Mortality of: Stark.

EDUCATION, PUBLIC, in France: D. Johnstone.

ELECTRICITY, ANIMAL: Bois-Reymond.

ELEPHANTIASIS: Kiunis.

EMETICS: J. W. Arnold.

EMPHYSEMA, Pulmonary: Fuchs.

EMS, Mineral Waters of: Spengler.

EPIDEMICS, Nature and Causes of: Gosse, Parkin, Wagner.
Prevention of: J. Bird.

EPILEPSY: J. Cooke, Maisonneuve.

EPITHELIOMA: Hannover.

EPIZOOTICS: Blondlet, Brocklesby, Hird, Layard, Litton, Willems.

EUPHORBIACEÆ, Botanical Characters of: A. Jussieu.

EYE, Anatomy and Physiology of the: Bartels, Gensoul, Herholdt, Joslin, Kieser.
New Membrane: W. Gordon.
Comparative: Kieser.
Diseases of the: Dixon, Sichel.
Plates: V. Ammon, Demours, Sichel.

FAT, Digestion of: Lens.

FEMUR, Congenital Dislocation of: Carnochan.

FEVER.
Pathology and Description of: Flint, R. Hamilton, Kirkland, Ormerod, Tweedie.
Contagion of: Fenwick, Flint, R. Hamilton.
Epidemics of:
In England: Sandwith.
In Germany: Baader, Cless.
In Scotland: Wardell.

FEVER, JAIL: T. Day.

FEVER, INTERMITTENT: Maxwell.

FEVER, REMITTENT: Bryce.
Bilious: Bartlett.

FEVER, TYPHOID: Bartlett, Flint.

FEVER, TYPHUS: Bartlett.

FEVER, YELLOW: Bartlett.
Boa Vista: G. King, J. O. M'William.
Bulam: Doughty.

FISTULA, VESICO-VAGINAL: Leroy.

FLUIDS, ANIMAL, Motions of the: Liebig.

FŒTUS, Respiration of: J. Müller.
Diseases of: Madge, D. Stewart.

FOOD, Chemistry of: Liebig.
Adulteration of: Payen.
Preservation of: Payen.

FOOT, Mechanism of the: J. Cross.

FORCEPS, Employment of: Dufay.

FORCES, Correlation of: Carpenter, Goodman, Grove.

FOSSILS (ORGANIC REMAINS): Ehrenberg, E. Forbes, Godman, Morris, Munster, Museum, Peale, D. Sharpe, J. C. Warren. [See Botany-Fossil.]

FOTHERGILL, JOHN: Lettsom.

FRACTURES: Bishop, Hager.
Apparatus for: Gamgee, Neville.
Compound: W. J. Walker.

FRANCE, Palæontology of: Geoffroy St. Hilaire.
Mollusca: Draparnaud.
Mineral Waters: Francis.

FRONTAL SINUSES, Diseases of: Compton (MS.).

FUNGI, Esculent: Badham.
Poisonous: Marcolini.

FUNGOID DISEASE: Fritschi.

GASTEROPODA: Alder (and Hancock).

GENERATION: Millot.
Diseases of Male Organs of: Pitha.

GEOGRAPHY, MEDICAL: Schweich.

GEOLOGY: Bischof, Ehrenberg, D. Owen.

GERMANY, Palæontology of: Dunker, Goldenberg.

GLOTTIS, Œdema of: H. Green.

GONORRHEA, Treatment of: Barker.
By Secale cornutum: Negri.

GOUT: Berdoe, Frankum, Gairdner, Misiatrus, J. Ridge, Toulmin, J. Vogel, Wells.

GREAT BRITAIN, Medical Visits to: W. Wagner.
Geology and Palæontology: Bowerbank, Darwin, E. Forbes, Lindley (and Hutton), Morris, D. Sharpe.
Mineral Waters: Granville, Scudamore.
Flora: Gulliver, Morison, Wilmer.
Zoology.
Birds: T. Forster, Hogg.
Mollusca: Alder (and Hancock), M'Gillivray.
Radiata: E. Forbes.

GYMNASTICS: Chiosso, Roth.

GYMNOTUS ELECTRICUS: Pacini.

HABITATIONS, Reports on: Gavin, Glover.

HACHISCH: Aubert.

HÆMORRHOIDS: Lepelletier.

HAIR, Organization of: P. A. Browne.

HASTINGS, Climate of: Mackness.

HEAD, Determination of Blood to the: J. Jeffreys.

HEART, Weight and Dimensions of the: Peacock.
Sounds of the: Günzburg.
DISEASES of the: Stokes.

HEAT, ANIMAL: J. Jeffreys, Parker, Spencer.

HEMIPLEGIA: Dunn, Todd.

HERNIA: Hager, W. Wood.
STRANGULATED: N. Ward.
Operation external to Sac: Gamgee.
Purgatives after: Gamgee.

HISTOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL: Gluge, Lebert, Wedl.

HOMBURG, Mineral Waters of: Prytherch.

HOMŒOPATHY, Fallacies of: Reeves, Routh.

HOPE, JAMES, Memoirs of: Hope.

HORSE, Vomiting in the: Gamgee.

HOSPITALS, Management of: Roubaud.
BRITISH: Laudi.
Bethlem: Hospital.
FRENCH: Landi, Roubaud.
Venereal: Cullerier.
CANTON: Hobson.
MILITARY: Brocklesby.

HUMERUS, Fracture of Upper End: Thudichum.

HUMIDITY: Chavassien.

HUNTER, JOHN, Life and Doctrines of: Fletcher.
Illness and Death: J. Ridge.

HYDROCEPHALUS in the Adult: Dance.

HYDROMETER, Tables: R. M'Culloch.

HYDROSTATICS: S. Williams.

HYGIENE, PERSONAL: Hayden, Pearce, Spurgin, Valangin.
PUBLIC: Barker, Gavin, Glover, Grainger, Hatton, Hawker, Michael, S. Smith.

HYPOCHONDRIASIS: Dumont.

HYSTERIA: Laycock.

IDIOTS, Brain in: Macartney.
Treatment of: Sägert.

INDIA.
LITERATURE: Buist.
MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY: Irvine, J. Murray, A. Walker.
DISEASES of: Geddes, C. Gordon, Murchison, Parkes, Waring.
Native Medicine: Royle.
Sanatoriums: Bayley.
Vaccination: Reports.
Dispensaries: Reports.

INFLUENZA: Most.

INOCULATION, Account of: Castro, Woodville.
Controversies on: Roncalli.

INSANITY, TREATISES and OBSERVATIONS: Allen, Badeley, Burnett, Neville, F. Willis.
Histology of Blood in: Lindsay.
[See MANIA.]
STATISTICS: Thurnam.
TREATMENT: Reports, D. Tuke.
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE of: Knaggs, T. Mayo, F. Winslow.

INSTRUMENTS, SURGICAL, of the Ancients: Vulpes.

INTERMENT in Towns: Hale.

INTESTINAL CANAL, Juices of the: Zander.
Diseases of the: Kappeler.
Internal Obstruction of: J. Ridge.
Wounds of: Gross.

INVERTEBRATA: C. Siebold.

IONIAN ISLANDS, Topography: J. Davy.

IRELAND, Status of Disease in: Wilde.

IRITIS: Travers.

ISCHL, Mineral Waters of: Polak.

JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: Baynes, M'Coy, Traill.

KISSINGEN, Mineral Waters of: Balling, Wendt.

KNEE-JOINT, Rupture of Crucial Ligaments: Stark.

LANGUAGE, Origin of: Lang, Roser.

LARYNX, Comparative Anatomy of: Tourtual.
DISEASES: H. Green.
Polypi of: H. Green.

LEECH, Natural History and Management of: Derheims, Hudson.

LEPIDOPTERA: Duponchel.

LEPRA, of the Middle Ages: Shapter.

LEVANT, Diseases of the: Bryce, Schulhof.

LICHENS, Dyeing Properties of: Lindsay.

LIFE, Phenomena of: Aristotle (Collier).

LIGAMENTS, Description of the: Milton.

LIGHT, POLARIZATION of: Pereira.

LINCOLN'S INN: Spilsbury.

LITHOTOMY, History of: Baseilhac.
Treatises and Observations: Allarton, Shaw, W. Simmons.

LITHOTRITY compared with LITHOTOMY: Coulson, Skey.
Combined with Electricity: G. Robinson.

LIVER, Structure of: Lereboullet.
Diseases of the: Mills.
In Hot Climates: Parkes, Waring.
Fatty: Lereboullet.

LOBELIA INFLATA: Reece.

LOCOMOTION, Mechanism of: J. Cross.

LOGIC (MEDICAL): Oesterlen.

LUMBAGO, Treatment of: Day.

LUMINOSITY, ANIMAL: Ehrenberg, Marsh.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS (AND CARE OF LUNATICS): R. G. Hill, Prichard, Reports, Thurnam, Tuke.

LUNATICS, CRIMINAL, Care of: Bucknill, Hood.

MALARIA, Condition of the Spleen as a Test of: Dempster.

MALTA, Account of: J. Davy.

MAMMALIA, Classification of: Girard.
Constants of: Babbage.

MANIA, RELIGIOUS: Bingham.

MATERIA MEDICA: Ballard, Spielmann.

MATICO, Properties of: T. Jeffreys.

MECHANICS: S. Williams.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, Organization and Condition of: F. Clarke.
Effect of Civilization on: Dayman.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS, Collegiate System in: North.
Description of European: Santesson.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES, Mode of Action of: Headland.

MEDICINE, HISTORY OF: Neergaard.
PRINCIPLES and DOCTRINES of: Paine, S. Palmer, Rolando (and Martini), J. Simon, Virchow.
Relations to Surgery: Macilwain.
PRACTICE of: Shebbeare, Storck, Valleix, Virchow.
Manuals: Hooper, R. Johnson.
Clinical Observations: Anvert, Heyfelder, Remak, Sandwith.
Popular: Keighley.

MERCURY, Employment of: L**.
Affections induced by: Dieterich.
Strangury: Agustini.
Effects on the Ear: W. Wright.

MESMERISM: Newnham.

METAMORPHOSIS (ORGANIC): Ranke.

METATARSUS, Luxation of: Tuffnell.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS: Dalton, Dove, Meteorology.

MICROSCOPE, Employment and Results of the: Beale, Hogg, Pereira, Schacht.

MIDWIFERY, History of: Malins, E. Siebold.
Treatises on: Cazeaux, Conquest, Dease, Mesnard.

MILITARY AND NAVAL HYGIENE: Brocklesby, Montolivo.

MIND, SOUNDNESS OF: Haslam, T Mayo.
Agency of Matter on the: Badeley, Brodie.

MOLLUSCA, Plates of the: Alder (and Hancock).
FOSSIL: D. Sharpe, S. V. Wood.

MONSEY (DR.), Life of: Monsey.

MONSTERS, ANIDIAN: Gamgee.

MORPHOLOGY, ANIMAL: V. Carus.
VEGETABLE: Braun, A. St. Hilaire.

MORTALITY, Statistics of: Farren.

MYRMECOPHAGA, Blood-Corpuscles of: Gulliver.

NAILS, In-growing: Ashton.

NATURAL HISTORY, Literature of: Girard.
Observations on: Cavolini.

NERVES, the Fifth and Seventh Pairs: Negri.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AFFECTIONS and DISEASES of the: Allnatt, Griffin, Hager, Laycock, E. Lee, Todd.

NEURALGIA: Hunt, Turnbull.

NEW ORLEANS, Vital Statistics: Stark.

NIGHT, Effects of, on Disease: Nuit.

NOMENCLATURE, NEW MEDICAL: Dipietra-Leone.

NORWAY, Vital Statistics of: Holst.

NOSE, Polypi of: Whateley.

OIL, COD-LIVER: J. H. Bennett.

OPHTHALMIA, PURULENT: Julliard.

OPIUM, Abuse of: De Quincy.

OVARIOTOMY: Walne.

OVARY: see CORPUS LUTEUM.

OX, Tongue, Larynx and Pharynx of the: Gamgee.

PARACUSIS: Dann.

PARALYSIS: J. Cooke, Day, Todd.
CONGENITAL: Cazauvieilh.

PARAPLEGIA: Heine.

PARTURITION, Impeded: Maygrier, Toussaint.

PELVIS, Deformity of, from Diseased Joints: Gurlt.

PENIS, Corpus Cavernosum of: Kölliker.

PERCUSSION: Kuh.

PERINEUM, Laceration of: J. C. Douglas.

PERITONITIS, Friction Vibrations in: Spittal.

PERTUSSIS: Hewitt.

PHARMACOPŒIAS, HOSPITAL: Northcote.

PHARYNX, Comparative Anatomy of the: Tourtual.

PHELLANDRIUM AQUATICUM: Ernstingius.

PHLEBITIS: Grünfeld.

PHTHISIS PULMONALIS: Ancell, Burslem, Fourcault, T. Thompson.
Treatment by Ceylon Moss: Sigmond.
By Endosmosis: W. H. Brown.

PHYSIOLOGY, Treatises and Observations: Baly, Budge, Paine, Platerus, Rush.
COMPARATIVE: Dugès.

PLAGUE (The): Aubert.
Of Egypt: Clot-Bey.
Of Greece: Gosse.
Of India: F. Forbes.
Of Italy: Hecker.
Of Malta: Burrell.
Of Marseilles: Bertrand.
Of Persia: Maxwell.
Of Turkey (Russian Army in): Czetyrkin.

PLANACERA ELLIPTICA: Girard.

PLANTS, Microscopical Anatomy of: Schacht.
Generation and Development of: Braun, A. St. Hilaire.

PLASTIC SURGERY: Roux.

PLEURITIS: Flint.

POISONS: Falck.
In Relation to Legal Medicine: O'Shaughnessy.
MORBID ANIMAL: Virchow.

POLYNESIA, Researches in: Ellis.

PREGNANCY, Diagnosis of: Gardien, E. Kennedy.
SPURIOUS: Capuron.

PRESCRIBING (ART OF): Mialhe.

PRISONS, Discipline of: Holst, Lauvergne.
INDIAN: Reports.

PROGNOSIS: Diocles Carystus.

PROSTATE GLAND, Enlargement of: Courtenay.

PROTOCOCCUS PLUVIALIS: Cohn.

PSEUDOSYPHILIS: R. Hamilton.

PSYCHOLOGY: Brodie, Dendy, Dunn.

PUBIS, Section of Symphysis of: Demangeon.

PUERPERAL FEVER: Heymer, Hulme.

PULSE: see SPHYGMOMETER.

PURULENT INFECTION: Gamgee.

QUARANTINE, Question of: J. Davy, F. Forbes.

QUININE, SULPHATE OF: Pelletier (and Caventou).

RACHITIS: Stiebel, Trnka.

RADIUS, Dislocation of: Stark.

RECTUM, Diseases of the: Ashton, Dupuytren, Quain.
Malformations: Ashton.

REPTILES, SAURIAN. Pelvis of: Gorski.
FOSSIL: Bronn (and Kaup), H. v. Meyer, Geoffroy St. Hilaire.

RESPIRATION, Statics of: J. Jeffreys, Sibson.

REVOLUTION (FRENCH, of JULY): H. Larrey.

RHEUMATISM: Alderson, J. Vogel.

RUDOLPHI (C. A.), Commemoration of: J. Müller.

SCARLATINA: Blackburne.
Epidemics of: H. Kennedy.

SCHWALBACH, Mineral Waters of: Fenner.

SCIATICA: Day, Hunt.

SCORBUTUS: Ritchie.

SCOTLAND, Sanitary Condition of: Report, Stark, Strang.
Vital Statistics of: Stark.

SCROFULA: Ancell, Maxfield, Rennie, Scharlau, W. T. Smith.

SEA, Luminosity of: Ehrenberg.

SEA WATER, Employment of: J. Anderson.

SECALE CORNUTUM, Therapeutical Employment of: Negri.

SEDENTARY LIFE, Diseases of: Pearce.

SENSATION, Laws and Phenomena of: Condillac.

SEX, Influence of Parents on the: Buzarcingues.

SIERRA LEONE, Diseases of: Bryson.

SKIN, Muscles of the: Eylandt.
Functions of the: Fourcault, Markwick.
Models of Diseases of the: Habershon.

SLEEP, Nature of: Binns, Fowler, Macnish, Pinkerton.

SMITH, J. E., Memoirs and Correspondence of: Smith.

SPAIN, Climate of: Francis.

SPECULUM UTERI: Mitchell.

SPERMATORRHEA: Milton.

SPHYGMOMETER: Herisson.

SPINAL CORD, DISEASES of the: Griffin, Hutin.
TUBERCLE: Eager.
SOFTENING: Vogt.

SPINAL IRRITATION: Griffin, Laycock.

SPINE, DISTORTION of the: Brodhurst, Coles, Coulson, Duffin.

SPINES, Structure of: Böcker.

SPLEEN, Structure and Functions of: Gray, Hlasek.

SPONGIO-PILINE: Markwick.

STAFFORDSHIRE, Natural History of: Garner.

STATISTICS, VITAL AND MEDICAL: Duncan, Gavarret, Neison, Stark.

STEREOSCOPE: Smee.

STERILITY: Whitehead.

STOMACH, Tonic Treatment of Diseases of the: Searle.

STRABISMUS: Holthouse.
Tenotomy in: Duffin, Holthouse, Lizars, Mackenzie.

SUFFOCATION: S. Wright.

SUGAR, Digestion of: Mialhe.

SUICIDE, Statistics of: Heyfelder.

SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES, Diseases of the: Addison.

SURGERY, Progress of: H. Smith.
PRACTICAL: Anvert, Bruns, Erichsen, Hager, Pirogoff, Sandwith, Wardrop.
Tables illustrative of: Poland.

SURGERY, MILITARY: Stromeyer.

SWANSEA, Mortality of: Michael.

SWEATING SICKNESS, Collection of Writers on: Gruner.

SWITZERLAND, Travels in: J. Forbes.

SYNCOPE: S. Wright.

SYPHILIS, History: Syphilis.
Treatises and Observations: Boeck, Capivaccius, Egan, Miklositza, Parker, Ratier, Simou, J. H. Smyth, Vacca, Wall.
Inoculation of: Egan, Miklositza.
Preservative: Boeck.
Treatment of: Ghini.
By Opium: Pasta.

SYPHILISATION: see Inoculation, Preservative.

TEETH, Chemical Composition of: V. Bibra.
Diseases and Operations: J. Robinson.

TEMPERATURE, Distribution of: Dove.

TESTIS, Descent of the: Heiberg.
Diseases of the: Harvey (MS.).
Ossification of: Gamgee.

THERAPEUTICS: Ballard.

THROAT-DEAFNESS: Yearsley.

TIC DOULOUREUX: Allnatt, Hunt.

TONGUE, Indications from the: B. Ridge.

TORBANE-HILL MINERAL: Quekett.

TOURS and TOURAINE: Holdsworth.

TUBERCULOSIS: Ancell.

TUMOURS: Hager, Macilwain.

TURKEY, Travels in: J. Davy.
Diseases of: Schulhof.

TYMPANUM, Physiology of: Pilcher.
Artificial: Yearsley.

ULCERS, Description and Treatment of: Critchett, Gay, Maxfield.
Varicose: Startin.
Malignant Contagious: Litle.

UNITED STATES.
Natural History of.
Bibliography: Girard.
Reptiles: Baird and Girard.
Fish: Baird and Girard.
Coleoptera: Melsheimer.
Astaci: Girard.
Geology and Palæontology of: Foster, D. Owen.

URETHRA, Diseases of the: Bryan, H. Thompson.

URSUS LONGIROSTRIS: Tiedemann.

UTERUS, Muscles of the: Schwartz.

UTERUS, DISEASES of the.
Relation of, to the Liver: Lane.
Malignant: R. Lee, Meissner.
Inflammation and Ulceration: Ellis, West.
Polypus: Barnes, Gensoul, R. Lee.
Prolapsus: Meissner.
Rupture: Nevermann.
Tumours: Kumner, R. Lee.

UTERUS, THE GRAVID.
View of the: Jenty.

UVA URSI, Medicinal Uses of: Quer.

VACCINIA (and VACCINATION): Merriman, Nittinger, W. Rogers.
Identity with Variola: Badcock.

VAGINA, Muscles of the: Schwartz.

VARIOLA: Debaux.

VEINS, Diseases of the: Lebert.

VEINS (VARICOSE): Startin.

VENTILATION (and WARMING): Arnott, C. Richardson.

VIENNA, Medical School of: Hecker, Wilde.

VIRGINITY, Signs of: Hecquet.

VOMITING: J. W. Arnold.

WALKER, JOHN, Life of: Epps.

WARDIAN CASES: S. H. Ward.

WOMEN, DISEASES of: Layeock, Meissner.

WORMS, INTESTINAL: Diesing.

WOUNDS: Hager.

WOUNDS, GUN-SHOT: B. Beck, Esmarch, Niese, G. Simou.

YOUNG, THOMAS, Life of: Peacock.

ZOOLOGY, Medical: Brandt and Ratzeburg.

ZOOPHYTES: Meneghini, Pallas.